ሰላም

(1-159
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF PACIFIC SEA PORTS OF CANADA

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

22

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 4, 1939

5. CARRIER

SS EMPRESS OF JAPAN

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 28, 1939

7. CARRIER

RMS EMPRESS OF CANADA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

580

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

991

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 3, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

HELEN L. KENNEDY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~[illegible] Staff Captain.~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada", from Manila & Wayports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Barry
Staff Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1939 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city, or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE 28TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother - Mrs. C. Carlos, 306 Isaac Peral, Manila. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | c/o American Express, New York City, N.Y. | R-Yes E-No | 6 Mos | No | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Drk | Blk. | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | Mother - Mrs. C. Carlos, 306 Isaac Peral, Manila. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | c/o American Express, New York City, N.Y. | R-Yes E-No | 6 Mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Friend - Mr. Jose de Leon, Regina Bldg., Manila, P.I. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1931 | In transit | | c/o American Express Co. New York City, N.Y. | R-Yes E-No | 6 Mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Friend - Mr. Jose de Leon, Regina Bldg., Manila, P.I. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1931 | In transit | | c/o American Express Co. New York City, N.Y. | R-Yes E-No | 6 Mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | Friend - Mr. Jose de Leon, Regina Bldg., Manila, P.I | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | No | No | - | - | - | c/o American Express Co. New York City, N.Y. | R-Yes E-No | 6 Mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 9 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn | Nil |
| 6 | Home - Box 427, Manila, P.I. | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | In transit | | Father - H.G. Gardner The Mount, Kenley, Surrey England | R-Yes E-No | 5 mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fr. | Brn | Grn | Nil |
| 7 | Home - Box 427, Manila, P.I. | England via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Born there | | | | Father-in-law-H.G.Gardner The Mount, Kenley, Surrey England | R-Yes E-No | 5 mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Home - Box 427, Manila, P.I. | England via New York | | | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1936 | In transit | | Grandfather-H.G. Gardner The Mount, Kenley, Surrey England | R-Yes E-No | 5 mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | Fr. | Bld. | Bl. | Nil |
| 9 | Home - Box 427, Manila, P.I. | England via New York | | | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1936 | In transit | | Grandfather-H.G.Gardner, The Mount, Kenley, Surrey England | R-Yes E-No | 5 mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | Fr. | Bld. | Bl. | Nil |
| 10 | Home - Box 427, Manila, P.I. | England via New York | | | Yes | Father | No | No | - | - | - | Grandfather-H.G.Gardner The Mount, Kenley, Surrey England. | R-Yes E-No | 5 mos | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 2 | 0 | Fr. | Bld. | Bl. | Nil |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., JUNE 5TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. JUNE 5TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | CARLOS IRINEO | | 41 | | M | M | Dentist | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Temporary Visitor 429 Manila 5/26/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 2 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | CARLOS CARMEN | | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Bacolor | | Temporary Visitor 429 Manila 5/26/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | CORTES | FELIX | 33 | | M | M | Proprietor | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Temporary Visitor 417 Manila 5/19/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | CORTES | AMPARO | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Temporary Visitor 417 Manila 5/19/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | CORTES | JOSE M. | 6 | | M | S | Student | No | - | No | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Temporary Visitor 417 Manila 5/19/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 6 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | GARDNER | HUGH G. | 58 | | M | M | Insurance Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | China | Shanghai | | Temporary Visitor 412 Manila 5/17/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 7 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | GARDNER | JULIE A. | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Fort Slocum | | - - - | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 8 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | GARDNER | SALLY G. | 5 | 11 | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | English | Japan | Kamizawa | | Temporary Visitor 412 Manila 5/17/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 9 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | GARDNER | JOAN G. | 3 | 11 | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | English | Japan | Kamizawa | | Temporary Visitor 412 Manila 5/17/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 10 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | GARDNER | ANDREA | 1 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | English | P.I. | Manila | | Temporary Visitor 412 Manila 5/17/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.P. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this JUN 28 1939 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L.C. Barry, Staff Captain. R.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Manila, P.I. & Wayports

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.C. Barry
Staff Captain.
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of June, 19 39.

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of rates printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

**"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.**

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE 30TH, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any alien, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town— | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | c/o Tokekulani Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | New Zealand via Vancouver | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | In transit | | c/o Canadian Pacific Ry. | R | Yes | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | c/o Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, Japan. | New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 to Aug. 1936 | Pittsburgh | | Firm - Mosler Safe Co., 320 - 5th Ave., New York | Legal Resident | Yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Bl. | Nil |
| 3 | Bon - Raymond Short, 1514 Meeke Av., Honolulu | Wn. | Seattle | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 to 1939 | Seattle | | Friend - Mrs. Rice, 307 Medical Dental Bldg., Seattle, Wash. | Legal Resident | Yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brd. | Bl. | Nil |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU, T.H., , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. JUNE 22ND, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] | ROBERT A. | 43 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Grt.Brit. | English | England | London | Temporary Visitor 805 | Halifax 4/3/1939 | | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 2 | L.R.R. | [illegible] | ROYCE S. | 47 | | M | M | Engineer Director | Yes | English | Yes | Grt.Brit. | English | England | London | Re-entry Permit 1213644 | Philadelphia 12/12/38 | | √21 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| 3 | L.R.R. | [illegible] | ETHEL A. | 67 | | F | M | Medical Exchange | Yes | English | Yes | Grt.Brit. | English | England | Hull | - | - | - | √21 | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PURSER | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L.R.R. Buffalo Ny. 1917
L.R.R. Seattle 1936-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* D.G. MacKenzie, *Surgeon of the* S.S."Empress of Canada" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Medical Council of Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ——— *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D G MacKenzie

*Sworn to before me this* 28th *day of* June, *19* 99.

*at* Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], B.C., JUNE 28TH, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Mother [illegible] | I-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | I-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | 1898 | To Groom | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | No | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | No | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | No | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | R-Yes 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , JUNE 16TH , 19 39

16—420

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | See 3-2 Please | | |
| 2 | | | ✓ | | | M | | | | | | | | | | Diplomatic Visa 114 | Tokyo | 3/31/39 | Diplomatic | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | | | |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor 287 | | | 3-2 Please | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor 362 | | | " | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor 366 | | | " | | |
| 9 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate 26 | | | 3-3 Transit | | |
| 10 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate 27 | | | " | | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor 344 | | | 3-2 Please | | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | Consul General | | | | | | | | Diplomatic Visa 142 | | | Diplomatic | | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diplomatic Visa 150 | | | " | | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diplomatic Visa 151 | | | " | | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Diplomatic Visa 151 | | | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by _____ on board thereof," as the case may be)

D. McKenzie

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VANCOUVER

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Barry

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and why? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to (country where he belongs or has resided) after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], JUNE 14TH, 19[redacted]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | [redacted] AT SEA, JUNE 14TH, 19[redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 20 | | M | S | [redacted] | Yes | English | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Passport Permit | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3-2 | [redacted] | New York |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | ✓ | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thru Recd
Ms from Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], JUNE 28TH, 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NYC Sailing Queen Mary July 19/39

NYC Sailing Queen Mary 7/19/39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT ✓ | [illegible] | 28 | | F | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Russian | Russian | RUSSIA | PROVINCE AMOUR | Certificate of Identity | | | Form 694 issued. 3-3-Trans Govm't 3-2 Grats | | |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT ✓ | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT ✓ | [illegible] | 40 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | | | | | | " | " | |
| 4 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 5 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 6 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 7 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 8 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | Former | | | | Quota Visa | | | | | |
| 9 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | Former | | | | Quota Visa | | | | | |
| 10 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | Former | | | | Quota Visa | | | | | |
| 11 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | | | |
| 12 | NON-IMMIGRANT ✓ | [illegible] | 31 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | French English | Yes | French | French | France | [illegible] | Transit Certificate | | | 3-3 Trans Govm't 3-2 Grats | | |
| 13 | NON-IMMIGRANT ✓ | [illegible] | 27 | | F | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Ont. Prin. | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 14 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 15 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Tasker Vice Consul

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

("Sailed whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for reasons of sex, education, prostitution, or contract, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father - [illegible], 1/4 Berners St., London, S.E. 23, England. | R-Yes | 1 | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Bl. | Wil |
| 2 | [illegible], Triniday & Colonial Lane, Calcutta. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father - [illegible] York Road, Wimbledon, England. | E-No | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | No | no | Good | no | 6 | 0 | Fr. | Brn. | Bl. | Wil |
| 3 | [illegible] - [illegible] Tele[illegible] Co., Bombay. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | c/o McKenzie & Winter, Regent St. South, Barnsley, England. | R-Yes | 2 | | no | no | no | no | no | No | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Wil |
| 4 | [illegible], Light & Power Co. Ltd., [illegible], Bombay. | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1906 | In transit | | Wife - Margaret Munton, 7 Ashlyns Rd., Berkhamsted, Herts. England. | R-Yes | 2 | | no | no | no | no | no | No | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Wil |
| 5 | Friend - Mr. Perabu, Asia Underwriters, [illegible] Rd., Victoria, Hongkong. | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | 10 years | New York | 12/28/ | Visit - 4th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Legal Resi. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Bl. | Wil |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | ✓ | | | M | | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | See 3-2 Texas | [illegible] | Panama |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | ✓ | | | M | | Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Essex | [illegible] | Transit Certificate Hongkong 5/3/39 | | 3-3 Texas. | India | Calcutta |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | ✓ | | | M | | Secretary [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Lancaster | 181 | Transit Certificate Hongkong 5/30/39 | | — | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 4 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | [illegible] | | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Netherlands Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | | | 175 | Transit Certificate Hongkong 5/5/39 | | | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Re-entry Permit Week | 10/13/38 | — | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATED BY [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FURNISHED | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... , *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VANCOUVER

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KA[illegible] Master, of the M.S. "HIE MARU", from K O B E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 19 39

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States an alien once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 303

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE 20TH, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to U. S. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother in law, Gohei Hiraki: 2 chome, Sumiyosi-mati, Hukuoka City. | - | Wash. | Bellingham | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1917/1939 | Bellingham | 3/21 | Husband, Yahei Hiraki: 205, E. Hally St., Bellingham, Wash. | No | Per. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Jap. | Bk. | Dk. Br. | Small mole below left eye. |
| 2 | Uncle, -do- | - | " | " | " | Father | No | " | 1929/1939 | " | " | Father, -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Br. | None |
| 3 | -do- | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1933/1939 | " | " | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 303

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIE MARU ..... *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN ....., JUNE 9TH ....., *19* 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | ( PASSENGERS DESTINED FOR U.S.A. DISEMBARKING AT VANCOUVER, B.C. ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Non | Hiraki | Suye ✓ | 40 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Japanese ✓ | Yes | Japan ✓ | Japanese ✓ | Japan | Siga-ken | RP#1236945 ✓ AP#1229532 ✓ Bellingham | Wash., D.C. | 3/11/39 | Sec 10 | Wash. | Bellingham |
| 2 | U.S.C | Hiraki | Setsuko ✓ | 10 | | F S | Student | " | English | " | U.S.A. ✓ | " ✓ | Wash. | Bellingham | BC ✓ Bellingham, R#119 | Wash. | 3/14/29 | U.S.C. | " | " |
| 3 | U.S.C | Hiraki | Tokuya ✓ | 5 | | M S | None | No | ----- | No | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | " | BC R#340 | " | 9/28/33 | U.S.C | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Robert H Faulkinham

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takakura, Surgeon of the M.S. "HIE MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Takakura
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KANNAUTI Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the M.S. "HIE MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kannauti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1939 day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 302

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, L. Droop: Soekaboemi, Dutch East Indies. | Surabaya via N.Y. | - | - | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend, L. Verhagen: Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dk. Bk. | Br. | None |
| 2 | Father in law, -do- | " | - | - | " | Husband | " | " | - | - | - | Friend of husband, -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br. | Br. | " |
| 3 | Grand father, -do- | " | - | - | " | Father | No | " | - | - | - | Friend of father, -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailing N.Y.C. 7-3-39 Nieuw Amsterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 302

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIE MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 9TH, *19* 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | ( PASSENGERS DESTINED FOR U.S.A. DISEMBARKING AT VANCOUVER, B.C. ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec.3(2) | | | | | |
| 1 | Non | Droop | Victor | 34 | | M | M | Physician | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | Dutch East Indies | Soekaboemi Java | #88 | Surabaya | 4/11/39 | 3 2 Pleas | Dutch East Indies | Surabaya |
| 2 | Non | Droop | (Kal) Wilhelmina | 34 5 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Batavia Java | Sec,3(2) #89 | " | " | 3 2 Pleas | " | " |
| 3 | Non | Droop | Emile Theodore Louis | | | M | S | None | N5 | ---- | No | " | " | " | Surabaya Java | Sec.3(2) #89 | " | " | 3 2 Pleas | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Robert H Carlebrooks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

NITED

tinental United
or the listing of

19 39

ent residence

City or town,
State, Province
or District

urabaya

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takakura, Surgeon of the M.S. "HIE MARU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takakura
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. Hannauti *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Hie Maru *, from* Kobe *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *(Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20t. *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "PP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 35, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 301

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. , JUNE 20Th , *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on some past | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | 129, Rue Pasteur, Tientsin, China. | - | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930/1938 | N.Y. | 10/15 | Wife, Klara Gotlib: 1150, Brighton Beach Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Pr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Grey Br. | Br. | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 301

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIE MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , JUNE 9TH , 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth. Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued. Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence. Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non | Gotlib | Samuel | 49 | M | M | Fur Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | ~~U.S.A.~~ None | Russian | Russia | ~~Minsk~~ | ~~USIF~~ Affidavit 1224284 | Wash., D.C. | 10/7/38 | Sec. 10 App. L218237 RP1224284 USA | ~~China~~ | ~~Tientsin~~ Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Robert H. Whitehouse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* S. Takakura *, Surgeon of the* Hie Maru *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

S. Takakura
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 20th. *day of* June *, 19* 39

*at*

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12 Number ~~[illegible]~~

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Honolulu, T. H., June 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ Victoria, B. C. June 16th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) | (Given Name) | AGE (Years / Months) | SEX | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELLIS | WAYNE E. | 24 | M | S April 16th 1915, Purico Missouri, U.S.A. | | Mother: Mrs. C. Ellis, ~~[illegible]~~, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 2 | FINCH | ROBERT E. | 24 | M | S March 23rd 1915, Pittsfield, Mass., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. F. A. Finch, U.S.A. ~~[illegible]~~ Pittsfield, Mass. |
| 3 | FITZPATRICK RNS | FLOYD W. | 24 | M | S April 16th 1915, Lostine, Ore., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. F. W. Fitzpatrick, 436 Whitman St., Walla Walla, Wash., U.S.A. |
| 4 | IMBERG RNS | WALLACE | 27 | M | S March 16th 1912, Coeur d'Alene Idaho. | | Father: Dr. A. W. Imberg, Medical Dental Bldg., Seattle, U.S.A. |
| 5 | NELSON RNS | MARTIN | 23 | M | S October 21st 1915, Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. E. V. Nelson, 1405 S.M.St., Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. |
| 6 | PAULSON RNS | EDWARD A. | 25 | M | S June 12th 1913, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. A. G. Paulson, 6826-16 N.E. Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. |
| 7 | SCHOENSTEIN RNS | RICHARD E. | 18 | M | S January 17th 1921, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A. | | Brother Mr. Schoenstein, U.S.A. 4545-25th St., San Francisco, Cal., |
| 8 | ~~[illegible]~~ VAVRUSKA | EDWARD F. | ~~[illegible]~~ 29 | M | S April 17th 1912, Antigo, Wisconsin, U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. Frank Vavruska, ~~[illegible]~~ 1338-3rd Ave., Antigo, Wis., U.S.A. |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

9 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Raymond H. Brunk,
Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF CLERK

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

!! Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Shanghai, China, May 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUN 5 - 9, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | GORDON | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | November 10th 1899, Boston, Mass, U.S.A. | #499 Washington DC 11/15/27 (not renewed) | C/O Y. M. C. A., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. |

[illegible] Inspector.
Raymond H. Brent
Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

F. L. [illegible]

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... L. Layath.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

*at* .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., June 16th, 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether whole paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipal, public, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Can he perform or has he performed the work for which he has been engaged? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend: Mr. E S. Tomihama, T H, 1140-C Pua Lane Honolulu, | | Wash Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | There | | University of Michigan, Law School, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. | ~~No~~ Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Brn | Mole left forearm side |
| 2 | Friend. Mr. E S. Tomihama, T H 1140-C Pua Lane, Honolulu. | | Wash Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born | There | | University of Michigan, Low School Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. | ~~No~~ Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10½ | Yel | Blk | Brn | Burn scar on left cheek. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Asia" . Passengers sailing from Honolulu T. H. , June 10th , 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or claimed exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | ✓ M.S.C. | OGATA | SHOICHI | 22 | | M | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T. H. | Certificate of Citizenship Hawaiian Islands Waiakoa, Maui | C.C. No. 22504 | Honolulu | Sept 6/38 | | T. H. | Honolulu |
| 2 | ✓ M.S.C. | OGATA | FLORENCE FUDEKO | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T. H. | Certificate of Citizenship Hawaiian Islands Honolulu | No. 22644 | Honolulu | June 9/39 | | T. H. | Honolulu |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 3 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Albert W. Stitchbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (ports thereof)" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Here the official title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10 Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONOLULU T. H., JUNE 10th, 19 39; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] JUNE 16th, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 31 | | F | M | January 28, 1908 | Clarksville Iowa | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. M. Mull[illegible] Clarksville Iowa |
| 2 | MILLAR | ELIZABETH | 34 | | F | S | October 2, 1904 | Winona Minn. | Home: 1215 W. Broadway Winona Minn. |
| 3 | MILLER | HOWARD LLOYD | 26 | | M | S | August 5, 1912 | Sunnyside Wash. | Parents: Mr.&Mrs. H.L.Miller Sunnyside Wash. |
| 4 | RODENMOST | ALICE KAPA | 39 | | F | S | September 16, 1899 | Kohala T. H. | Friend: Miss B. Schwab, 515 Oakland Ave., Oakland Cal. |
| 5 | ROSS | RUTH DAVIS | 45 | | F | M | October 11, 1893 | Napton Mo. | Father: C/o Naptun P. O. Naptun Mo. |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 32 | | F | M | June 7, 1906 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Central Y. M. C. A. Seattle Wash. |
| 7 | ✓ SHORT | RWB | WALTER FREEMAN | 38 | | M | March 28, 1901 | Fountain Co. Ind. | C/o Veedersburg P. O. Veedersburg Indiana |
| 8 | ✓ SHORT | RWB | LENA CRUMLY | 35 | | F | May 10, 1904 | Fountain Co. Ind. | C/o Veedersburg P. O. Veedersburg Indiana |
| 9 | ✓ SHORT | RWB | JOHN PATRICK | 4 | | M | S | March 17, 1935 | Kohala T. H. | C/o Veedersburg P. O. Veedersburg Indiana |
| 10 | ✓ SLATER | RWB | MARRIET HUNTOON | 42 | | F | S | September 13, 1897 | Hudson Wis. | 1009 4th Street Hudson Wis. |
| 11 | ✓ THORNTON | RWB | JANE | 46 | | F | S | February 21, 1893 | Pocohontos Iowa | Mother: Mrs. L. C. Thornton C/o Pocohontos Iowa |
| 12 | [redacted] | HELEN CATHRINE | 61 | | F | W | November 22, 1897 | Hilo T. H. | C/o Cunard White Star Line, New York City N. Y. |
| 13 | ✓ WALLACE | RWB | MARION | 39 | | M | S | April 20, 1900 | Rock Rapid Iowa | Father: Mr. G.C. Wallace Rock Rapids Iowa |
| 14 | ✓ WHITE | RWB | DANIEL | 42 | | M | M | November 29, 1897 | North Yamhill Ore. | C/o Oregon State College Corvallis Ore. |
| 15 | ✓ WHITE | RWB | BRAINERD GRACE FRANCES | 37 | | F | M | June 26, 1901 | Lafayette Ill. | C/o Oregon State College Corvallis Ore. |
| 16 | ✓ [redacted] | RWB | BRUCE MOSES | 13 | | M | S | January 6, 1926 | Marysrock Wash. | C/o Oregon State College Corvallis Ore. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

I . . 17 . . TO LINE 30 . . INCLUSIVE, ATTESTED.
Raymond H. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F. [illegible]

PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

9 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONOLULU T. H., JUNE 10th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] B. C. JUNE 10th, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | FRANK | 64 | | M | M | [redacted] August 20, 1924 | Waialua Oahu T.H. | C/o Miss G. Helbush, 434 So. 10th Street San Jose Calif. U. S. A. |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 31 | | F | M | May 16, 1908 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Miss G. Helbush, 434 So. 10th Street San Jose Cal. |
| 3 | ANDERSON RWB | AFRA | 41 | | F | S | October 6, 1897 | Cleveland Tenn. | Friend: Mrs. Harold Miller Ketchikan Alaska |
| 4 | [redacted] | DOLY P. MOALOMA | 54 | | F | S | January 25, 1884 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Cunard White Star Line New York City N. Y. |
| 5 | BELLOWS | PAUL MARR | 35 | | M | S | February 7, 1904 | Blue Ridge Texas | Sister: Miss G. Bellows Blue Ridge P.O. Blue Ridge Texas |
| 6 | BRANSEAU | WAYNE [illegible]EY | 28 | | M | S | May 24, 1911 | Weston Wis. | Home: Elmwood P. O. Elmwood Wis. |
| 7 | BULLER | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] 6, 1899 | Henderson Neb. | 19 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Mt. Airy Philadelphia Penn. |
| 8 | CAMARA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] 3, 1893 | Paauhau T. H. | 3333 Elmwood Ave., Oakland Cal. |
| 9 | CUMMINGS | [illegible] | 54 | | F | S | October [illegible], 1884 | Wailuku Maui | C/o Miss B. Schwab, 515 Oakland Ave., Oakland Cal. |
| 10 | FRANDSEN | [illegible] | 52 | | F | M | April 9, 1887 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Alpine Hotel Oakland Cal. |
| 11 | FRANDSEN | SOPHIE MATHILDA | 27 | | F | S | March 27, 1912 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Alpine Hotel Oakland Cal. |
| 12 | GEIGER | WILLIAM | 38 | | M | M | May 4, 1901 | Pandora Ohio | C/o Pandora P. O. Pandora Ohio |
| 13 | GEIGER | MAGDALENE | 36 | | F | M | December 4, 1902 | Berne Ind. | C/o Dalton P. O. Dalton Ohio |
| 14 | GEIGER | [illegible] ELIZ. | 5 | | M | S | November 1, 1933 | Lahaina Maui | C/o Dalton P. O. Dalton Ohio |
| 15 | GENUNG | MA[illegible] FRANCES | 38 | | F | S | December 30, 1900 | Negaunee Mich. | 208 [illegible] Avenue Stanley Wis. |
| 16 | [redacted] | MARY CURTIS | 43 | | F | S | October 8, 1896 | Dayton Wash. | C/o Williams Junior High School Chelan Wash. |
| 17 | GRAHAM RWB | GEORGE | 44 | | M | M | May 10, 1895 | St. Louis Mo. | 145 Morton Street Seattle Wash. |
| 18 | HARRINGTON | IVALENE | 25 | | F | S | March 18, 1914 | Norton Kansas | C/o Mr. E. Spatswood, 311 Ramona St. El Cerrito Cal. |
| 19 | HARRIS | [illegible] MOBLEY | 55 | | F | M | April 9 1884 | [illegible]lsboro Texas | C/o Cunard White Star Line New York City N. Y. |
| 20 | HATTIE | PRUDENCE ABBEY | 45 | | F | M | December 11, 1893 | Alger Wash. | 608 34th Street Anacortes Wash. |
| 21 | HATTIE | JEAN | 11 | | F | S | March 3, 1928 | Anacortes Wash. | 608 34th Street Anacortes Wash. |
| 22 | HATTIE | ELEANOR KALEINANI | 31 | | F | S | February 1, 1908 | Kahului, Maui | 5885 1st Avenue South Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 23 | HAVLICEK RWB | HELEN APOLONIA | 43 | | F | S | February 9, 1896 | Manistique Mich. | Home: C/o Manistique P. O. Manistique Mich. |
| 24 | HODGINS RWB | MARIE | 63 | | F | W | April 11, 1876 | Rockdale Wis. | Friend: Mrs. M.Mazist, C/o U County Bldg., Seattle Wash. |
| 25 | HOOD RWB | MINNA ELIZABETH | 31 | | F | S | October 27, 1907 | Hutchinson Kansas | Home: Fort Sheridan P. O. Fort Sheridan Ill. |
| 26 | HOTTEL | EMMA BERGMAN | 58 | | F | W | March 14, 1883 | Kilauea Kauai T.H. | C/o Cunard White Star Line New York City N. Y. |
| 27 | KENNEDY | [illegible] | 18 | | F | S | September [illegible], 1920 | Emporia Kansas | 2201 Barker Avenue Lawrence Kan. |
| 28 | LIDSTONE RWB | HELEN CATHERINE | 28 | | F | S | December 8, 1910 | San Saba Texas | 2351 Franklin Street Seattle Wash |
| 29 | LIGGETT RWB | KATHERINE ISABEL | 27 | | F | S | September 19, 1911 | Mount Ayr Iowa | Home: C/o Mount Ayr P. O. Mount Ayr Iowa |
| 30 | LOCKE | DONALD EUGENE | 83 | | M | M | June 1, 1906 | Clarksville Iowa | Father: Mr. L. F. Loomer C/o Clarksville P.O. Clarksville Iowa |

Raymond W. Brink
Com Purser

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—616

Form 436A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8 Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] JAPAN, JUNE 1, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B. C. JUN 16 1939, 19 39.

16—31665

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ | [redacted] F NB | [redacted] ANN | 39 | | F | S | March 3, 1900 Pittsburg Pa. | #117 Seoul China 4/3/39 | Home: 37 North Roquet Street Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

...TO LINE 30 INCLD.
Raymond VanBrunt
PURSER.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 619 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7 Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JUN 16 1939

*S. S.* [redacted] *sailing from* [redacted], MAY [redacted], 19[redacted]; *Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C., 19 39

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | FRANCIS | 62 | | M | M | December 4, 1876 Prince George City | | Mr. W. H. Brown, 417 5th Norfolk Va. |
| 2 | BROWN | CHARLOTTE | 61 | | F | M | December 20, 1877 Abbyville S. C. #6731 Washington D.C. 10/20/36 Renewed Washington D.C. 1/16/39 | | Mr. W. H. Brown, 417 5th St. Norfolk Va. |
| 3 | ✓ [redacted] RVB | [redacted] | 41 | | M | M | | [redacted] October 6, 1921 | [redacted] First Av 63rd St New York City N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted]

ELIMINATING AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

[redacted]

INSPR.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 508-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 28th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. JUN 16 [illegible], 19 39

16—2146 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | RNB | | | M | | | #366296 Seattle W.C. 9/9/37 Renewed 3/5/39 Hong Kong | Father: Mr. W. R. Rowe C/o Yakima P.O. Yakima Washington |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

2. To Line 30
Raymond W. Brink

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTION CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

FORM 6004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5 Number [illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUN 16 1939, 19 39.

16—2144a

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MOS. | SEX | | | |
| 1 ✓ | [illegible] | RVB | | | | | #218 Vancouver BC 4/25/39 | [illegible] |
| 2 ✓ | [illegible] | RVB | | | | | #296 Calcutta India 3/3/39 | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 3 [illegible] 39 [illegible] SIGNS NOT

[illegible]

ALTERATIONS OR CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second) Master, of the [redacted] "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P. I. via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Layath.
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1939
at Tacoma [redacted], Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, explain in "Remarks") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note on reverse side of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been within a year a prostitute or procurer | Whether afflicted with or deported for any of the mental or physical defects specified in the law | Whether a polygamist or anarchist or deported under any other law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Eplomé A. [illegible]<br>[illegible] Vallen<br>Shanghai [illegible] | | Cal | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | L.A. | 8/20/1930 | Wife: Mrs. Kantzler<br>182 East 7th Street<br>Los Angeles California | P.No<br>R.Yes | Person<br>S. No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | Hazel | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS ON LIST:

E. L. Breitsman

INSP.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 28th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name / Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Non-Imm ✓ | [illegible] ALW. [illegible] JACOB | 42 | | M | W | Merchant | Yes | Russian English | Yes | Former Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Simferopol | Appl. # 1325364 R. P 1231404 | Washington | 1/4/39 | | U. S. A. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 2 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Albert Wolchuk Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] University of Western Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mayath.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 39
at Victoria [redacted] B C

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C., JAN 11 1939, 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relatives, whether paid by U. S. other person, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship line, society, government, etc.) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and if so, which? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, being admissible under the immigration laws | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 28 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already contracted for, and if so, what kind or class of work and how much money has been contracted to be paid for same | 29 Whether contract or agreement in writing | 30 Whether accompanied and deported with any alien | 31 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Stepbrother: Mr.E.W. Coulson 3 St. John Apartments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hong Kong | Hongkong via Can. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | Friend: Dr. J. Herring Louistown Mont. U.S.A. | R.Yes 2 E.No | mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 2 | Husb's. Stpbrthr: Mr.E.W. Coulson, 3 St.John Apts. | Hongkong via Can. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | Friend: Dr. J. Herring Louistown Mont. U.S.A. | R.Yes 2 E.No | mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn/blue | dk. | sl. cheek |
| 3 | C/o Edward's College(Employers) Peshawar India | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | | | Home: 94 Wenborough Rd. Stanmore Middx. England | R.Yes 2 E.No | mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | gray | | None |
| 4 | Friend: Dr. Fisher, Montaux England Sources, Drakensburg S.Africa | via Can. | | | Yes | Self | $450.00 | Yes | Yes | 1936 | In transit | Home: 51 Stanley Road Earlsdown Coventry | R.Yes 60 E.No yrs | To gail from Quebec. open | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey/blue | | None |
| 5 | Employers: C/o Rangoon General Hospital Rangoon | England via N.Y. | Burma | Gov't. | Yes | No | - - - | | | | | Home: Meadow Side Chelmsford England | R.Yes E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Employers: C/o Royal Engineers Mess Quetta India | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | | | Home: Norton Chipstead Surrey England | R.Yes 2 E.No | Perma | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brn/blue | | None |
| 7 | Son: Lt. G. Ram C/o H.M.S. Duchess Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | | | Home: Hampton, Crowborough Sussex England | R.Yes 1 E.No | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | | None |
| 8 | Employer: C/o Commodore Royal Navy Yard Hongkong | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | Home: 94 Piccadily London England | R.Yes 1 E.No | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2½ | fair | dk.brown/green | | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 26th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | LEONARD | 29 | | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | York | T.V. #756 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| 2 | | [illegible] | BARBARA ALICE | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Fort Langley | T.V.# 757 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| 8 | | BECKWITH | HAROLD ANDREW | 27 | | M | S | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Carlisle | T.V.# 48 | Rangoon | 5/11/39 | | India | Peshwar |
| [illegible] | | HALL | WILLIAM SANDFORD | 68 | | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Coventry | T.V. #51 | Durban | 2/8/39 | Lic. 3-2 Pharmc. | S. Africa | Drakensburg |
| 5 | | [illegible] | VIOLET | 64 | | F | S | Nursing Sister | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Greenwich | T.V. #43 | Rangoon | 4/28/39 | | Burma | Rangoon |
| 6 | | [illegible] | WALTER KEVIN | 61 | | M | S | Army Retired | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Barnet | T.V. #49 | Rangoon | 5/11/39 | | India | Quetta |
| 7 | | [illegible] | MILLICENT GRACE | 56 | | F | W | None | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Wales | Tinby | T.C. #122 | Hongkong | 5/10/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 8 | | [illegible] | ERIC LANGTON | 58 | | M | S | Naval Officer | Yes | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V.#1084 | Hongkong | 5/24/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 30
Albert Wolstenholme

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. Robertson
(Signature of Surgeon)

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* Victoria [redacted] B C

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Layall.

Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

*at* Victoria, [redacted], B. C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. JUN 16 19

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mother: Mrs. L. de Agregado 623 Cavite Street Manila P. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Cal. | SanFran. | Yes | Self | $25 Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend: Mr. Cobarrubias C/oR. Phil. Pavilion S. Fran. | Yes 6 mon | Sailing date not definate open booking | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | brn | blk | blk | Stellar Line. Mole on right side of face near the ear. |
| | Mother: Mrs. M.F. Santos 35 P. Guevara, San Juan P.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Cal. | SanFran. | Yes | Husband | $25 Yes | No | - | - | - | Husband: Mr. Cobarrubias C/oR. Phil. Pavilion S. Fran. | Yes 6 mon | Sailing date not definate open booking Subject to Telegram Exposition | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | brn | blk | brn | Stellar Line. None |
| Grnd | Mother: Mrs. M.F. Santos 35 P. Guevara, San Juan P. I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Cal. | SanFran. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father: Mr. Cobarrubias C/oR. Phil. Pavilion S. Fran. | Yes 6 mon | Sailing date not definate open booking Subject to Telegram Exposition | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brn | blk | brn | Stellar Line. None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F L Hostetter

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY 22nd, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | AGREGADO A W | VICENTA | 20 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Tagalog English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Batangas | T.V.#413 | Manila | 5/18/39 | Sec.3-2(b) | P. I. | Manila |
| 2 | | COBARRUBIAS A W | CARMEN SANTOS | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Tagalog English | Yes | P I. | Filipino | P I. | Binondo | T.V.#403 | Manila | 5/15/39 | Sec. 3-2 | P. I. | Manila |
| 3 | | COBARRUBIAS A W | VIRGINIA | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | P. I. | Filipino | China | Shanghai | T.V.#403 | Manila | 5/15/39 | Sec 3-2 | P. I. | Manila |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 4 - Sec. 30
Albert Wolstenholme
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* One *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

W. J. Johnston
Asst. Surg.

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mayall.
Master XXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 30
at Victoria & Vancouver B C

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C., 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21. | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other funds were furnished, and by whom, and if passage was paid for by himself, state how much he had) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether polygamist | Whether anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (Specify last foreign country of permanent residence) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year | If Yes— Where? | | Whether the intending immigrant is in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intending immigrant is to be detained on board vessel or at station | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Uncle: Mr. A.F. Dugleby C/o Benguet Consolidated Mining Co. Manila, P.I. | | Cal. | Palo Alto | Yes | Uncle | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Buffalo N.Y. | Uncle: Mr. R. E. Herdman 935 Cowper Street Palo Alto Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fairbrn | blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY [illegible], 19 3 9.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Immig. | SCOTT | MARY ANNABELLE | 25 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | No passport required NO VISA | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 2 — 9 DEC 30 — INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[illegible] Albert Wolstenholme
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4 Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19 , Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19 3v

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Cal |
| 3 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Mass |
| 4 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Mass |
| 5 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 6 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 7 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Fla |
| 8 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 9 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Colo |
| 12 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 13 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 14 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 15 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 16 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 17 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 20 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 21 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 23 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Cal. |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Cal |
| 25 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 26 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 29 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 30 ✓ | [redacted] | RWB | | | | | | | [redacted] |

Raymond H. Brink
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 cm

Form 609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] OF ACTIA sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 26, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUN 16 19 39, 19 39

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | RW2 | [illegible] | 37 | F | M | May 15, 1902 | Portland, Maine | #8. Swatow, China 5/6/39 | 30 Coolidge Ave., Glen Falls, New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | RW2 | [illegible] | 37 | F | M | Nov. 27, 1901 | Camden N.Y. | #8. Swatow China 5/6/39 | 30 Coolidge Ave., Glen Falls, New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | October 15, 1900 | Portland, Ore. | | 224 West 49th. Street, New York City, New York |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dec. 21, 1896 | Alma, Mich. | | 670 Brown and Williamson Tobacco Co., Louisville, Ky. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] TO LINE 31

Raymond H Lamb

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-604

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2 Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from HONG KONG, MAY [redacted], 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUN 16 1939, 1939

| No. | NAME IN FULL (Family name) (Given name) | AGE (Years) (Months) | Sex | Married or single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] RW3 | [redacted] | M | S | [redacted] | | C/o Dr. Marion F. O. St.Marys Idaho |
| 2 | [redacted] RW3 | [redacted] | M | S | [redacted] Frederick Md. | #5 Medan Sumatra 5/2/39 | 23 East 2nd Street Frederick Md. |
| 3 | [redacted] RW3 | [redacted] | M | S | [redacted] | #6 Medan Sumatra 5/2/39 | 23 East 2nd Street Frederick Md. |
| 4 | [redacted] RW3 | [redacted] | M | S | | #6 Medan Sumatra 5/2/39 (Re-entry) | 23 East 2nd Street Frederick Md. |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

/ Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from MANILA P.I. , MAY 22 , 1939 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUN 16 1939 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | 95 Hollywood Ave., Greenwood, | |
| 2 | [redacted] PW3 | [redacted] MADILLA | 40 | | F | M | April 28, 1911 New York, N.Y. | Natz Fresno, Calif 9/17/32 By marriage | Tuckahoe, 428 Inez, Fresno, | N.Y. Cal. |
| 3 | [redacted] PW3 | [redacted] | 11 | | F | S | | By parentage | 428 Inez, Fresno, | Cal. |
| 4 | [redacted] PW3 | [redacted] | 8 | | M | S | | By parentage | 428 Inez, Fresno, | Cal. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Entry in person or attendance at church, and frequency of the same, as required by church? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or understanding to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and date and cause | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | $400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailing from L. A. Aug 4, 1931 - Lurline

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JUNE 3rd, *19* 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [redacted] | | 38 | | M | Officer | Yes | Yes | Br. Brit. | English | England | London | [illegible] | Bombay | April 17, '39 | India | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [redacted] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hong Kong | [illegible] |
| 3 | | [redacted] | | 34 | | M | Solicitor | Yes | Yes | Br. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V. [illegible] | Manila | April 24, '39 | Manila | Philippines |
| 4 | | [redacted] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | April 24, '39 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Non-immi | [redacted] | Wife | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | T.V. [illegible] sec 3 (c) Regs. | [illegible] | April [illegible], '39 | [illegible] | Adelaide |
| 6 | | [redacted] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | T.V. [illegible] | [illegible] | February 10, '39 | England | London |
| 7 | | [redacted] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | [illegible] | T.V. [illegible] | [illegible] | April 24, '39 | China | [illegible] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE [illegible] TO LINE [illegible] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—486

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. P. Johnston

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at VICTORIA, B.

[redacted]

(Signature of Board inspector, notary public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If examination is made on the vessel this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] list or manifest shall be noted thereon.

If the examination is made at a [redacted] it may be executed before the port of departure medical officer or other person authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer this distinction to the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant officials during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if over a certain age, specify what age]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the name of city or town of last permanent residence. If blank sheet for statistical purposes, and a number of persons report same, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1 - 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA B.C. , 19

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transferee, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or public (not hospital) asylum, etc. (Specify which, cause, and length of time.) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height: Feet | Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of: Hair | Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Employer: E.D.Sassoon Co., Shanghai | | | | | | | | | None: Sandy, Limpsfield, Surrey, England. | R.Yes E.Yes | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 1 | House, Shanghai, China | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | $200 cc | Yes | No | - | - | Brother: Mr.J.Delaquaize, 8 Square Gabriel, Paris 17. | R.Yes E.No | To sail Jan N.Y. 6/28/39 cs "Normandie" 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 2 | Friend: Mr.M.Colloch,2002 Ave.Joffre,Shanghai,China | France | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | | | | | Employers: c/o Foreign Office, London, England | R.Yes E.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 3 | Friend:Mr.H.Mills, c/o British Consulate,Foochow | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | In transit | | Friend: : J.Delaquaize, 8 Sq.Gabriel, Paris 17. | R.Yes E.No | To sail N.Y. 6/28/39 cs "Normandie" 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 4 | Friend: Mr C.Cequelet 9 Quai De France,Shanghai | France | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | $1000 cc | Yes | No | - | - | Name:c/o Detwood Cr.Ranch Strawberry Valley, Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 5 | Mthr:Mrs.J.Klaverwyden, Nymegen, Holland | Holland | via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | | Yes | In transit 1898 | | Name: c/o Detwood Cr.Ranch Strawberry Valley, Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| Mthr-in-l | Mthr-in-l:Mrs.J.Klaverwyden Nymegen, Holland | Holland | via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | | Yes | Yes 1936 | Cas. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Employers:c/o Yee Tseong Tobacco Co., Shanghai. | China | via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | | Yes | No | - | - | Employers: c/o Yee Tseong Tobacco Co., London. | R.Yes E.No | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 7 | Firm;Carr, Price & Co., 51 Peking Rd., Shanghai. | England | via M'real | Yes | Self | | Yes | In transit | | Son:Mr.B.Martin,1 Park Ave. London, N.Will, England. | R.Yes E.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | grey | None |
| 8 | Employers:Yee Tseong Tobacco Co., Shanghai, China | England | via M'real | Yes | Firm | | Yes | In transit | | Employers: British American Tobacco Co., London.England. | R.Yes E.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 9 | Husband's employers:Yee Tseong Tobacco Co.,Shanghai | England | via M'real | Yes | Husband's Firm | | Yes | In transit | | Husband's employers:British American Tobacco Co.,London | R.Yes E.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 10 | Father's employer:Yee Tseong Tobacco Co., Shanghai. | England | via M'real | Yes | Father's Firm | | Yes | In transit | | Father's employers:British American Tobacco Co.,London | R.Yes E.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

[signature]

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEENS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA , MAY 28 th., , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (Blank for non-Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | RICHARD FREDERICK | 57 | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Worcester | T.V.#686 | Shanghai | May 19, 1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | | DELAJARIE | MICHEL | 37 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | French English | | Yes | France | French | France | Rouen | T.V.#154 | Shanghai | May 25, 1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | HALL | RONALD ACOTT | 47 | M | S | Consular Service | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Nottingham | W.Q.#2 | Foochow | May 12, 1939 | China | Foochow |
| 4 | | KIRILLOVA | EVDOKIA | 27 | F | D | Nefewfe | Yes | English | | Yes | Former Russian | Russian | China | Harbin | T.C.#152 | Shanghai | May 22, 1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | KLAVERNYDEN | JOANNES PETRUS | 52 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Dutch English | | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V.#710 | Shanghai | May 25, 1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | | KLAVERNYDEN | JEANETTE | 40 | F | W | Newfe | Yes | French English | | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Bronxville | T.V.#710 | Shanghai | May 25, 1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | LAND | HENRY EDWARD | 35 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Channel Is. | Guernsey | T.C.#153 | Shanghai | May 23, 1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | | MARDEN | HERBERT THOMAS | 57 | M | W | Merchant | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | T.V.#297 | Singapore | March 23, 1939 | England | London |
| 9 | | WHITESIDE | RICHARD ARNOLD | 39 | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | | Yes | Gr.Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | T.V.#1 | Tsingtao | May 16, 1939 | China | Tsingtao |
| 10 | | WHITESIDE | EUNICE | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Yes | Gr.Brit. | English | England | Manchester | T.V.#2 | Tsingtao | May 16, 1939 | China | Tsingtao |
| 11 | | WHITESIDE | CAROL | 6 | F | S | Student | - | Child | | - | Gr.Brit. | English | China | Mankow | T.V.#2 | Tsingtao | May 16, 1939 | China | Tsingtao |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 12 ; INC. 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Albert Wolstenholme
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

*at* [redacted]

[redacted]

(Name and title of person or court before whom affidavit is executed to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted hereon and initialed by the surgeon and the person before whom the affidavit is executed.

If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14 420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship contract labor be accurately shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C., , 19 37.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) | Entry of person or anarchistic or criminal class (or purpose to enter) specified in section 3 (as to which) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | C/o American Express Co. 65 Lexton | R.Yes E.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brakel | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | R.Yes E.No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Mother-in-law. Mrs Warner Church Rd. | R.Yes E.No | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Mother: Mrs Warner, Church Rd. | R.Yes E.No | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | reddish | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Grandmother. Mrs Warner, Church Rd., Dalkey, | R.Yes E.No | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | None |
| 9 | | | | | C/o Matson Line | | | | San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 2 moms | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | bra | None |
| 10 | | | | | C/o Matson Line | | | | San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 2 mons | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Bankers: C/o Lloyds Bank Cowes Isle of Wight | R.Yes R.No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | None |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | Bankers: C/o Lloyds Bank Cowes Isle of Wight | R.Yes R.No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Mother-in-law. Mrs Jessop, Leigh House, King's Lynn, Norfolk England. | R.Yes R.No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | None |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Mother-in-law. Mrs Jessop, Leigh House, King's Lynn, Norfolk England. | R.Yes R.No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | None |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FURTHER AFFIDAVITS AND CERTIFICATES CERTIFIED:

FURTHER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

L.I. 74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG , MAY 26th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | (Ticket Office) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Australia | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Australia | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Non Imm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Dungarvan | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Lancashire | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Dublin | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New Zealand | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New Zealand | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Larne | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Zealand | Invercargill | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 37 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Dr Robertson

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

VICTORIA, B.C.

*at* [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the entries on the Lists or Manifest Sheets must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Chapelle.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OVER FOR LAST QUESTION ASKED

List 1 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended city of permanent residence) | | | | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, civic, city, corporation, society, municipality, state or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, also.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for purpose of advocating or teaching anarchy or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father, Jacque Kuhnz St. Escolta, Manila, P.I. | | | | | | | | | | perm to live, possibly in Phila. Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 73

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. , MAY 22nd , 19 3 *

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people † | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town |
| 1 | Usc | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Swiss | [illegible] | Manila | May 18, 1933 | P. I. | Cebu |
| 2 | Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Swiss | [illegible] | Manila | May 18, 1933 | P. I. | Cebu |
| 3 | Usc | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Germany | German | P. I. | Manila | [illegible] | Manila | 5/17/33 | P. I. | Cebu |
| 4 | Usc | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | F | S | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | - | Spain | Spanish | P. I. | Cebu | [illegible] | Manila | 5/17/33 | P. I. | Cebu |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Watchmaker | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Swiss | [illegible] | Manila | May 18, 1933 | P. I. | Manila |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Swiss | [illegible] | Manila | May 18, 1933 | P. I. | Manila |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 7 TO LINE 39 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .....
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . . . . , Surgeon of the . . . . . ,
(State whether Surgeon making thereout or employed by owner of the ship or the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L J Robertson

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest but no new affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Empress of Asia " sailing from Honolulu, T. H., June 10th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. June 16th, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELLIS | WAYNE E. | 24 | | M | S | April 15th 1915, Puxico Missouri, U.S.A. | | Mother: Mrs. C. Ellis, Box 814 Oildale, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 2 | FINCH | ROBERT E. | 24 | | M | S | March 23rd 1915, Pittsfield, Mass., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. F. H. Finch, 60 Stratford Ave., Pittsford, Mass. U.S.A. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 3 | FITZPATRICK | FLOYD M. | 24 | | M | S | April 16th 1915, Lostine, Ore., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. F. W. Fitzpatrick, 426 Whitman St., Walla Walla, Wash, U.S.A. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 4 | IMBERG | WRIGHT | 27 | | M | S | March 16th 1912, Coeur d'Alene Idaho. | | Father: Dr. A. W. Imberg, Medical Dental Bldg., Seattle, U.S.A. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 5 | NELSON | MARTIN | 23 | | M | S | October 21st 1915, Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. E. V. Nelson, 1408 S.M.St., Tacoma, Wash., U.S.A. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 6 | PAULSON | EDWARD A. | 25 | | M | S | June 12th 1913, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. A. O. Paulson, 6826-16 N.E. Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 7 | SCHOENSTEIN | RICHARD E. | 16 | | M | S | January 17th 1921, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A. | | Brother Mr. Schoenstein, 4545-25th St., San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 8 | VAVRUSKA | EDWARD J. | 27 | | M | S | April 17th 1912, Antigo, Wisconsin, U.S.A. | | Father: Mr. Frank Vavruska, 1325-3rd Ave., Antigo Wis., U.S.A. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert N. Earlenbaugh | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Empress of Asia " sailing from Shanghai, China, May 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. FOXWELL | GORDON | 40 | | M | S | November 10th 1899, Boston, Mass.U.S.A. | | C/O Y. M. C. A., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | F L Watson | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | CHIEF PURSER. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2:4

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Empress of Asia " sailing from Manila, P. I. , May 22nd , 19 39 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOLM | MICHAEL M. Wendell | 24 | | M | S | March 30th 1915, Roseau Minnesota, U.S.A. | 494,233 Wash 1-21-37 | 2058 Palace St., Saint Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rachel H. Esselbrooks | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

E. L. Wetsman

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., June 16th, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | For a primary or alternate, or helper of the alien and supported by the same, or supported by himself or herself? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote.) (For full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend:Mr.S.S.Topham, T.H. 1140-A,Fun Lane,Honolulu, | Utah | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | There | University of Michigan, Law School, Ann Arbor, Michigan,U.S.A. | No Born. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Tol | Blk | Brn | Male left forehead. side |
| 2 | Friend:Mr.S.S.Topham, T.H. 1140-A,Fun Lane,Honolulu, | Utah | Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born | There | University of Michigan, Law School, Ann Arbor, Michigan,U.S.A. | No Born. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10½ | Tol | Blk | Brn | Burn scar on left cheek. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E L Watsman

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.. ____ ____ ____
Owners ____ ____ ____
Local Agents ____ ____ ____

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Asia" . Passengers sailing from Honolulu, T. H., June 10th, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. [redacted] | | 22 | | S | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T. H. | Haiakoa, Maui | C.O. No.26504 | Honolulu | Sept. 6/30 | | T. H. | Honolulu |
| 2 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. [redacted] | | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T. H. | Honolulu | No.25044 | Honolulu | June 6/30 | | T. H. | Honolulu |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Regular, Acting Third Officer, or Employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONOLULU T. H., JUNE 10th, 19 39; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER JUNE 16th, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | F | M | January 26, 1908 | Clarksville Iowa | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. H. Muller Clarksville Iowa |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F | S | October 2, 1904 | Winona Minn. | Home: 1215 W. Broadway Winona Minn. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION 3 | MILLER | Howard LLOYD | 26 | | M | S | August 5, 1912 | Sunnyside Wash. | Parents: Mr.&Mrs. H.L.Miller Sunnyside Wash. |
| 4 | ROD[illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | | F | S | September 16, 1899 | Kohala T. H. | Friend:Miss B. Schwab, 515 Oakland Ave., Oakland Cal. |
| 5 | ROSE | RUTH DAVIS | 45 | | F | M | October 11, 1893 | Napton Mo. | Father: C/o Napton P. O. Napton Mo. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION 6 | SCHEID | [illegible] | 32 | | F | S | June 7, 1906 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Central Y. W. C. A. Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 7 | SHORT | WALTER [illegible] | 38 | | M | M | March 28, 1901 | Fountain Co. Ind. | C/o Veedersburg P. O. Veedersburg Indiana |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 8 | SHORT | LENA [illegible] | 36 | | F | M | May 10, 1904 | Fountain Co. Ind. | C/o Veedersburg P. O. Veedersburg Indiana |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 9 | SHORT | JOHN PATRICK | 4 | | M | S | March 1, 1935 | Kohala T. H. | C/o Veedersburg P. O. Veedersburg Indiana |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 10 | SLATER | HARRIET HUNTOON | 41 | | F | M | September 23, 1897 | Hudson Wis. | 1009 4th Street Hudson Wis. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 11 | THORNTON | JANE [illegible] | 40 | | F | S | February 21, 1898 | Pocohontos Iowa | Mother: Mrs. L. C. Thornton C/o Pocohontos Iowa |
| 12 | THURSTON | [illegible] | 41 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hilo T. H. | C/o Canard White Star Line, New York City N. Y. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 13 | WALLACE | Marion | 30 | | M | S | April 20, 1900 | Rock Rapids Iowa | Father: L. C. Wallace Rock Rapids Iowa |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | November 29, 1907 | North Yamhill Ore. | C/o Oregon State College Corvallis Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 15 | [illegible] | GRACE FRANCES | 37 | | F | M | June 26, 1901 | Lafayette Ill. | C/o Oregon State College Corvallis Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 16 | [illegible] | BRUCE [illegible] | 13 | | M | S | January 6, 1926 | Longyrock Wash. | C/o Oregon State College Corvallis Ore. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Robert H. [illegible]

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONOLULU T. H., JUNE 10th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C. JUNE 10th, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALAMEDA | FRANK | 34 | | M | M | August 28, 1904 | Waialua Oahu T.H. | C/o Miss G. Helbush, 434 So. 10th Street San Jose Cal. U. S. A. |
| 2 | ALAMEDA | [illegible] | 31 | | F | M | May 16, 1908 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o MissG. Helbush, 434 So. 10th Street San Jose Cal. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ANDERSON | ALMA | 41 | | F | S | October 8, 1897 | Cleveland Tenn. | Friend: Mrs. Harold Miller Ketchikan Alaska |
| 4 | FARMER | LUCY KALBOALOHA | 54 | | F | | January 25, 1884 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Cunard White Star Line New York City N. Y. |
| 5 | BELLOWS | PAUL MARR | 33 | | M | S | February 7, 1904 | Blue Ridge Texas | Sister: Miss G. Bellows Blue Ridge P.O. Blue Ridge Texas |
| 6 | BRANDSAW | WAYNE LEROY | 28 | | M | S | May 24, 1911 | Weston Wis. | Home: Elmwood P. O. Elmwood Wis. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | MULLER | JACOB | 57 | | M | M | August 2, 1899 | Henderson Neb. | 19 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave. Mt. Airy Philadelphia Penn. |
| 8 | CAMARA | [illegible] | 42 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] 3, 1893 | Isaahau T. H. | 3333 Elmwood Ave., Oakland Cal. |
| 9 | CUMMINGS | MOLLY KAHALELANI | 54 | | F | S | [illegible], 1884 | Wailuku Maui | C/o Miss B. Schwab, 515 Oakland Ave., Oakland Cal. |
| 10 | FRANDSEN | EVA | 52 | | F | M | April 9, 1887 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Alpine Hotel Oakland Cal. |
| 11 | FRANDSEN | SOPHIE MATHILDA | 17 | | F | S | March 27, 1922 | Honolulu T. H. | C/o Alpine Hotel Oakland Cal. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | GEIGER | WILLIAM | 38 | | M | M | May 4, 1901 | Pandora Ohio | C/o Pandora P. O. Pandora Ohio. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | GEIGER | MAGDALENE | 36 | | F | M | December 4, 1902 | Berne Ind. | C/o Dalton P. O. Dalton Ohio |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | GEIGER | PAUL KEITH | 5 | | M | S | November 1, 1933 | Lahaina Maui | C/o Dalton P. O. Dalton Ohio |
| 15 | GENUNG | MARY FRANCES | 38 | | F | S | December 30, 1900 | Negaunee Mich. | 208 4th Avenue Stanley Wis. |
| 16 | GERMAN | HELEN GLADYS | 43 | | F | S | October 8, 1896 | Dayton Wash. | C/o Wild Junior High School Lakeland Mass. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | GRAHAM | GEORGE | 44 | | M | M | May 10, 1895 | St. Louis Mo. | 145 Morton Street Seattle Wash. |
| 18 | HARRINGTON | IRALINE | 25 | | F | S | March 10, 1914 | Norton Kansas | C/o Mr. E. Spatswood, 311 Ramona St. El Cerrite Cal. |
| 19 | HARRIS | MARY BOBBY | 55 | | F | D | April 9, 1884 | Alsboro Texas | C/o Cunard White Star Line New York City N. Y. |
| 20 | HATTIE | FRANCIS MARY | 45 | | F | M | December 11, 1893 | Alger Wash. | 608 34th Street Anacortes Wash. |
| 21 | HATTIE | JEAN | 11 | | F | S | March 3, 1928 | Anacortes Wash. | 608 34th Street Anacortes Wash. |
| 22 | HATTIE | ELEANOR KALEINANI | 31 | | F | S | February 1, 1908 | Kahului Maui | 5525 1st Avenue South Minneapolis Minn. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | HAVLICEK | HELEN APOLONIA | 43 | | F | S | February 9, 1896 | Manistique Mich. | Home: C/o Manastique P. O. Manastique Mich. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | HODGINS | MARIE | 65 | | F | W | April 11, 1878 | Rockdale Wis. | Friend: Mrs. M.Hazist, C/o C. County Bldg., Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | HOOD | MINNA ELIZABETH | 51 | | F | S | October 27, 1907 | Hutchinson Kansas | Home: Fort Sheridan P.O. Fort Sheridan Ill. |
| 26 | HUNTEL | EMMA BEERMAN | 56 | | F | W | March 14, 1883 | Kilauea Kauai T.H. | C/o Cunard White Star Line New York City N Y |
| 27 | KENNEDY | BLANCH | 48 | | F | S | September 20, 1890 | Emporia Kansas | 2201 Barker Avenue Lawrence Kan. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | LIDSTONE | HELEN CATHERINE | 28 | | F | S | December 8, 1910 | San Saba Texas | 2401 Franklin Street Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | LIGGETT | KATHERINE ISABEL | 57 | | F | S | September 19, 1911 | Mount Ayr Iowa | Home: C/o Mount Ayr P. O. Mount Ayr Iowa |
| 30 | LOOMER | LOYAL EUGENE | 36 | | M | M | June 4, 1906 | Clarksville Iowa | Father: Mr. L. F. Loomer C/o Clarksville P.O. Clarksville Iowa |

Robert H. Easterbrooks

ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS OF ENTRIES:

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-414

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from KOBE JAPAN, JUNE 1, 19 39, Arriving at Port of , 19 39.

| No. Line | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McCLAIN | CATHERINE ANN | 58 | | F | S | March 30, 1880 Pittsburg, Pa. | | Home: 37 North Boquet Street Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 28th, 1939; Arriving at Port of , 1939

16—7166

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | BROWN | FRANCIS [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | December 4, 1874 [illegible] | [illegible] | c/o Mr. C.H. Brown, 417 [illegible] Richmond Va. |
| ✓ 2 | BROWN | CHARLOTTE | [illegible] | | F | M | December 29, 1877 Abbeyville S. C. | | c/o Mr. C.H. Brown, 417 [illegible] Richmond Va. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 3 | [illegible] | ABRAHAM | 46 | | M | M | | King's County Supreme Court - Brooklyn November 3, 1931 | Own Firm: 29 West 35 Street New York City N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Robert H. Richardson | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

[illegible]

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 168

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 26th, 1939., Arriving at Port of ....., 1939

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAST SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLIAMS | HELEN ELIZABETH | 22 | | F | M | Seattle, Wash., July 10, 1916 | | Father: Mr. W. R. Rowe c/o Yakima P.O. Yakima Washington |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTION CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY 22nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of , 1939.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 [illegible] [illegible] M W F S April 14, 1904 Rathdrum, Idaho — 3407 Providence Avenue Spokane, Wash.

2 [illegible] [illegible] M W F S [illegible] B. Purchase — Friend: Mrs. C.C.Levesque, 435 Strong St., Brighton Sole.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS MADE:

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, ponsher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect of exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more [redacted] is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C. CANADA , JUNE 16th , 1939.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether an alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to go to France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Russia, or Spain | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Home: 113 South School Street Honolulu T. H. | | T.H.Hono. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born there | | C/o American President Lines Company, San Francisco California | B.Yes B.Yesperm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | yel | blk | brn | Scar r. side of neck. Mole left temple. 2 Moles below l. ear. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Nelsen

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents

IMMIGRATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T. H., JUNE 16th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Transportation line use only. Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex; Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | USC | TOKIMASA | ~~EDITH CHIYO~~ | 29 | | F S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | U. S. A. | Japanese | T. H. | Kahaku Oahu | Cert. of Citizenship 23640 | Honolulu | 6/8/39 | USC | T. H. | Honolulu |
| 2 | | CHIYOKO ALIAS EDITH | | | | | | | | | | | | | HONOLULU FILE No. 9-232/1963 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. PASSPORT No. 11073 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ISSUED HONOLULU JUNE 30. 1939. | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | EXAMINED BY :- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | H. T. ROWBOTTOM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... W. R. Robertson .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the immigrant inspector thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this day of , 19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. , JUN 16 1939 , 19 39.

16—4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions at top of page 3 before answering this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral act, prostitution, procuring, or importing persons for purpose of prostitution or for any other purpose | Whether excluded and deported | Whether previously deported to any part | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country or to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | C.W.MANNING. McCALL. IDAHO. E.V.GRASS. 909. STH. MARIPOSA L.A.CAL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Name: Mr.S Melbourne Australia 130 Elgin Street, Carlton | Aust. via L.Ang. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1936 | C/o Thomas Cook & Sons San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes 3 R.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 2 | Name: Mr.S Melbourne Australia 130 Elgin Street, Carlton | Australia via Los Angeles | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - - | C/o Thomas Cook & Sons San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes 3 R.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | dk brn | brn | None |
| 3 | Mr. De Clereq Rubli, C/o Municipality of Batavia, Batavia | Holland via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - - | Mother: Mrs. L.J. Smits, Ho- orenburgleen 85 Ryswyk Hol. | R.Yes 1 R.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 4 | Mr. De Clereq Rubli, C/o Municipality of Batavia, Batavia | Holland via N.Y. | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - - | Mth-in-law: Mrs. L.J. Smits, Hoog- burgleen 85 Ryswyk Holland | R.Yes 1 R.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 5 | Mr. J. Treichler, C/o Siber-Hegner Co. Tokyo Japan | Cal. S.Fran. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs | N.Y. 1930 | Dec. C/o American Express Co., San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes 3 R.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | brn | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | E. L. Welsum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JUNE 3, , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Admitted By BSI. JUN 20 1939 Non Imm. THREE ~~FOUR~~ MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | COONEY | NORMAN IVOR | | 52 | M | S | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. #442 | Melb'ne. | 3/24/39 | Sec 3-2 (P) | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | Admitted By BSI. JUN 20 1939 Non Imm. THREE MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | SCOTT | ETHEL | | 39 | F | S | Assist't. Warehouse | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Nottingham | T.V. #443 | Melb'ne. | 3/24/39 | Sec 3-2 (P) | Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | SMITS | ARIE | | 42 | M | M | Tax Official | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Werkendam | T.V. #448 | Batavia | 3/7/39 | Sec 3-2 | P. D. E. I. | Batavia |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | SMITS | HELENA | | 43 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Sumatra | Padang | T.V. #448 | Batavia | 3/7/39 | Sec 3-2 | P. D. E. I. | Batavia |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | ZINGGELER | AUGUST | | 59 | M | S | Hotel Manager | Yes | Swiss English | Yes | Switzerland | ~~Swiss~~ GERMAN | Switzerland | Zurich Wadenswil | T.V. #105 | Yokohama | 3/26/39 | Sec 3-2 | GRATIS Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T ROWBOTTOM
E. F BRAINE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— (owners thereof)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to place final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. , JUN 16 1939 , 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by his other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, no labor on the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend: A. Simke 846 Route Vallen Shanghai | China | Los Angeles Cal | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1938 | L.A. | 8/20/ 1938 | Wife: Mrs. Kantsler 122 East 7th Street Los Angeles | California | R.Yesyn. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

Form 508A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , MAY 26th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] | MICHAEL JACOB | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Russian English | Yes | Former Russian Subject | | Russia | Simferopol | R. P. 1961404 | Washington | 1/4/39 | | U. S. A. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W S Johnston

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

*at* _____

_____
(Signature of Immigrant Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in those relations of sex, of literacy, must be noted on the manifest by the surgeon (or person giving information).

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own interrogation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law relabarring immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], B. C., JUN 16 1939, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, or remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is married or single | Ever in the possession of or practicing or seeking to practice any form of prostitution or has been connected with the management of, or received any of the proceeds of prostitution? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Employers: C/o The Secretary, China Inland Mission 1531 Sinza Rd. Shanghai | England via Can. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | | Intransit | | | R.Yes E.No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | lt fair | brn | blue | None |
| 2 | Emplyrs: The Secretary, China Inland Msn. Shanghai | England via Can. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | | Intransit | | | Employers: C/o The Secty. China Inland Mission Newington Green London Eng | R.Yes 1 E.Week. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | hazel | None |
| 3 | Employers: C/o Lowe, Bingham&Matthews, Shanghai | England via Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Father: Mr.T.H.Hopkins, Bradfield LeafyGrove Kent | R.Yes 10 E.No dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | hazel | None |
| 4 | Emplyrs: Shanghai Dock Yards, Yanstzepoo Rd. Shanghai | England via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Mother: Mrs. J. MacCallum 9 Thornwood Gdns. Glasgow | R.Yes 3 E.No dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 5 | Bus. Emplyrs: Shanghai Dock Yards, Yanstzepoo Rd. Shanghai | England via NY | Yes | Husband's Firm | Yes | Yes | 6 years | N.Y. | 1933 | | M-in-law: Mrs. MacCallum 9 Thornwood Gdns. Glasgow | R.Yes 3 E.No dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 6 | C/o East Surrey Regiment Shanghai China | China via Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Intransit | | | No address in U. S., returning to Shanghai China | R.Yes 2 E.No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | fair | blk | brn | None |
| 7 | Employers: C/o China Inland Mission Shanghai China | England via Can. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | | Intransit | 1930 | | C/o China Inland Mission Newington Green London Eng | R.Yes 1 E.Nomon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | grey | grey blue | None |
| 8 | Employers: C/o China Inland Mission Shanghai China | England via Can. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | | Intransit | 1930 | | C/o China Inland Mission Newington Grn. London Eng. | R.Yes 1 E.Nomon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| 9 | Home: "Vicarage" Wellington Wrockwardine England | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Home: "Vicarage" Wellington Wrockwardine England | R.Yes 1 E.No wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 10 | Employers: The Shanghai Municipal Council Shanghai | China via Can. | Yes | Sh'ai. Mun. Council | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Touring the U.S. then returning to home: 147 Ward Rd., Shanghai China | R.Yes 4 E.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | blk | blk | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:**

E. L. Welsman

**PURSER.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , MAY 23th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HARDMAN | MEREDITH | 77 | | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Kingstown | T.V. #682 | Shanghai | 5/18/39 | Sec 3-2 P. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HARDMAN | CONSTANCE MARY | 71 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V. #682 | Shanghai | 5/18/39 | Sec 3-2. P. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HOPKINS | THOMAS HOLLIS | 30 | M | S | | Chartered Acc'tant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Sideup | T.V. #720 | Shanghai | 5/27/39 | Sec 3-2. P. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | MacCALLUM | DONALD | 38 | M | M | | Ship-wright | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. #148 | Shanghai | 5/19/39 | Sec 3-3. T. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | MacCALLUM | MARY CLEMANTINE | 30 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Ballindee | T.C. #149 | Shanghai | 5/19/39 | Sec 3-3. T. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | POOLE | CAMPBELL EVERED | 33 | | M | S | GOVT. OFFICIAL Army Offcr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S. Africa | Caledon | T.V. #718 | Shanghai | 5/26/39 | Sec 3-2. GRANTS | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | STARK | JAMES | 72 | M | M | | Mission Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Uruquay | Paysandes | T.V. #683 | Shanghai | 5/18/39 | Sec 3-2 P. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | STARK | CHRISTABEL | 68 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V. #683 | Shanghai | 5/18/39 | Sec 3-2 P. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | TEALE | FRANCES EVELYN | 31 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wrockward-ine | T.C. #176 | Hongkong | 5/11/39 | Sec 3-3 T. | England | Wrookwardine |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | TRUHIN | INNOKENTY IVANOVICH | 30 | M | S | | Police Officer JAIL WARDER. (GUARD) | Yes | Russian | Yes | Formerly Russian | Russian | Russia | Chita | T.V. #574 | Shanghai | 4/18/39 | Sec 3-2 | GRANTS. GOVT. OFFICIAL. China | Shanghai |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED BY B.S.I. JUNE 17. 1939. NON IMM — FOUR MONTHS

EXAMINED BY:-

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

E. F. BRAKKE.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "in the service of" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D R Robertson

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Haspell.
Master [redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* June *, 19* 39
at [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., JUN 16 1939, 19 39.

| 16 — No. on List | 17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 — City or town | 19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 — If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 — If Yes: Where? | 22 — If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 — Whether a polygamist | 26 — Whether an anarchist | 27 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question) | 28 — Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | 29 — Whether coming for purpose of performing any skilled or unskilled labor in the United States | 30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 — Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 — Height: Feet | 34 — Height: Inches | 35 — Complexion | 36 — Color of Hair | 36 — Color of Eyes | 37 — Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stepbrother: Mr.E.W. Coulson 3 St. John Apartments Hong Kong | Hongkong via Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | Friend: Dr. J. Herring Louistown Mont. U.S.A. | R.Yes 2 E.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dk. brn | blue | None |
| 2 | Husb's. Stpbrthr: Mr.E.W. Coulson, 3 St.John Apts. Hongkong | via Can. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | Friend: Dr. J. Herring Louistown Mont. U.S.A. | R.Yes 2 E.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | blue | Scar on l. cheek |
| 3 | C/o Edwards College(Employers) Peshawar India | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: 94 Wenborough Rd. Stanmore Middx. England | R.Yes 2 E.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | grey | None |
| 4 | Friend: Dr. Fisher, Montaux England Sources, Bankersburg S.Africa | via Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | Intransit | | Home: 51 Stanley Road Earlsdown Coventry | R.Yes 2 E.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | None |
| 5 | Employers: C/o Rangoon General Hospital Rangoon | England via N.Y. | Yes | Burma Gov't. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: Meadow Side Chelmsford England | R.Yes 6 E.No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 6 | Employers: C/o Royal Engineers Mess Quetta India | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: Norton Chipstead Surrey England | R.Yes 2 E.No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | dk. brn | blue | None |
| 7 | Son: Lt. C. Rae C/o H.M.S. Duchess Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: Hampton, Crowborough Sussex England | R.Yes 1 E.No wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | wite | grey | None |
| 8 | Employer: C/o Commodore Royal Navy Yard Hongkong | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | Home: 94 Piccadily London England | R.Yes 1 E.No wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2½ | fair | dk brn | grn | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXIT. N.Y. AUG 9. "QUEEN MARY"

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Welsman

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , MAY 26th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or BP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ALLTREE | LEONARD | 29 | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | England | York | T.V.#786 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | Sec 3-2. GRATIS (GOVT. OFFICIAL) | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ALLTREE | BARBARA ALICE | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | Canada | Fort Langley | T.V.# 787 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | Sec 3-2 GRATIS (WIFE OF GOVT. OFFICIAL.) | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BECKWITH | HAROLD ANDREW | 27 | | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | England | Carlisle | T.V.# 48 | Rangoon | 5/11/39 | Sec 3-2. P. | India | Peshwar |
| 4 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | [illegible] | WILLIAM GAMESFORD | 40 | | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | England | Coventry | T.V. #[illegible] | Durban | 5/9/39 | | S. AfricaDurbanesburg | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | KELLY | VIOLET | 34 | | F | S | Nursing Sister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | England | Greenwich | T.V. #45 | Rangoon | 4/26/39 | Sec 3-2. P. | Burma | Rangoon |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | MARPLES | WALTER KEITH | 31 | | M | S | Army Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | England | Barnet | T.V. #49 | Rangoon | 5/11/39 | Sec 3-2 P. | India | Quetta |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | RAM | MILLICENT GRACE | 39 | | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | Wales | Tinby | T.C. #178 | Hongkong | 5/10/39 | Sec 3-3. T. | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | WOODHALL | ERIC LANCELOT | 36 | | M | S | Naval Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | England | London | T.V.#1084 | Hongkong | 5/23/39 | Sec. 3-2 GRATIS. (GOVT. OFFICIAL.) | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.
E. F. BRAKKE.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof," as the case may be.)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. C. Robertson

*Sworn to before me this* ___ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Commissioner of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Hayath.
Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* June *, 19* 39
*at* Victoria, & Vancouver, B. C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., JUN 16 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by express, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by railroad, company, steamship, society, government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether polygamist | Whether anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Length of time in the United States | Whether in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs. L. de Agregado<br>688 Cavite Street<br>Manila P. I. | Cal. | San Fran. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | Friend: Mr. Cobarrubias C/oR. | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brn. | Blk. | Blk. | Mole on right side of face near the ear. |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs. M.F. Santos 25<br>P. Sinovaza, San Juan P.I. | Cal. | San Fran. | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | | | Husband: Mr. Cobarrubias C/oR. | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Brn. | Blk. | Brn. | Mole |
| 3 | Mother: Mrs. M.F. Santos 25<br>P. Sinovaza, San Juan P. I. | Cal. | San Fran. | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | | | Father: Mr. Cobarrubias C/oR. | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn. | Blk. | Brn. | Mole |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | F. L. Holsman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY 22nd, 19 3 9.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | Tagalog | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [redacted] | VICENTE | 22 | 9 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Batangas | P.P./488 | Manila | 5/20/39 | | P. I. | Manila |
| | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | Tagalog | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | CARMEN SANTOS | 22 | 7 | M | Married | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Rizal | P.P./488 | Manila | 5/20/39 | | P. I. | Manila |
| | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [redacted] | VIRGINIA | 4 | 3 | F | S | Child | No | | No | P. I. | Filipino | Philippines | Shanghai | P.P./488 | Manila | 5/20/39 | | P. I. | Manila |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* One *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Manitoba Medical College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. P. Johnston
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 14th *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* Victoria, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Swayak.
Master
Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 16th *day of* June, *19* 39

*at* Victoria & Vancouver B C

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., JUN 16 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | If Yes— Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Uncle: Mr. A.F. Dugglesby c/o Beaumont Consolidated Mining Co. Moncton, N.B. | | Calif. Palo Alto | Yes | Uncle | No | Yes | 1933 | Buffalo N.Y. | Visited: Mr. R. E. Hartman 936 Cooper Street Palo Alto Calif. | R.Yes & R.No | No | No | No | Hlth. | No | No | Hlth. | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Caucasian | blue | None | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | F. L. Wetsman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY 22nd, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SCOTT | MARY ANGELES | 25 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | RB-VISA | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... D R Johnston .....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 176

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

EXPRESS [illegible]

S. S. *sailing from* , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* , 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 16, 19 39

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name and Middle Name | Last Birthday | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | F | [illegible] | | [illegible] Circuit Court of Honolulu 1930 | [illegible] Cal Street, San Francisco, | Cal. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 14, 1903 Tacoma, Wash. | | [illegible] 14th Street, San Francisco, | Cal |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | F | S | [illegible] 11, 1910 Springfield, Mass. | | [illegible] Maple Street, Springfield, | Mass. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | F | S | July [illegible], 1913 Springfield, Mass | | [illegible] Maple Street, Springfield, | Mass. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | April 6, 1908 Salem, Ore. | | [illegible] West Main Street, Salem, | Ore. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | F | W | April 6, 1908 Independence, Iowa | | c/o New York Times, New York City, | N.Y. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | M | W | September 18, 1900 Evansville, Ind. | | [illegible] Bayuda Street, [illegible], | Fla. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] New Haven, Conn. | | [illegible] Clark Street, New Haven, | Conn. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] Joplin, Mo. | | [illegible] Lombard Street, New Haven, | Conn. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | F | S | [illegible] 19, 1904 Linz, Austria | | c/o [illegible] Telegram Corp., New York City, | N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | S | February 14, 1915 Linz, Austria | | [illegible] Avenue, Greeley, | Colo. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] 2, 1908 Walla Walla, Wash. | | [illegible] St., Walla Walla, | Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Poland, Czech. | | [illegible] Poland, | Czech. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | November 20, 1895 Poland, Poland. | | [illegible] Poland, | Poland. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | S | May 14, 1904 Honolulu, T.H. | | c/o 311 Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, | Cal. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | CLARA | 62 | F | S | January 5, 1876 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] Point [illegible], | Idaho. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | S | January [illegible], 1898 Alameda, Cal. | | [illegible] Court Street, Alameda, | Cal |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | F | S | February 12, 1900 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] Court Street, Alameda, | Cal |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 12, 1908 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] Court Street, Alameda, | Cal |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | M | S | June 12, 1892 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] Punta Alta, El Centro, | Cal |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | EVA | 46 | F | S | September 3, 1892 Sister, Mo. | | [illegible] Alameda Ave., Alhambra, | Cal |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | F | W | August 1, 1900 Snohomish, Wash. | | [illegible] Ile Vista, | Wash. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] | [illegible] | February 23, 1891 [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible], | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 19, 1898 [illegible] | | [illegible] Grove, [illegible], | [illegible] |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | November 2, 1887 El Centro, Cal. | | [illegible] [illegible], | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 1, 1904 [illegible], Ill. | | [illegible] [illegible] Hotel, San Francisco, | Cal. |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], Ill. | | [illegible] [illegible] Hotel, San Francisco, | Cal. |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 30, 1898 Utah, U.S. | | [illegible] [illegible] Hotel, San Francisco, | Cal. |
| 29 | [illegible] | CLARA | 38 | F | S | January 11, 1901 Albany, N.Y. | | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], | [illegible] |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | F | S | November [illegible], 1902 Lewiston, Minn. | | [illegible] [illegible], Spokane, | Wash. |

Robert H. Fuhrenbrake

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1[illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX M. or F. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 38 | 1 | M | | August 1, 1900 | Cincinnati, Ohio | [illegible] c/o Andrews & [illegible], Inc., New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | 30 | 7 | M | | December 25, 1903 | Belmont, Ohio. | [illegible] c/o Andrews & [illegible], Inc., New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | 52 | 1 | M | | | Court of New York 1941 | 11150 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | [illegible] | 41 | 5 | M | | July [illegible], 1900 | St. Louis, Mo. | [illegible] 25 West 16th. Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 28, 19 39, Arriving at Port of , 19 39

| No. | NAME IN FULL (Family name) (Given name) (Middle name) | AGE (Yrs.) (Mos.) | SEX | MARITAL STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA: | | | | | | |
| 1 | AMUNDSEN PAUL EDWARD | 57 | M | M | May 19, 1882 | Portland, Maine | 30 Coolidge Ave., Glen Falls, New York |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 2 | AMUNDSEN BESSIE STUCK | 57 | F | M | November 25, 1881 | Camden N.Y. | 30 Coolidge Ave., Glen Falls, New York |
| 3 | ABEND HALLETT | 51 | M | S | October 15, 1887 | Portland, Ore. | 220 West 43rd Street, New York City, New York |
| 4 | SMITH RICHARD | 43 | M | M | June 21, 1896 | Alden, Iowa | c/o Brown and Williamson Tobacco Co., Louisville, Ky. |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | PURSER. | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60R

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 26th, 1939, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 1939

| No. on List | | | AGE | Sex | MARITAL STATUS | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OF COURT WHERE PAPERS WERE FILED AND NUMBER OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LAST | FIRST | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| | LAND AT VICTORIA | | | | | | |
| 1 | FORAN | WILLIAM THOMAS | 46 | M | M | April 4, 1893 Seattle, Wash. | C/o St. Maries P. O. St. Maries Idaho |
| 2 | MARSH | CLARENCE LAWYER | 45 | M | M | March 24, 1894 Frederick Md. | 22 East 3rd Street Frederick Md. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | |
| | MARSH | LOUISE SWARTZ | 42 | F | M | February 4, 1897 Montgomery Cty, Md. | 22 East 3rd Street Frederick Md. |
| 4 | MARSH | NANCY LEE | 11 | F | S | ( By Parentage ) | 22 East 3rd Street Frederick Md. |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E L Holmes

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] ASIA sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 22, 1936, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name / Middle Name) | AGE (Yrs. / Mos.) | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | April 22, 1911 | New York, N.Y. | 5[illegible] Hollywood Ave., Crestwood, Tuckahoe, N.Y. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] ERNESTINA PADILLA | 46 | F | M | | By marriage | 428 Inez, Fresno, Cal. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] MARGARET | 11 | F | S | | By parentage | 428 Inez, Fresno, Cal. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] ROBERT | 8 | M | S | | By parentage | 428 Inez, Fresno, Cal. |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

[illegible] AS CORRECT AND CERTIFIED:

[illegible]

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 60R

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, lawyer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, tinsmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply gentleman, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land he operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by examiners and reserve clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, province, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show country of last permanent residence and not place of [illegible], temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have previously resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. , JUN 16 1939 , 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether and by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether (and how much) in possession of $50 cash (currency or its equivalent) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether ever previously resided in the United States | Ever in prison or reformatory or penitentiary (or other institution or place) for crime, polygamy, or other offense (misdemeanor, felony, or infamous crime involving moral turpitude); or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines | Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or organization to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled | Whether able to read or write | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Employers: C/o Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu P. I. | Ore. | Eugene | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | Brother-in-law: Mr. J. Kyburz Eugene Oregon | R.Yes K.No | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 2 | Hus. Emplyrs: C/o Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu P.I. | Ore. | Eugene | Yes | Husband's Firm | Yes | No | | Brother: Mr. J. Kyburz Eugene Oregon | R.Yes K.No | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 3 | Fthrs. Emplyrs: C/o Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu P.I. | Ore. | Eugene | Yes | Father's Firm | Yes | No | | Uncle: Mr. J. Kyburz Eugene Oregon | R.Yes K.No | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 4 | Fthrs. Emplyrs: C/o Pacific Commercial Co., Cebu P. I. | Ore. | Eugene | Yes | Father's Firm | Yes | No | | Uncle: Mr. J. Kyburz Eugene Oregon | R.Yes K.No | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 5 | Employers: F.E. Zuellig Inc. Rosario 55-63 Manila P.I. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | | Blackbrook Trading Co. 65 Leonard St. New York City | R.Yes K.No | less than 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 6 | Hus. Emplyrs: F.E.Zuellig Inc. Rosario 55-63 Manila P.I. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband's Employers | Yes | Yes | | Blackbrook Trading Co. 65 Leonard St. New York City | R.Yes K.No | less than 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Welsman

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed matter advocating or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who is the author of, or circulator or publisher of any book, paper, document, or other printed matter containing any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who shall knowingly print, publish, sell, or have in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution, any such book, paper, document, or printed matter; or who shall knowingly circulate or distribute, or sell, or have in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution, any such book, paper, document, or printed matter; or who shall knowingly print, publish, circulate, distribute, or display, or have in his possession for the purpose of printing, publishing, circulating, distributing, or displaying any such book, paper, document, or printed matter; or who shall write, print, or utter, or cause to be written, printed, or uttered, or shall knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or cause the same to be done, any sign, symbol, or emblem, or any written or printed matter containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon any person holding office under the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

14-400

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (punk) sheet is for the sailing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. , MAY 23rd , 19 39

| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | Final destination: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa: Number | Issued at | Date | Vessel or route | Port of entry | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | COEBEL | CARL HUGH | 52 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U. S. A. | German | U. S. A. | Brooklyn | U.S. RESIDENT # 2010 Iss. Manila 5/10/39 | | P. I. | | Cebu |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | COEBEL | LUCY | 35 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Zurich | B. Q. #68 | | Manila | May 18, 1939 | P. I. | | Cebu |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | COEBEL | CHARLES HUGH | 11 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U. S. A. | German | P. I. | Manila | U.S. RESIDENT # 2010 Iss. Manila 5/10/39 | | P. I. | | Cebu |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | COEBEL | LUCIE ANN | 6 | F | S | Student | - | Child | - | U. S. A. | German | P. I. | Iloilo | U.S. RESIDENT # 2010 Iss. Manila 5/10/39 | | P.I. | | Cebu |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | SCHULTHESS | OTTO | 40 | M | M | Business Manager | Yes | Swiss English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Zurich | T.V. #410 | Manila | May 17, 1939 | P. I. | Manila |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | SCHULTHESS | TRUDI EMMA | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Swiss English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Scenegen | T.V. #411 | Manila | May 17, 1939 | P. I. | Manila |

E.F. Brakke
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], duly sworn, say, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If the vessel arrive at the port of destination before the examination of all the aliens has been completed, or if [illegible] the vessel, a supplemental affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route or [illegible] shall be noted thereon.

If the vessel sail with the aliens, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14 425

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, surveyor, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, as to each Island contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inconsistencies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer to column 15 should show municipality and other town of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that complete information relative to alien country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Conceived last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., JUN 16 1939, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | If yes | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or friend, and by what person, corporation, society, municipality, public or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (Whether alien intends to return to foreign country) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Employers: c/o Canadian Pacific Agency, Melbourne, Australia | Australia via Canada | | Yes | C.P.R. | Yes | In transit | | | Brother: Mr. F. R. Boyer Milford Mass. | R.Yes E.No | 3 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | grey | None |
| | Husband's employers: c/o Canadian Pacific Agency, Melbourne, Aust. | Australia via Canada | | Yes | C.P.R. | Yes | In transit | | | Brother-in-law: Mr. F. R. Boyer, Milford Mass. | R.Yes E.No | 3 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | brn | None |
| | Friend: W.B. Finnigan C/o HKong Univer. Hongkong | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | Wife: Mrs. E. Byrne, Onslow Court Hotel, Queensgate London | R.Yes E.No | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | lt blue | blue | None |
| | C/o Kowloon Hospital Kowloon Hongkong | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | C/o American Express Co. 65 65th Ave. NewYorkCity | R.Yes E.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| | Home: P.O. Box 615 Singapore S. S. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | 65 Lexton Rd. Colchester, Essex Eng. | R.Yes E.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | fair | blk brn | Scar on chin | |
| | Employers: Public Works Co. Dept., Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Hongkong Govt. | Yes | No | - | - | Mother-in-law: Mrs Warner Church Rd., Dallany, Dublin | R.Yes E.No | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | gry | blue | None |
| | Husbands Employers: Public Works Dept., Hong Kong. | England via New York | | Yes | Hongkong Govt | Yes | No | - | - | Mother: Mrs Warner, Church Rd. Dallany, Nr. Dublin, Ireland | R.Yes E.No | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | None |
| | Fathers employers: Public Works Dept., Hong Kong | England via New York | | Yes | Hongkong Govt. | Yes | No | - | - | Grandmother: Mrs Warner, Church Rd., Dallany, Nr. Dublin, Ire | R.Yes E.No | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| | Home: 23 High Street Greymouth New Zealand | N.Zealand via S.F. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | C/o Matson Line S.S. Co. San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 2 mons | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| | Home: 23 High Street Greymouth New Zealand | N.Zealand via S.F. | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | C/o Matson Line S.S. Co. San Francisco Cal. | R.Yes E.No | 2 mons | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| | ~~Home: Post Alfred P.O. Post Alfred Cape Colony~~ | ~~England via N.Y.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Bankers: C/o Barclays Bank London England~~ | ~~R.Yes E.No~~ | ~~1 mon~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brn~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| | ~~Home: Post Alfred P.O. Post Alfred Cape Colony~~ | ~~England via N.Y.~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Bankers: C/o Barclays Bank London England~~ | ~~R.Yes E.No~~ | ~~2 mon~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brn~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| | Home: Myanga P. O. Myanga Southern Rhodesia | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bankers: C/o Lloyds Bank Cowes Isle of Wight | R.Yes E.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | blk | None |
| | Home: Myanga P. O. Myanga Southern Rhodesia | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Bankers: C/o Lloyds Bank Cowes Isle of Wight | R.Yes E.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| | Employers: Johnston & Allan & Co. Swatow China | Ireland via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | Employers: Johnston & Allan & Co. Belfast Ireland | R.Yes E.No | 6 weeks 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| | Brother: Mr. J. Valpy Kitale Kenya Colony | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mother-in-Law: Mrs Jessopp Lexton House, King's Lynn Norfolk, England. | R.Yes E.No | 6 weeks 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | blue | None |
| | Bro-in-law; Mr. J. Valpy Kitale Kenya Colony | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Mother-in-law: Mrs. Jessopp Lexton House, King's Lynn Norfolk. England. | R.Yes E.No | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | bra | None |

Sailing from Ny. SS Q. Mary 6-21-39

Sailing from Ny. - Cunard Line abt 7/15-39 "open order"

Sailing S.S. Q. Mary - July 5 - 1939 - Ex Ny.

Sailing S.S. Q. Mary - July 5 - 1939 - Ex Ny.

Less than 60 days - Sailing S.S. abt 8/16/39 - "open order"

Less than 60 days - Sailing S.S. abt 8/16/39 "open order"

Sailing "open order" from Ny. abt July 15-1939.

Sailing "open order" from Ny. abt July 15-39

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Watson

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , MAY 26th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | | Alien | | | | Place of birth | | | | | Last permanent residence | |
| Non-Immigrant or Last | Quota or Visitor's Later | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Country | City or town |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | BOYER | FARQUHARSON HAROLD | 39 | | M | M | Agent, Railway | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Mt.Stewart | T.V. 494 | Melbourne | April 12, 1939 | Australia | Melbourne |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | BOYER | JANETTA CHRISTINE | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Diamond H.S. | T.V. 494 | Melbourne | April 12, 1939 | Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BYRNE | GEORGE THOMAS | 54 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Blackburn | T.C.#174 | Hongkong | May 11, 1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B.C. | | CROOKER | NOLA | 45 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Albury | T.C.#163 | Hongkong | May 1, 1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | COLLINGS | CYRIL ERNEST | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Banbury | T.C.# 88 | Singapore | April 15,1939 | S. S. | Singapore |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HALLOWES | BRABAZON | 55 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Dungarran | T.V.#1034 | Hongkong | May 17, 1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HALLOWES | FRANCES | 49 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lancashire | T.V.#1035 | Hongkong | May 17, 1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HALLOWES | ELSIE MARY | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | T.V.#1036 | Hongkong | May 17, 1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HARKER | GEORGE RALPH | 56 | | M | M | Pastry Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | N.Zealand | Hokatitka | T.V.#186 | Wellington, NZ | April 12, 1939 | New Zealand | Greymouth |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HARKER | ADA BEATRICE | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | N.Zealand | Wakefield | T.V.#186 | Wellington, NZ | April 12, 1939 | New Zealand | Greymouth |
| 11 | | JOUBERT | CHARLES PIETER | 49 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | African | S. Africa | Free State | T.V.#102 | Durban | April 24, 1939 | S. Africa | Port Alfred |
| 12 | | JOUBERT | ELLEN MARIE | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | South African | S. Africa | Transvaal | T.V.#102 | Durban | April 24, 1939 | S. Africa | Port Alfred |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | RATSEY | CHARLES WILLIAM | 52 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.C.# 32 | Durban, S. Af. | April 20, 1939 | Rhodesia | Myanga |
| 14 | | RATSEY | LEONIE | 50 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Cowes | T.C.# 31 | Durban, S. Af. | April 20, 1939 | Rhodesia | Myanga |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | TURNER | JOSEPH | 54 | | M | M | Linen Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Lurgan | T.V.#145 | Belfast, Ireland | November 15/38 | China | Swatow |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | VALPY | ERNEST NOEL | 44 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | N.Zealand | Queenstown | T.V.# 47 | Nairobi | May 6, 1939 | Kenya S.Africa | Kitale |
| 17 NON-IMMIGRANT | | VALPY | DOROTHY | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Steaford | T.V.# 46 | Nairobi | May 6, 1939 | Kenya S.Africa | Kitale |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sec. 3-3
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-3
Sec. 3-3
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-2 fpl
Sec. 3-2 fpl

E. F. Brakke
Insp. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—436

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien examined herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

L. L. Robertson

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] shall be noted [redacted] affidavit [redacted].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, [redacted] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14–440

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horseshoer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which are too indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read; able to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Ireland" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Section 231 [illegible] passengers on vessels [illegible] shall be duly noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], S. C. , 19

| 1 | 2 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Feet / Inches | | Hair / Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend: Nguyen Huu The, 150 McMahon, Saigon, IndoChina — France via N.Y. Yes — Self — Yes No — — | Friend: M.Pierre Dalsace, 9 Rue Rene Bazin, Paris 16, France — R.Yes E.No — 2 wks. — No — No — No — No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 brn | blk / brn | Mole at right side of mouth |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F L Weltsmann

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG CHINA , MAY 26 th , *19* 39

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence* |
| | Family name | Given name | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | LE | VAN KIM | | 37 | M | S | Lawyer | Yes | French | Yes France | East Indian | Indo-China | Saigon | T.V#58 | Saigon | May 13, 1939 | Indo-China | Saigon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly swear, and say: [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] herewith, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If any alien named in this manifest shall be rejected by the examining medical officer at port of arrival, or later, changes that may have occurred as to the [redacted] shall be noted hereon and initialed.
If any alien named in this manifest [redacted] examination shall be examined by the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section _____ of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column reads individual and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, or parts of the country, of last permanent residence. If it is important for statistical purposes that countries, cities, or districts should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less, how much) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If yes: Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to his coming to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether going to join husband, wife, parent, or child already in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines | Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any specific act which would render the alien subject to exclusion and deportation under the immigration laws | Whether coming to the United States for any immoral purpose | Whether alien has been deported from the United States and, if so, how many times | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Employer: R.D.Sassoon Co., Sassoon House, Shanghai, China | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | In transit | | | Home: Sandy, Limpsfield, Surrey, England. Wife, Lucienne | R.Yes / I.Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 2 | Friend: Mr.M.Calloch,8008 Ave.Joffre,Shanghai,China | France | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother: Mr.J.Delaquaize, 8 Square Gabriel, Paris 17 | R.Yes / I.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 3 | Friend: Mr.H.Mills, c/o British Consulate,Foochow | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | In transit | | | Employers: c/o Foreign Office, London, England | R.Yes / I.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 4 | Friend: Mr S.Dequelet 9 Quai de France,Shanghai | France | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend: : J.Delaquaize, 8 Sq.Gabriel, Paris 17. | R.Yes / I.No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 5 | Mthr:Mrs.J.Klaverwyden, Nymegen, Holland | Holland | via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | Yes | In transit | | | Home:c/o Detwood Cr.Ranch Strawberry Valley, Cal. | R.Yes / I.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 6 | Mthr-in-l:Mrs.J.Klaverwyden Nymegen, Holland | Holland | via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes 1934 Cal. | | 1898 | Home: c/o Detwood Cr.Ranch Strawberry Valley, Cal. | R.Yes / I.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 7 | Employers:c/o Yee Tseeng Tobacco Co., Shanghai. | China | via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | Employers: c/o Yee Tseeng Tobacco Co., London, Eng. | R.Yes / I.No | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 8 | Firm;Cap, Price & Co., 31 Peking Rd., Shanghai. | England | via M' | Real Yes | Self | Yes | In transit | | | Son:Mr.R.Martin,4 Park Ave. London, N.W.11, England. | R.Yes / I.No | 3 weeks 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | grey | None |
| 9 | Employers:Yee Tseeng Tobacco Co., Shanghai, China | England | via M' | Real Yes | Firm | Yes | In transit | | | Employers: British American Tobacco Co., London, England | R.Yes / I.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 10 | Husband's employers:Yee Tseeng Tobacco Co.,Shanghai | England | via M' | Real Yes | Husband's Firm | Yes | In transit | | | Husband's employers:British American Tobacco Co.,London | R.Yes / I.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 11 | Father's employer:Yee Tseeng Tobacco Co., Shanghai. | England | via M' | Real Yes | Father's Firm | Yes | In transit | | | Father's employers:British American Tobacco Co.,London | R.Yes / I.No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | blue | None |

Sailing from Ny. - July 3-1939- "New Amsterdam"

Sailing S.S.Countess Ny. - July 1- 1939.

Exit Quebec - July 8-1939- "E/Britannic"

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F. L. Wolcott

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of pertinent laws follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 etc.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA, Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 28 th., , 19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Place of birth | | | | | Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | Last name | First name and middle name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or not | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Country | City or town |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | DAVEY | RICHARD FREDERICK | 57 | M | M | Banker | Yes English | Yes Gt.Brit. English | | England | Worcester | 686 Sec.3-2 ✓ T.V.#288 | Shanghai | May 19, 1930 | China | Shanghai |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B.C. | DELAQUAIZE | MICHEL | 32 | M | M | Engineer | Yes English | Yes France French | French | France | Rouen | T.V. Sec.3-1 T.C.#2 | Foochow | May 12, 1930 | China | Foochow |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HALL | RONALD ACOTT | 47 | M | S | Consular Service | Yes English | Yes Gt.Brit. English | | England | Nottingham | T.C.#2 | Foochow | May 12, 1930 | China | Foochow |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B.C. | [illegible] | EUDOKIA | 27 | F | D | Nafemfe | Yes English | Yes Former Russian | Russian | China | Harbin | T.C.#153 | Shanghai | May 22, 1930 | China | Shanghai |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | HEAVERWYDEN | EDUARD FOSKENS PETRUS | 58 | M | M | Merchant | Yes English | Yes Holland Dutch | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V.# 710 | Shanghai | May 23, 1930 | China | Shanghai |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | HEAVERWYDEN | JEANETTE | 40 | F | M | Nemfe | Yes English | Yes U.S.A. English | French | U.S.A. | Brownsville | T.V.#710 Sec 3-3 | Shanghai | May 23, 1930 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | MARQUAND | HENRY EDWARD | 25 | M | S | Salesman | Yes English | Yes Gt.Brit. English | | Channel Is. | Guernsey | T.C.#153 Sec 3-2 ✓ | Singapore | March 25, 1930 | England | London |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | MARTIN | HERBERT THOMAS | 57 | M | W | Merchant | Yes English | Yes Gt.Brit. English | | England | London | T.V.#297 | Shanghai | May 14, 1930 | China | Tsingtao |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | WHITESIDE | RICHARD ARNOLD | 30 | M | M | Accountant | Yes English | Yes Gr.Brit. English | | England | Liverpool | T.V.#1 | Tsingtao | May 14, 1930 | China | Tsingtao |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | WHITESIDE | EUNICE | 35 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Gr.Brit. English | | England | Manchester | T.V.#2 | Tsingtao | May 14, 1930 | China | Tsingtao |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | WHITESIDE | CAROL | 6 | F | S | Student | Child | Gr.Brit. English | | China | Hankow | T.V.#2 | Tsingtao | May 14, 1930 | China | Tsingtao |

E. F. Brackle
Insp. Insp
H. T. RONBOTTOM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named on the annexed [redacted] List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fit, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Robertson

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If any [redacted] with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] must be noted. [redacted]

If [redacted] with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seaport clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes, Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien previously lived or was a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been personally deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Employers: C. Ordinance Workshop Co., Sialkot, India | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Employers: Grindley & Co., 54 Parliament Street, London, S.W.1, England. | R.Yes R.No | 14 days 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 2 | Friend: Mr.A.Coop, British Advisor, Trengganu, F.M.S. | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bankers: Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp., New York Cy. | R.Yes R.No | 1 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 3 | Bankers: Imperial Bank, Rawalpindi, India | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Father: Mr.R.D.Evans, 19 Grosvenor Gardens, London. | R.Yes R.No | less than 60 days - Sailing from Liv. 8-9-39 " D. many 5. 2 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 4 | Bankers: Imperial Bank, Rawalpindi, India | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Father-in-Law: Mr R.D.Evans 19 Grosvenor Gdns., London | R.Yes R.No | less than 60 days - D I T O 2 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 5 | Wife: Mrs.M.Cohlert, 78 Fisher Street, Pinchbeck, Lincs. | [illegible] | via Lvp. | Yes | Self | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Les [illegible] | Touring only: c/o Thos.Cook & Sons, Los Angeles, Calif. | R.Yes R.No | 6 mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| 6 | Friend: Mr.S.Arai, Onceoho, Yokohama, Japan | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | ✓ | Firm: Cowan de Groot, 14 Bunhill Rd., London, England. | R.Yes R.No | 1 MONTH 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | Np | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| 7 | Home: 119 Catinas Street, Saigon, Indo-China. | France | via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mother: Mrs.F.Roux, 9 Rue Neuve, Vichy, France. | R.Yes R.No | Sailing S.S. Normandie - June 29 - 1939 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F L Wetsman

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , JUNE 3rd , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Speak (language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 1 | | CHILD | CLAUDE HERBERT | 39 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | T.V.#218 | Bombay | April 27,'39 | India | Sialkot |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 2 | | COLE | WALTER | 32 | M | S | Civil Servant (Govt | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Aldershot | T.V.#296 | Singapore | May 22, '39 | Malay States | Trengganu |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 3 | | EVANS | DEREK CURTIS | 36 | M | M | Scientist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Englnd | London | T.V.#41 | Rangoon, Burma | April 24,'39 | India | Rawalpindi |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 4 | | EVANS | IRENE VIOLET | 29 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | T.V.#42 | Rangoon, Burma | April 24, '39 | India | Rawalpindi |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. 5 | | CHILENT | HERMAN AUGUSTE FRANZ | 42 | M | M | None | Yes | German English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | German | Germany | Hamburg | T.V.#90 | Adelaide | April 3, '39 | Aust. | Adelaide |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 6 | | de GROOT | ALBERT | 45 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Dutch | Holland | Lieuwarden | T.V.6650 | London, Eng. | February 13,'39 | England | London |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 7 | | ROUX | JEAN | 30 | M | S | Chemist | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Vichy | T.V.#34 | Saigon | April 25,'39 | Indo-China | Saigon |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sec. 3-2 Gratis (Govt off.)
Sec. 3-2 Gratis - Govt off.
Sec. 3-2 Gratis - Govt off.
Sec 3-2 Gratis - Wife of Govt. Off.
Sec. 3-2 - bus.
Sec. 3-2 Gratis

C. J. Brakke
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon acting there by or employed by _____ or the ship may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Johnston

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature of examining officer and title)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the _____ shall be noted _____ before such affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer of the United States, or a medical officer in the service of the United States, if there be one at the port.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.S. "HIKAWA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 30th May, 1939, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 10th June, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gardiner ✓ | Garnett ✓ | 29 | | F | M | Jan.5, 1910 Nebraska. | USPP 7/st Shanghai 7/28/37 | ✓2411, N.E. 7th ave. Portland, Oregon. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

American
Ist Papers 1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—638

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. MATOI, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MASTER, M.S. ...AWA MARU", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... / ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Matoi
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country be other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., June 10th 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are you (primary or attendance or institution) for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (to be answered) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of — | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | If Yes: Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife: Asako Tachibana<br>2 Motomachi Kaniwaku<br>Osaka City | -- | Calif | San Francisco | | Self | Yes | No | --- | -- | -- | Friend: Fred S. Radway c/o Radwayner Seed Co., 115 Broad St. New York | Visit Yes 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Brek | Blk | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailing from San Fran. Calif. middle July 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* M.S. "Hikawa Maru" . *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan , 27th May , *19* 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Tachibana ✓ | Zenbei | 27 | 10 | M | M | Seedsman | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Naniwaku #197 Osaka City Sec3(2) | | Osaka | Feb/21/'39 | See 3-2 Ber | Japan | Motomachi, Naniwaku Osaka City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C GOKITA, Surgeon of the MASTER, M.S. "TENYO MARU", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Gokita
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Y. Matuto *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.S. "Hikawa Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Y. Matuto.

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4** (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5** (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6** (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7** (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8** (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9** (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10** (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11** (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12** (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14** (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15** (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18** (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19** (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20** (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21** (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22** (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23** (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 10th June, 1939., *19*

| No. on List | 16 | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States | 25 Ever in prison or alms-house or institution for care of insane (or supported by charity) or a fugitive from justice? If so, for what crime? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever excluded and deported | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Friend, Uber 7th Day Advent Mission, Tokyo | Germany via New York | | N.Y. | Yes | 7 days Mission | Yes | 1935 | 1935 | | c/o 7th Day Advent Mission Numberg,13 Glerderberg 15 | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk. Brown | | Bl. |
| 1 | | -do- | "one | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | "do | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | | |
| 2 | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | |
| 3 | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | ½ | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | 200 | 1935 | " | 1935 | -do- | Book 6 months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | | - - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailing NYC "Hansa" July 2/39

Sticking at Basle Sc. for 3 & 4 mos

Letter from 7th Day Adventist Mission of this Name in Yokohama - Concerning details & Re Release at Port of Entry

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M. S. HIKAWA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 30th. May 1939, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Koch | Anne | 39 | - | F | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Moorfleth | #1037 Sec 3(2) | Tokyo | 5/23/'39 | Sec 3-2 plus | Japan | Sapporo |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Koch | Gunyer | 14 | 8 | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Japan | Tokyo | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Koch | Gudrun | 11 | 5 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Koch | Hildegeward | 4 | 1 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sapporo | -do- | -do- | -do- | Busdo- | | -do- |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Gokita, Surgeon of the M.S. "Hikawa Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on this vessel") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gokita
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. MATUTO, (Master, Purser, Name of Vessel, or Second Officer), of the M.S.HIRAWA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MARU"

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IRP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name (Mr., Mrs., Miss), and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such, relative or friend living in country whence alien came, state name and address of relative or friend in connected whom alien is going or purposes if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If not, whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., 10th June, 1934, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to this question) | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when admissible purpose for which admitted in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife: J. E. [illegible] Alex [illegible] Brighton, England | S.Y. | N.J. | BARBER | | BARBER Employers Liberty Yes Corporation | | YES | 1934 PENNA 1930 N.Y. 1928 & 1927 S.F. | | NOV 1934 | NO. (BUT JOINING MY COMPANY) | Business | 6 weeks | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Sailing from NYC before July 23/34 | | 5 | 8½ | white | black | brown |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S. "Hikawa Maru" . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan , 30th May, 1939 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (For column 2 see reverse of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Sandler ✓ | Edgar George ✓ | 39 | 6 | M | M | Road Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Sec.3(2)<br>#168 | Capetown | 3/15/39 | Jul 3-2 | SOUTH AFRICA | CAPE TOWN CP. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C GORITA, Surgeon of the M.S. [illegible] MARU, sailing steerid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y MATUTO, of the M.S. [illegible] MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER, M.S. [illegible] MARU
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose vi as do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people means "French" race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Correspondence of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living or known, so state, then give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and port or ports (1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, give last one only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., 10th June 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ins. by person or shipowner, or landing tax for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, calculation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ,ife: A. Keller lui), Ko 1-ike,anicho Gworiku, Tokyo City. | -- | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1/--/36 2/--/36 | New York | | Elder-Brother: Ernest J. Keller 551 5th Ave. New York City | No | 35 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Brn | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M. S. "Hikawa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan , May 30th 1939 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Keller | Arthur Otis | 39 | 6 | M | M | Road Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Swiss | ~~Swiss~~ German | Swiss | Kehlhofberg | #1032 Sec 3(2) | Tokyo | 5/19/39 | Sec 3-Y Flwr | Japan | Tokyo City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C GOKITA, Surgeon of the U.S. ..... MARU ..., (State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Gokita

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 431
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], May [redacted], 19 39, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. June 1, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | | 12 | F | S | | 17th July 1926. | | Honolulu, T.H. |
| [redacted] | | | M | M | | | 4th May, 1937 | | Medford, Oregon. |
| [redacted] | | | 21 | F | M | | 1938 | | Victor, Colorado. |
| [redacted] | | | 6 | M | S | | June April, 1933 | | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | | Larry Braga | 3 | M | | | mber, 1935 | | Honolulu, T.H. |
| [redacted] | | Alan Frisell | 21 | M | S | | 6th August, 1917 | | San Francisco, Cal. |
| [redacted] | | Alice Mallette | 21 | F | M | | 31st August, 1937 | | Roanoke, Virginia |
| [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | M | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 18 | F | S | | 21st March, 1937 | | Tacoma, Wash. |
| 15 | [redacted] | Lois | 31 | F | [redacted] | | th February, 1932 | | Missoula, Montana. |
| 16 | [redacted] | Richard Lee | 11 | M | S | | d June, 1928 | | Honolulu, T.H. |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | Naturalized by Circuit Court, Phillips, County of Price, Wisconsin. | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | Passport # 543210 Issued at [redacted] | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Care M. Thur:
Mrs. A. [redacted]

Grandmother: -DO-
Care Aunt: Mrs. [redacted]
5303 NE Prescott St.
Portland, Oregon.

Mother-in-law: -DO-

Grandmother: -DO-

Care Aunt: Mrs. W. [redacted],
5547 Geary Street,
San Francisco, Calif.
Mother: Mrs. [redacted],
Rochester, N.Y.

Grandmother: -DO-

5301 E. 50th Street,
Seattle, Washington.
Care Mother-in-law: Mrs. S. Jones,
[redacted] Avenue, N.W.,
Seattle, Washington.

Grandmother: -DO-
Care Mother: Mrs. Lawlwish,
[redacted] Ave.,
Care Mother-in-law: Mrs. M. [redacted],

LINE [redacted] TO LINE [redacted] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line [redacted]
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. June 1, 1939

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | 1550 N. Wilcox, |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | 1939 Hearst Avenue, |
| 3 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Daughter, Mrs W E James, 12 Handy Court, Burlington, |
| 4 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Miss D. Swanson, 604 34th Street, |
| 5 | ELLIS | Ethel M. | Lottie Walters | 66 | F | W | 16th January, 1873 | Hillsborough, N B. (Canada) | (U S Citizen by Marriage, 1896) Care Daghtr: Mrs A E Mills, 2215 Fairmont Seattle, Washington |
| 6 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Mother: Mrs H Flensburg, 4522 W. Austin, Seattle, |
| 7 | FARRELL | Edith M. | Marie Mary Lou | 36 | F | M | 30th May, 1902 | Manistee, Michigan. | Care Mrs J E Sklare, 4226 Nth Ferdinand, Tacoma, Washington |
| 8 | FERGUSON | Edith M. | Priscilla Just | 31 | F | S | 19th April, 1908 | Glasgow, Scotland. (Dghtr of Nat American Citizen) See Line 9. Ctz Natz-June-1928 | Care: Miss J.M Hitchcock Stanford University, California |
| 9 | FERGUSON | Edith M. | Priscilla Hamelton | 61 | F | M | 6th June 1877 | Glasgow, Scotland Naturalised at San Francisco by U.S. Court for Northern District of Calif. Issued 7th January, 1923, # 911944 | Sister: Mrs I. Thompson, 2740 38th Ave, S.W., Seattle, Washington |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Father: Mr W.H.Gill, 264 Hudson Street, James[illegible], N.Y. |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Dghtr Mrs H Fister, 34 Charles Avenue, |
| 12 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Sister: Dr W.J Gregory, 64 [illegible] St, [illegible] New Jersey, |
| 13 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | 518 South 7th Street, |
| 14 | KILLION | Edith M. | Frank | 69 | M | M | 1st October, 1879 | Malden, Mass | Care Friend: Mrs Sipes, 1814 Green Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 15 | KILLION | Edith M. | Johanna | 63 | F | M | 3rd January, 1876 | Eureka, Calif | |
| 16 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | DO- Care Aunt: Mrs J H Flitz, 2816 Ellsworth Street, |
| 17 | KRAMER | [redacted] | | 32 | F | M | 14th December, 1906. | Honolulu, T H | -DO- |
| 18 | KRAMER | [redacted] | Charles Roland | 12 | M | S | 23rd March, 1927 | Honolulu, T H. | Great Aunt: -DO- |
| 19 | KRAMER | [redacted] | Henry Fritz | 10 | M | S | 18th August, [redacted] | Honolulu, T.H. | -DO- |
| 20 | LEWIS | [redacted] | Helen Elizabeth | 22 | F | S | 25th July, 1916 | [redacted] Olympia, Wn. | Care Father Mr H L Lewis, 2417 View Place, Olympia Wn. |
| 21 | MARTORELLO | [redacted] | Americo | 49 | M | M | 30th June, 1889. | New York City NY. (Known as [redacted] Lyons) | 115 Halsted St, East Orange, New Jersey. |
| 22 | MARTORELLO | [redacted] | Nina | 45 | F | M | 28th May 1894 | Brooklyn, N Y (Known as Nina Lyons) | -DO- |
| 23 | MULFORD | [redacted] | Katherine | 46 | F | S | 6th June, 1892 | E Hampton, N.Y | East Hampton, New York |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Mrs. A. Simon, [redacted] |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Daughter: Mrs W C Hamm R.4 Box 108, |
| 26 | OAKES | Edith M. | Alva Kaise | 69 | F | S | 16th July, 1870 | Tama, Iowa. Naturalised By Circuit Court Multnomah County, at Portland, Oregon | Oregon City, Oregon Care Mother: Mrs F W Lillard, 4123 N Vancouver Ave |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Care Mr F Lellyf, Ambleside 4100, |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |

LINE..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE, LIMITED

Owners UNION SS CO. [redacted] DO.

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINES LTD

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. Foter (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Foter

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1924, sec. 28 (c).) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever detained or deported | 31 Whether excluded and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sister:Miss A.Addinell, West Eyreton,Rangiora, North Canterbury, New Zealand | New Zealand | New Zealand | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. 1 wk in transit to N.Y. 1 wk thence U.K.via Ottawa Add:C.P.R., New York. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | Son:Mr.F.W. Bloom, Lairdvale,Tauwarunui,N.Z. | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 3 | -DO- | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- Thru to N.Y. Care:Son Mr.R.Brothers, | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Son:Mr. Brothers, 18 Carew Road, Eastbourne, Eng. | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | May 1938 | New York | 1938 | Sails [illegible] Aug. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 5 | Husband:Mr.G.Cochrane, Waikino, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lk | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | Father: -DO- Mother:Mrs.E.W.Dickie, 9 Lessington Road,Mt. | -do- | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- 5 days in transit to Chicago & Chicago Add: MacCormick House Y.W.C.A,Chicago. | Yes | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | Auckland, New Zealand. | U.K. via Chicago | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 8 | Mother:Mrs.E.R.Dixon, Derry Kieran, Nth Canter- bury, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Wife:Cargate Ave,Aldershot Hants, England. | U.K. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. Passing thru Seattle on | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 10 | Father:Mr.S.Ferguson, [illegible] | N.Z.via Seattle & Vancouver | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Father-in-law: | -DO/ | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | Grandfather: | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Grandfather: | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Grandfather: | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | - | -DO- Thru to NY.Leaves QUEEN MARY 21 June.Address, Care: | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | Uncle:Mr. R.D. Martin, Pembroke Vale, New Zealand. | U.K via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | N.Y. 1934 | (TV) | 1934 | Cunard Line, New York. Thru to NY in route Montreal | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| 16 | Mother: Mrs. E. Horner, Patea Hospital,Patea,N.Z. | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | approx.23 June.Address: Mrs.approx. New York. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | Brother:Mr.Alex Jolly, Haroekawhia, near Hastings, New Zealand. | New Zealand via 'Frisco | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | San Fran. | May 9 1934 | | Thru to cousin:Mrs.Vallens 2104 Judah St,San Francisco thence Vyne.approx.October. Thru to Los Angeles thence N.Y. & Montreal.Add:Cunard S.S.Co. N.Y. Leaving approx.30 June. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey Blue | Scar on forearm. |
| 18 | Son:Mr. Harold Marbook, Coronation Road,Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand. | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Dk | B | rn | Nil |
| 19 | -DO- | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru [illegible] Francisco thence to Bro. [illegible] Mr.S.Dickinson 3 Irvin Av,Bway,NY. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | Son:Mr. W.E. Nightingale, Greenfield, New Zealand. | New Zealand Hawkes Bay, New York ? | | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| 21 | -DO- | -do- | | | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Green Grey | Nil |
| 22 | Husband:Mr.A.D.Foulton, West Eyreton, North Canterbury, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite | Yes | 6 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue Grey | Nil |
| 23 | Nephew: Mr.J.F.Stark, Fringes, Dunedin, New Zealand. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | No | May-Sept 1937 | N.Y. | Sept 1937 | | | Thru to Miss I.Stark,926 N.31st,Billings,Montana. Date of dep.Indefinite. 1 mth in transit to Dr.TS Lawson,Colgate University, Hamilton,NY.Date dep.indef. | Yes | 6 mns appx. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 24 | Son: Mr. John Parker, Teacher, Male School: Cornhole,N.Australia: | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | Thru to Mrs.Clifford, Pinehurst Ave,N.York City. Leaving approx.14 June. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 25 | Son:Mr.J.H.Robertson, 7 Elm St,Woodville, Wellington,New Zealand. | U.K.via Rouses Pt,N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 26 | -DO- | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- Thru to father-in-law,Mr.J. Urban,808 15th St,Cedar Rapids,Iowa.Lve.end July. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Dk | Dk | Grey | Nil |
| 27 | Husband: Mrs.E.S.Craig, Hamilton Terrace, Wellington,New Zealand. | New Zealand via Seattle | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to father: -DO- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | | -do- | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born June 1899 | Cedar Rapids | Jan 1934 | Thru to Miss I.Stark,926 N.31st,Billings,Montana. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Brn | Hazel | Nil |
| 29 | Son: Mr.J.F.Stark, Fringes, Dunedin, New Zealand. | New Zealand via 'Frisco Auckland- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Date of dep.indefinite. 1 wk in transit to L.A.Add: [illegible] | Yes | 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 30 | Mother:Mrs. Eva Williscroft, [illegible] Hamilton, New Zealand. | New Zealand via L.Angeles | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

E. No. 2 upon sailing from Montreal C.P.R. during August 1937

Line _____

Owners Union S.S. Co.

Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TORQUAY S.S. MONOWAI Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., 16TH MAY, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | West [illegible] | T.V. 364 [illegible] | | | | New [illegible] | West [illegible] |
| 2 | | BACON | WILLIAM ALEXANDER | 56 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | London | T.V. 254 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 18.5.39 | | New Zealand | Tauranga |
| 3 | | BACON | BEATRICE | 54 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | London | T.V. 254 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 18.5.39 | | New Zealand | Tauranga |
| 4 | | BROTHERS | MARGARET | ?? | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | England | London | T.V. 255 Sect.3(2) | Wellington | 25.5.39 | | England | Eastbourne |
| 5 | | COCHRANE | ISABELLA NICOLL | 60 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | T.V. 355 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 26.4.39 | | New Zealand | Waikino |
| 6 | | COCHRANE | JEAN DICKSON | 25 | | F | S | Ledger Machine Operator | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Waikino | T.V. 354 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 26.4.39 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 7 | | DICKIE | NORA MARY | 26 | | F | S | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Australia | Sydney | Transit Cert.185 | Auckland | 8.5.39 | | New Zealand | Hamilton |
| 8 | | DIXON | ANN SOARES | 30 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | West [illegible] | T.V. 247 | Well- [illegible] | | | New [illegible] | West [illegible] |
| 9 | Non Imm | FARMER Wife | JOHN | 65 | | M | M | Company Chairman (Also Business) | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Lichfield | T.V. 162 Sect.3(2) | South- hampton | 8.12.38 | Bks & Pl. Dec 2 | England | Aldershot |
| 10 | | FERGUSON | THOMAS | 58 | | M | M | Dairy Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Karanga- [illegible] | T.V. 355 [illegible] | | | | New [illegible] | Chaupo |
| 11 | | FERGUSON | ISABELLA | 56 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Canada | Rapid City | T.V. 355 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 18.5.39 | | New Zealand | Chaupo |
| 12 | | FERGUSON | KENNETH PETER | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | To Awamutu | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. |
| 13 | | FERGUSON | THOMAS JOHN | 8 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | To Awamutu | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. |
| 14 | | FERGUSON | DOUGLAS BRUCE | 7 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | To Awamutu | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. |
| 15 | | GRAHAM | HARRY | 55 | | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Light- cliffe. | Transit Cert.[illegible] | Shanghai | 28.2.39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 16 | | GREER | ROBERT BRIAN | 36 | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British Malaya | English | New Zealand | Patea | Transit Cert.186. | Sydney | 7. 3.39 | | British Malaya | Singapore |
| 17 | | HOLLY | MARY | 64 | | F | S | Dress- maker | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Crieff | T.V. 360. Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Hastings |
| 18 | | HARRICK | EMANUEL | 62 | | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Pendleton | Transit Cert.162. | Auckland | 20.4.39 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 19 | | HARRICK | ALICE | 57 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Bolton | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. |
| 20 | | NIGHTINGALE | HARRY | 64 | | M | M | Retired Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Oldbury | T.V. 347 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 5. 5.39 | | New Zealand | Pukekohe |
| 21 | | NIGHTINGALE | ADA | 64 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Blackpool | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. |
| 22 | | POULTON | JANET MABEL | 35 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | West Kyreton | T.V. 248 Sect.3.(2) | Well- ington | 18.5.39 | | New Zealand | West Kyreton |
| 23 | | PETERS | ETHEL | 52 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dun[illegible] | T.V. 359 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 24 | | PARKER | JOSEPH | 67 | | M | W | Retd. Engr. Contractor | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Coat- bridge | T.V. 775 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 26.4.39 | | Scotland | Cowden- beath |
| 25 | | ROBERTSON | ERNEST GEORGE | 60 | | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Feather- ston | Transit Cert.106. | Well- [illegible] | 9.5.39 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 26 | | ROBERTSON | SYLVIA URSULA | 57 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Grantham | Transit Cert.107. | Well- ington | [illegible].39 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 27 | | RICHARDS | MAXWELL | 45 | | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | Australia | Yinnar | T.V. 235 Sect.3(2) | Well- ington | 5.5.39 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 28 | | RICHARDS | EMILY LOUISE | 39 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Czecho- slavakian | U.S.A. | Cedar Rapids | American Citizen | | | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 29 | | CLARK | AMELIA FRANCES | 64 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Beaumont | T.V. 358 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Company [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | New Zealand | [illegible] | New [illegible] | [illegible] | T.V. 367 [illegible] | | | | New [illegible] | Auckland |

H. Ewing
U.S.I.S.

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S WHITE, Surgeon of the MONOWA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira S White

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) (Given Name) (Middle Name) | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | 25 May, 1888 | Spring Fall, Kansas | |
| 3 | | | | | 3 June, 1924 | Honolulu, T.H. | |
| 4 | | | | | 1 January, 1902 | Honolulu, T.H. | |
| 5 | | | | | 14 July, 1896 | Grant Falls, Wn. | Care H. husband wr. C.S. Grant Falls, Wn. |
| 6 | | | | | | San Aurelio, Calif | Care Mrs. W.N. Kennell, 1000 Filbert St. San Francisco, Calif |
| 7 | | | | | | Berkeley, Calif | Care Asst. Mrs. W.W. Kennell, 1000 Filbert St. San Francisco, Calif |
| 8 | | | | | | Salt Lake City, Utah | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Chicago Ill | |
| 12 | | | | | | Chicago Ill | |
| 13 | | | | | | Honolulu, T.H. | |
| 14 | | | | | | Fort Hall, Idaho | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line ... TO LINE ... INCLUSIVE

Imm. grant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , MAY 16TH , 19 39 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1937.

| No. | NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name) | AGE (Yrs. / Mos.) | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 39 | M | S | U.S. 18th July, 1913. | RENO, NEVADA. | Passport No. 41133 Issued at [illegible] Father: Mr. A. Robinson, [illegible] |
| 2 | ROBINSON | 24 | M | S | U.S. 24th October, 1914. | E.ACTON, Mass. | Passport No.721 Issued at Shanghai, China. July 3rd, 1937. School Street, South Acton, Mass. |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

LINE 3 TO LINE 3 INCLUSIVE ENTERED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. Tolan, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate of each alien mentioned therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Tolan
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, shirt-factory employee, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, house painter, steel worker, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, maker, worker, or laborer or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a laborer who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a laborer who works on a farm for his own account or for others.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents, in writing, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by persons employed by the Government, before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." Read what has been put in if exception is claimed, and upon what ground. If "Yes" is entered, the alien must be examined by the special inquiry officer to determine whether he is subject to the literacy test, and if not, whether he is otherwise admissible. Persons who can read and write in any language (not dialect) should be considered literate, but persons who can merely read or merely write should not be considered literate.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—The answer should be restricted to name the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and erroneous answers should be corrected by inspection and inquiry officers in the manner indicated. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), not including Romagna, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bad or no answer (as to residence if one does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided one year or more will be entered, if any. Mere temporary residence for business or pleasure is not residence in fact. The customs officers will report to the Department of Labor for each permanent resident. If a correction is made by special inquiry officers, the immigrant may appeal to the Secretary of Labor, but the record of the special inquiry officers must be followed unless reversed. Immigrants who have come to the United States of their own accord and of their own means, to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, should not be deported as "likely to become a public charge" (see 1914 Bulletin, p. 8), unless it is affirmatively shown that they have become public charges from causes existing prior to landing.

Columns 16 to 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than two years should not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination (by name of city, town, or village) in the United States. If going to a friend's address, entry should be made "care of" such friend.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of person in the country whence alien came. If without friends or relatives, the entry should be "None."

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than two years should not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination (by name of city, town, or village) in the United States. If going to a friend's address, entry should be made "care of" such friend.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family possession of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend, or is coming pursuant to a labor contract | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is or is not a citizen or subject of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien | Whether ever deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | from Paris | | | | | Returning to United States to stay 9, 1934 | | | | | | | No | | Landed July 8 1934 from Le Havre | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | | Able to | | | | | Place of birth | | | | | *Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (Non-Immigrant, Immigrant, Non-Quota Immigrant, Returning Alien, Alien in Transit) | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex; Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Non Imm | Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Non Imm | Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Live to go in transit, not land
H Edwards
U.S.S.

Total passengers . . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—432

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] 18 [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any certificate be issued [illegible] shall be [illegible] to [illegible] that may have [illegible] to [illegible] Bureau [illegible] Immigrant [illegible] Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The origin (race), or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A P Peters, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Peters

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Ship's list number*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, tiller of the soil, engineer, carpenter, locomotive engineer, machinist, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, mechanic, wood turner, tailor, and not simply laborer, polisher, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise discretion on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of aliens, etc.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The existing law demands that each alien shall answer the question: "Can you read? Can you write?" The law requires that each alien answering this question in the negative shall be able to read some language or dialect. Italian immigrants read and write the Italian characters, and not the English characters, the ground for the exemption of such aliens being that they are skilled workers in their native country. Aliens who can read and write only Hebrew characters are not exempt from the operation of the law. Illiterate aliens are those who can not read and write any language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described is not "French" by race or people, but, specifically, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12.—These questions relate to the country.

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Any bad character which may be reached with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be held permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If in transit for a specific purpose (as a seaman deserting), the entry should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have been recent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative residing, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (adult or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by an organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother: Mr. H.L. Bayer, Tomala East, Victoria, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | 1933 | Chicago | 1 wk in transit to Cleveland; Add: Rotary Secretary, Cleveland. Sails [illegible] 7/7 from San Francisco. | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | Brother-in-law: -DO- | -do- | | Yes Husband | | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Uncle: -DO- | -do- | | Yes Father | | - | Yes | do. | do. | | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Sister: Mrs. P. Bartley, Hazel St, Albury, N.S.W., Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Turn to NY. Add: Compass Travel Bureau, 33 W 42nd St, NY. Date of dep. indef. Touring USA; Arr. 'Frisco July 7; Add. Stewart Hotel, S.F., thence MONTERRY 10 July. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Aub | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Friend: Mr. A. Patkin, 305 Collins St, Melbourne, Australia. | -do- | | Yes Self | | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Frisco | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 7 | Brother-in-law: Sir Samuel Cohen, 11 Bond St, Sydney, Australia. | Australia | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | Nov 1928 | N.Y. | Visit to U.S.A. indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Brother: -DO- | -do- | | Yes Husband | | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sister: Miss F. Edwards, 47 Imrian St, Killarn, Sydney, Australia. | Australia via Los Angeles | | Yes Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Touring USA; leaves Los Angeles per MONTERRY July 18; Add: Care Matson SS Co. Los Angeles. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 10 | Husband: Mr. F.W. Fisher, 62 Queens Road, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | Aug 1930 | Frisco | Touring USA; Arr. 'Frisco July 7; Add. Stewart Hotel, SF; thence MONTERRY 10 July. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn-Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| 11 | Friend: F. Page, 21 Flat, 14 William St, Windsor, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via MY & Vancouver | | Yes Marcus Clarke Ltd. | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to NY; Add. carry on for Hotel, NY; leaving about 1st wk in July. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 12 | Father: Mr. S. Gordon, 52 King St, Sydney, Australia. | -do- | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | Nov 1938 | N.Y. | Thru to NY; Add: Care Mr. J. Jones, 347 Madison Av. N.Y.C. 2mnt thence Australia. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 13 | Wife: Mrs. F. Hayes, 19 Baker St, East Malvern, Victoria, Australia. | -do- | | Yes McKay Interests | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N.Y. | 1 mnth in Canada, thence NY; Add: CPR. NYC. thence Canada early August. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | Friend: Mr. A. Patkin, 305 Collins St, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes Limited. | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to USA; Arr. 'Frisco July 7; Add: Stewart Hotel, SF; Lve. per MONTERRY July 18. | Yes | 3 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 10½ | Fr | Dk Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 15 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Wh-ite | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 17 | Brother: Mr. A. Chatfield Nobles, Victoria St, Burwood, N.S.W., Australia. | U.K. via New York. | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 18 | Wife: Mrs. J. Kelly 124 Anderson St, Sth. Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via Los Angeles | | Yes Self | | Yes | No | - | - | 2 wks Canada; thence USA; Add: Can. Amer. Exp. Co. NYC. Lve. end June per Gunard Line | Yes | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Mother: -DO- | -do- | | Yes Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to Calif. Add: Amer. Exp. Co. Frisco. Sail [illegible] 18 July from L.A. for Aust. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | Mother-in-law: -DO- | -do- | | Yes Husband | | Yes | No | - | - | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0½ | Fr | Wh-ite | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | Sister: Mrs. A. Hunter, Flinders Pde, Sandgate, Australia. | -do- | | Yes Rotary Inter-national | | Yes | Yes | July (37) | | Thru to Rotary Con. as Cleveland. Thence L.A. Lve. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 22 | Daughter: Miss Laidlaw, Hunterfield, Edenhope, Australia. | Australia via L.A. & Vancouver. | | Yes National | | Yes | Yes | 1927 | L.A. | MONTERRY July 18; Add. Matson Line. Thru to L.A. Add: CPR Los Angeles, thence Vancouver to ADELAIDE 30th August. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 23 | Sister: Mrs. J. Davies, 33 Croftdown Rd, Highgate Rd, London, NW5. | U.K. via New York | | Yes Self | | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | -DO- | -do- | | No Husband | | Yes | Yes | Aug 1936 | N.Y. | Thru to NY; Care daughter, Mrs. C.A. Brown, 265 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. Date dep. indef. | Yes | 8½ months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Wh-ite | Blue | Nil |
| 25 | Wife: Mrs. Lichhold, 21 Harlech Road, Melbourne, Australia. | Aust. via NY & Vancouver. | | No Husband | | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | do. | Hzl | Nil |
| 26 | Daughter: Miss C.V. McIntyre, 15 Faraley Rd, Vaucluse, Sydney, Australia. | Aust. via Chicago & Vancouver. | | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | T.V. | Thru to NY to Bro': Mr. F. Lichhold, 308 E. 79th St, NY; Leave approx. end July. Arr. USA 12 Jue thence Rotary International, 35 E. Wacker Dr. Chicago. Lve. approx. end July. Thru to L.A. Add: CPR, Los Angeles, thence Vancouver to ADELAIDE 30th August. | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Aut | Blue | Nil |
| 27 | Sister: Miss M.P. McIver, 63 Tivoli Rd, 3rd Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via L.A. & Vancouver. | | Yes Rotary Inter-national Mrs. M. Laidlaw | | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mother: Mrs. E. Bunbury 32 Black St, Brighton, Vict., Australia. | U.K. via New York | | Yes Hakower & Co. Ltd. | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to NY; Care: F.W. Bruno Inc. 126 W. 31st St. N.Y. thence Montreal. Lve. June MARY Jnell. | Yes | 6 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brn | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 29 | Mother-in-law: -DO- | -do- | | Yes -do- | | Yes | No | - | - | | Yes | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Fr | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Nil |

Open Sailing from Vancouver on S.S. H.M. or Matson Line 17/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOKOWAI . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX (STATUS) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BAYER | Louis Otto Carl | 55 | M | M | Dental Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Camper-down | T.V. 589 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Colac, Vict. |
| 2 | | BAYER | Barbara Ada Jane | 51 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Warrnambool | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | | BAYER | Jessie Barbara | 22 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Colac | T.V. 590 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 2. 5.39 | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | | BROUGHAM | Florence | 44 | F | S | Ladies Draper | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Chillers | T.V. 601 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 2. 5.39 | Australia | Bendigo |
| 5 | | BURGER | Emily | 76 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Jewish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 575 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 26. 4.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 6 | | CROMMELIN | Margaret | 70 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 588 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 7 | | CULLEN | Sefton | 38 | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Jewish | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 834 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | Australia | Bowral |
| 8 | | CULLEN | Nancy | 47 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Jewish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 835 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | -do- | -do- |
| 9 | | EDWARDS | Lilia Estella | 57 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Gordon | T.V. 820 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| 10 | | FISHER | Dora | 52 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 582 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 26. 4.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 11 | | GALE | Florence Victrice | 48 | F | D | Company Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Narellan | T.V. 825 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 3. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| 12 | | GORDON | Shay Sydney | 41 | M | S | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Scotland | Inverness | T.V. 598 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 4. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 13 | | HAYES | Peter Osman | 58 | M | M | Industrial Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Malvern | T.V. 567 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 24. 4.39 | Australia | MELBOURNE |
| 14 | | HENCHMAY | Mary Ann | 71 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 584 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 15 | | HENDNOWAY | Mary Dorothy | 34 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 586 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 16 | | HENDNOWAY | Agness Lorna | 29 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 585 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 17 | | HOBBS | Ernest Willis | 61 | M | S | Rtd.Bank Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Bedford | T.V. 831 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 4. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| 18 | | KELLY | William Henry | 76 | M | M | Retired Investor | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Galway Ire. | Ballina Sligo | T.V. 600 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 3. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 19 | | KELLY | John Joseph | 47 | M | M | Medical Pract. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 615 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 10. 5.39 | Australia | Wangaratta |
| 20 | | KELLY | Henriette May | 45 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Danish | Australia | Hahrma-dale | T.V. 615 Sect.3(2) | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- Nisurch, |
| 21 | | KERR | Richard Alexander | 41 | M | W | School-master | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | Australia | Toowoomba | T.V. 110 Sect.3(2) | Brisbane | 4.39 | Australia | Gisborne |
| 22 | | LAIDLAW | Maud | 60 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Mt. Gambia | T.V. 591 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 3. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 23 | | LAMAN | Thomas William | 71 | M | M | Retd.Land-Owner. Home | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | T.V. 555 plus Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Frankston |
| 24 | | LAMAN | Minnie Louise | 59 | F | M | Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 25 | | LEHMOLD | Fritz | 40 | M | M | Baling Manu-facturer | Yes | English German | Yes | Australia | German | Germany | Mannheim | T.V. 475 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 4. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 26 | | MCINTYRE | James | 68 | M | W | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 838 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| 27 | | MCIVER | Ita Norma | 41 | F | S | Lady's Companion | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | Australia | Brighton | T.V. 587 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 28 | | NEWBURY | Mark William | 62 | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 5[illegible] Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 3. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 29 | | NEWBURY | Nellie Vera | 56 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Kyneton | T.V. 595 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 3. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 30 Not Used
H.E.Reid
U.S.D.L.

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (or oath in lieu) shall be executed before commencement of the last part of the journey; if he arrives at a port other than that of departure, before examination of aliens at such port; if he leaves the vessel at a port of departure, before the vessel's departure; if he leaves the vessel at a port of arrival, at any time before the vessel's departure; and in any of the last three cases he shall state in the affidavit any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of aliens examined by him.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (or oath in lieu) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JUN 2 1939, 19

| No. of Line | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Years | AGE — Months | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | | | | | M | M | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.
A. M. ILLMAN.

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THROUGH

S. S. MONOWAI sailing from SYDNEY,N.S.W. , MAY 11TH, , 19 39., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C JUN 2 1939 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SANFILIPPO | PIETRO | 47 | M | M | | 15TH FEBRUARY,1892. PALERMO,ITALY. | Passport No.40485 Issued At Washington, Feb.6th,1939. Naturalised at Salinas, Calif.by Superior Court of Monterey, 25th May,1927. | Care Brother:Mr.Sanfilippo, 254 Pacific St,Monterey,Calif. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line... Canadian P. & L. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T TOTEN (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H T Toten

~~(Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, JUN 2 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some country other than the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Can or cannot read | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether deported | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nephew: Mr. A. Lloyd, Portland Rd, Whangarei, New Zealand. | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk in transit to NY, Add: Care YWCA, NY; leaves early July for Montreal; thence UK. | 6 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | Brother: Mr. S. Reed, Bank Street, Whangarei, New Zealand: | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- Thru to NY via Portal, ND; Add: Care CPR, N.Y.; thence Quebec approx. June 10th. | Yes do. 1 Yes wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Son: Mr. John H. Elliott, Waharoa, R.D., Auckland, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes do. Yes wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | -DO- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 5 | Brother: -DO- | -do- | | | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Blonde | Blue | Nil. |
| 6 | Brother-in-law: Mr. H. Wyatt, Morningside Road, Whangarei, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Ys | 1929 | Key West & N. Falls | June 1929 | Thru to NY via California; Add: Care Mills Hotel, 25rd St. NY; Lve. apprx. July 12 for UK | Yes 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Father: Mr. C. Hansen, 30 Ponsonby Terrace, Auckland, New Zealand. | -do- | | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to WASH: Add, Care Capitol Radio Eng. Inst, 16th and Park Rd, N.W. Washington. Dep. Aug 29 | 3 Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 8 | Sister: Mrs. E. Theobald, 8 Orangirupapa Road, Wellington, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Ys | 1920 | N.Y. (TV) | 1920 | Thru to NY. Add. Care Aunt: Mrs. Neville, 5708 63rd St. Woodside, N.Y. Dep LACONIA Jly 31. | Yes 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 9 | Father: Mr. A. Middlemiss, Matangi, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. | Yes 6 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Blk | Hzl | Nil. |
| 10 | Friend: Mr. Jim Marwell, 64 York Place, Dunedin, New Zealand. | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk i) Canada thence NY Add. Care Mr. George Hotel Brooklyn, N.Y. Sails July 19. | Yes wks | No | No | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 11 | Friend: Miss D. Ashley, Alfred Street, Auckland, New Zealand. | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Ys | 1938 | L.A. (TV) | 1938 | ii) Canada, thence NY. Add: Care New Forest Hotel, 59th St. NY; Thence UK apprx. end Jly. | Yes 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 12 | Husband: Mr. Wm Shore, 3 George Street, Berley, NSW, Australia. | -do- | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Ys | 1913 | L.A. | 1913 | Oct. 1 wk in transit to Ny; Add; Care YWCA, NY; leaves early July for Montreal, thence UK. | 6 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.. CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LIMITED

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LIMITED

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONOWAI . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , MAY 16TH , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DOLE | Florence Ada | 58 | | F W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Whangarei | Transit Cert.#197 | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Whangarei |
| 2 | | DANDO | Kate | 63 | | F W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Whangarei | Transit Cert.#198 | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Whangarei |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ELLIOTT | Robert | 54 | | M M | Dairy farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Castle Sowerby | Transit Cert.#200 | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Waharoa |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ELLIOTT | Nina | 48 | | F M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Pahiatua | Transit Cert.#200 | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Waharoa |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ELLIOTT | Nancy May | 21 | | F S | Home Duties | Yes | English | YES | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Hawera | Transit Cert.#201 | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Waharoa |
| 6 | | HOEY | William Alexander | 69 | | M S | Dairy Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Thames | Transit Cert.#190 | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Whangarei |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HANSEN | Ian Charles | 24 | | M S | Radio Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | T.V.325 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 2 B. | New Zealand | Auckland |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HUGHES | Charles | 63 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | Ireland | Belmullet | Transit Cert.#188 | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Napier |
| 9 | | WITHDREW APPLICATION WILL APPLY AT OFFICE LATER. MIDDLEMISS | Alfred Henry | 51 | | M S | Dairy Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | New Plymouth | T.V. 365 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | New Zealand | Matangi |
| 10 | | MOORE | John Robert | 39 | | M S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Napier | Transit Cert.#182 | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 11 | | FOUND ADMISSIBLE ONBOARD BUT SUBSEQUENTLY ARRESTED BY VANCOUVER CITY POLICE FOLLOWING LANDING. RILEY | Joseph James | 39 | | M S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | Transit Cert.#181 | Auckland | 15.5.39 SEC | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 12 | | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION SHORE | Isabella Blanche | 60 | | F M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | New Zealand | Whangarei | Transit Cert.#193 | Auckland | 15.5.39 | | Australia | Bexley, N.S.W. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | EXAMINED BY :- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | H.T. ROWBOTTOM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... S. ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 17 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 9 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Isa J. Miller .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. TOTEN (Master, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Toten

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—43)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], DEC 2 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Cousin:Mr. W.Stratfold, 243 Henley Beach Rd,Adelaide. | U.K. via New York | Yes Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit 4 days to Winnepeg thence Jhciago,N.Y; Leave per GEORGIC June 20.Add:Cooks,NY. | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fr | Dk | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | -DO- | -do- | YES Husband | - | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 3 wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | -DO- | -do- | Yes Father | - | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 3 wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Brn | Green | Nil |
| 4 | Son: Mr. F.W.S.Gardner, Palmiokraal C.M.Springs, South Africa. | -do- | Yes Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to 'Frisco & New York Leaves PRES.ROOSEVELT 21 June.Add:Amer.Pres.Line,NY. | 3 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | Father: Mr.W.T. Higgins, 2 Murdoch Road,Wangaratta, Viot.,Australia. | Australia via 'Frisco? | Yes Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk in transit to 'Frisco. Add:Can.Bank Commerce, 'Frisco. | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 6 | Uncle:Mr.G.V.Oldham,Clermiston, Roseville,NSW,Australia. | Aust.via New York. | No Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 3 wks;thence Vancouver. Thru to NY via Seattle.Add Care Mr.McGregor,Aust.Trade Commissioner,NY. | YB wks<br>YS 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Father: Mr.McClintook, Denmark Hotel,Denmark, Western Australia. | -do- | No Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Mother: Mrs. I. Spice, 75 Womerah Avenue,King's Cross, Sydney,Australia. | Australia | Yes Step-Bro' Alan Raymond; | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk thru to Mrs.Huffman, 2500 N.Lincoln Av,Orange, Calif. Date dep.indefinite. | 6 Ys mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Dk | Grey | Nil |
| 9 | Friend: Mrs. Krochell 85 Park Street,Parkville, Viot.,Australia. | Australia | Yes Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 10 | Niece:Mrs.R.McDonald, 30 Caledonia St,Paddington, Sydney, Australia. | Australia via N.Y. | Yes Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk to Montreal thence NY Add.Care Mrs.Bennett,137 E.15 St,NYC:Date dep.indef. | 6 Ys mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Grey | Brn | Both arms Tattooed. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXIT. N.Y. JUNE 21. "QUEEN MARY"
EXIT. VANCOUVER. AUG. 2ND "MONOWAI"
EXIT VANCOUVER.
EXHIBITOR N.Y. FAIR. (LETTER FROM SECY. DEPT. Commerce Commonwealth Australia)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH

*S. S.* MONOWAI . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY, N.S.W. , 11TH MAY , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BRIGGINSHAW | FREDERICK GEORGE | 46 | | M M | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Aylesbury | Transit Cert.35 | Adelaide | 11.5.39 | 3 - 3 T. | Australia | Adelaide |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BRIGGINSHAW | ELSIE MAY | 42 | | F M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Alton | do. | do. | do. | 3 - 3 T. | Australia | Adelaide |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BRIGGINSHAW | IRENE MILLICENT | 16 | | F S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Thornton | Transit Cert.36 | do. | do. | 3 - 3 T. | Australia | Adelaide |
| 4 | NON-IMMIGRANT | GARDNER | FRANK WALTER | 66 | | M W | Retd.Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Sth Africa | English | England | London | Transit Cert.25 | Johannesburg, S.A. | 2.5.39 | 3 - 3 T. | Sth Africa | Johannesburg |
| 5 | NON-IMMIGRANT | HIGGINS | BRIAN HARTLEY | 24 | | M S | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Wangaratta | T.V. 838 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 10.5.39 | 3 - 4 P. | Australia | Wangaratta |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | OLDHAM | JOHN BRAMSTON | 31 | | M M | Architect. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Perth | T.V. 828 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5.5.39 | 3 - 4 B. | Australia | Sydney |
| 7 | NON-IMMIGRANT | OLDHAM | RUBY GERTRUDE | 28 | | F M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Kalgoorlie | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 8 | NON-IMMIGRANT | SPICE | JEAN POPPY | 20 | | F S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Newtown | T.V. 706 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 11.5.39 | 3 - 4 P. | Australia | Sydney |
| 9 | | STEVENS | ETHEL MAUDE | 56 | | F W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Richmond | T.V. 593 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 2.5.39 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 10 | NON-IMMIGRANT | WALSH | JOHN | 66 | | M W | Watchman | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Manchester | T.V. 836 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 10.5.39 | 3 - 4 P. | Australia | Paddington |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

ADMITTED BY B.S.1. JUNE 2.1939. SIX MONTHS. FORM 697

ADMITTED BY B.S.1. JUNE 2.1939. SIX MONTHS

EXAMINED BY:—

H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

A.M. ILLMAN

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 10

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., MAY 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JUN 2 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | F | M | 20th January, 1908. | Milwaukee, Wiscon. | Care Mother: Mrs. A. A. Warren, 4th Av West, Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible]yn | | 10 | F | S | 18th July, 1928. | Honolulu, T H. | Grandmother: -DO- |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] Rose | 71 | | M | M | [illegible]th May, 1867. | Medford, Oregon | Care Mother: Mrs. B. Tufford, 7303 Nth Syracuse St, Portland, Oregon. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] Whitbeck | 31 | | F | M | [illegible]th January, 1908 | Victor, Colorado. | Mother-in-law: -DO- |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] Paul | 6 | | M | S | 18th April, 1933 | Portland, Oregon | Grandmother: -DO- |
| 6 | [illegible] | Larry Brian | 3 | | M | S | 1st December, 1935 | Honolulu, T.H. | -DO- |
| 7 | [illegible] | Alan Francis | 21 | | M | S | [illegible]th August, 1917 | San Francisco, Cal | Care Aunt: Miss E. Jones, 5547 Geary Street, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 8 | THORNHILL | Alice Malcolm | 31 | | F | M | 31st August, 1907 | Roanoke, Virginia | Mother: Mrs. A.B. Thornhill, 301 Monroe Ave., Rochester, New York. |
| 9 | THORNHILL | David Mc[illegible]th | 19 | | M | S | 29th December, 1928 | Norfolk, Virginia | |
| 10 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | Jacqueline Eleanor | 12 | | F | S | 21st March, 1927 | Tacoma, Wash. | Grandmother: -DO- |
| 11 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA THORNHILL | Lois | 31 | | F | M | [illegible]th February, 1908. | Missoula, Montana. | 5301 E. 50th Street, Seattle, Washington. Care Mother-in-law: Mrs. S. Jones, 7011 Jones Avenue, N.W., Seattle, Washington. |
| 12 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA THORNHILL | Richard Leo | 11 | M. | S | | 3rd June, 1938. | Honolulu, T.H. | |
| 13 | VANDERHALL | Bertha Baliuk | 62 | | F | M | 18th July, 1877 | Osnabruck, Germany | Naturalised by Circuit Court, Phillips, County of Price, Wisconsin. June 16th, 1902. Grandmother: -DO- Care Dghtr: Mrs. Shadwick, 7627 Nth. Clarendon Avenue, Portland, Oregon. Care Mother-in-law: Mrs. M. Perkins, Jones, Oklahama. |
| 14 | VA[illegible]ER | Chester Eli | 55 | | M | M | 22nd October, 1883 | Richmond, Virginia | |
| 15 | VA[illegible] | Anna | 55 | | F | M | 30th July, 1883 | Hannibal, Missouri | |
| 16 | WYCKOFF | Marion Mitchell | 34 | | F | S | 24th January, 1905 | Whitehouse, N.J. | Passport # 543210 Issue: at Washington, D.C. June 1st, 1938. Mother: -DO- A[illegible] Mrs. S.A. Mi[illegible] Belvidere New Jersey. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-

H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

A.M. ILLMAN.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. –1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

FORM 640 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., MAY 26TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JUN 2 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | 26th August, 1899 | Anderson, Oklahama | 1550 N. Wilcox, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | 19th June, 1904 | San Francisco Cal | 1939 Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, Calif. Care Daughter: Mrs A F Case, 12 Handy Court, Burlington, Vermont |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 63 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] September, 1875 | New York City, NY | Care Miss D. Swanson 604 34th Street, Oakland, California |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | Gilbert Christian | 68 | | M | S | [illegible] November, 1870 | Hillsdale, Mich | Care Daughter: Mrs A E Mills, 2115 Fairmont, Seattle, Washington |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible] | Bessie Gilbert | 66 | | F | W | 8th January, 1873 | Hillsborough, N B. (Canada) (U S Citizen by Marriage 1898) | Care Mother: Mrs H Fiegehen 4522 W. Austin, Seattle, Washington. |
| 6 | DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | Ruth | 38 | F | M | S | 6th November, 1903 | Pullman, Washington. | Care: Mrs J E. Sales, 4126 Nth Ferdinand, Tacoma, Washington |
| 7 | DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | Maria Mary Lou | 35 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] May, 1903 | Manistee, Michigan. | Care: Miss J.M Fitzhook Stanford University, California. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Priscilla Just | 31 | F | S | | 19th April, 1908 | Glasgow, Scotland. (Dghtr. of Nat. American Citizen) | Sealing 9. Sister: Mrs I Thompson 2740 38th Ave, S.W., Seattle Washington |
| 9 | DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | Priscilla Houston | 61 | F | M | | 6th June 1877. | Glasgow, Scotland | Naturalised at San Francisco by U.S. Court for Northern District of Calif. Issued 7th January, 1925, #911944. Care Father: Mr W H.Gill, 254 Hellock Street, Jamestown, N.Y. |
| ✓ 10 | GILL | [illegible] | 24 | F | S | | 11th December, 1914. | Geneva, Ohio. | Care Daughter Mrs. P Fister 34 Charles Avenue, Carbondale, Pa. |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] Robert | 49 | M | S | | 13th June, 1890 | Carbondale, Pa | Sister: Mr W J Gregory, 64 N.9th St. Newark, New Jersey. |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | F | S | | 19th July, 1898 | Newark, N.J. | U.S.P.P. No. 545511. WASHN. 6.3.38. |
| ✓ 13 | HA[illegible]Y | Florence | 36 | F | S | | 4th November, 1902 | Racine, Wisconsin | 518 South 7th Street Tacoma, Washington |
| 14 | DEPT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | Frank | 59 | M | M | | 1st October, 1879 | Malden, Mass. | Care Friend: Mrs. Flynn, 1810 Green Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 15 | [illegible] | Josepha | 65 | F | M | | 3rd January, 1876 | Eureka, Calif. | DO- |
| ✓ 16 | [illegible] | Darius | 38 | M | M | | 14th January, 1903 | Kukuihaele, T H | Care Father: Mr H L Isaac, 84 W View Place, Olympia, Wn. |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible] | [illegible]ella | 32 | F | M | | 14th December, 1906. | Honolulu, T H | 115 Fulton St, East Orange, New Jersey. |
| ✓ 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] Roland | 12 | M | S | | 13rd March, 1927 | Honolulu, T H | -DO- |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | M | S | | 14th August, 1929 | Honolulu T.H. | East Hampton, New York. |
| ✓ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] Elizabeth | 22 | F | S | | [illegible] July, 1916 | Olympia Wn. | U.S.P.P.No. 2185. WASHN. 9.20.35 |
| ✓ 21 | MA[illegible] | [illegible] | 49 | M | M | | 26th June, 1889. | New York City NY. (Known as [illegible]) | |
| ✓ 22 | MA[illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | F | M | | 26th May, 1894 | Brooklyn, N Y (Known as [illegible]) | |
| ✓ 23 | MCLELLAND | [illegible] | 44 | F | S | | 6th June, 1893 | E Hampton, N Y | |
| ✓ 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] Iwalani | 27 | F | S | | 12th March 1912 | Lihue T H | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 69 | F | S | | 16th July, 1870 | Tama, Iowa. | |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible] | Ann Mcclelland | 38 | F | M | | 6th March, 1903 | Clydebank Scotland | Naturalised By Vancouver, B.C. 6th November, 1914 |
| ✓ 27 | [illegible] | Janet McKenzie | 5 | F | S | | 8th January, 1934 | Honolulu T H | |
| 28 | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION [illegible] | Caroline | 54 | F | W | | 20th October, 1885. | Chicago Ill. | |
| ✓ 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] Alfred | 41 | M | M | | 27th March, 1898 | Orland, Calif. | |
| ✓ 30 | [illegible] | Viola | 40 | F | M | | 2nd December 1898. | Norman, Calif | |

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. ROWBOTTOM
A.M. ILLMAN

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THROUGH

S. S. MONOWAI sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 11TH MAY, 19 39., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C JUN 2 1939 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | AMEN | SOLLY | 18 | | M | M | OCTOBER 7 1920 CHICAGO, ILL. | Passport No.59197. Issued At Washington December 1, 1938. | 3408 Armitage Street, Chicago, Illinois. |
| ✓ 2 | AMEN | ANNY STEPHANIE | 18 | | F | M | NOVEMBER 5,1920 NEW YORK. | Passport No.59197. Issued at Washington December 1, 1938. | -do- |
| ✓ 3 | MITCHELL | JULIUS HENRY | 28 | | M | S | JULY 11, 1910 CHICAGO, ILL. | Passport No.566073. Issued at Washington October 19,1938. | 1175 E.23rd Street, Los Angeles. |
| | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | MC DANIEL | GEORGE LEONARD | 25 | | M | S | NOVEMBER 26,1913 ALABAMA. | Passport No.566074. Issued at Washington October 19,1938. | 10913 S.Wilmington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. |
| ✓ 5 | STALKER | MARGARET WILSON | 18 | | F | S | JUNE 6,1920 VEY,N.S.W. | Passport No.574698. ued At Washington August 5,1938. | 1305 Queen Avenue, Seattle, Washington. |
| ✓ 6 | WOOD | WILLIAM LEAHUE | 27 | | M | S | NOVEMBER 18TH,1912 SULPHUR OKLAHAMA. | Passport No.566072. Issued at Washington October 19,1938. | 11115 Wilmington Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] (FLOWN TO [illegible]) | | 25 | | M | M | JUNE 7, 1911. CHICAGO, ILL. | Passport No.478779. Issued at Washington July 30, 1937. | 2705 70th Court, Elmwood Park, Ill. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
A.M. ILLMAN

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M I TOTEN, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M I Toten

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend lives in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., JUN 2 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister:Miss A.Aldinell, West Kyreton,Rangiora, Nth.Canterbury,New Zealand. | New Zealand | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. 1 wk in transit to N.Y. | Yes | SIX WEEKS. | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 2 | Son:Mr.F.W. Bacon, Lairdvale,Tauwarunui,N.Z. | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk thence U.K.via Ottawa Add:C.P.R., New York. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Med | Brn | Hal | Nil |
| 4 | Son:Mr.Brothers, 18 Carew Road, Eastbourne, Eng. | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | May 1938 | New York | June 1938 | Thru to N.Y. Cars:Son Mr.E.Brothers,343 Madison Av.NY;Sails QUEEN MARY9Aug. | Ys | 7 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | Husband:Mr.G.Cochrane, Waikino, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | SISTER: MRS. GUILD. 90 HASLETT ST. Visit to USA indefinite. MORRISTOWN, N.J. | TWO WEEKS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | Father: -DO- Mother:Mrs.E.W.Dickie, 8 Leamington Road,Mt.Eden, Auckland, New Zealand. | -do- | U.K. via Chicago | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | " " -DO- " " | TWO WEEKS. Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 7 | | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 5 days in transit to N. Falls & Chicago. Add: Woodruff Res House Y.W.C.A,Chicago. | 5 | 5 dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | - | Olive | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Mother:Mrs.M.E.Dixon, West Kyreton, Nth Canterbury, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. | LESS 60 DAYS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 9 | Wife:Cargate Ave.Aldershot Hants, England. | U.K. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | Father:Mr.S.Ferguson, Riwi,Te Awamutu,N.Zealand. | N.Z.via Seattle & Vancouver | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Passing thru Seattle en route to Saskatoon,Sask. | 14 DAYS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Father-in-law: -DO/ | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | PURCHASING AUTOMOBILE IN VANCOUVER. -DO- AND TO SASK. BY U.S. ROUTE | 14 DAYS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 12 | Grandfather: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | - | " -DO- " | 14 DAYS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Grandfather: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | - | " -DO- " | 14 DAYS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | Grandfather: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | Nil | No | - | - | - | " -DO- " | 14 DAYS Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 15 | Uncle:Mr. R.D. Martin, Pembroke Vale, New Zealand. | U.K via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | N.Y. (TY) | 1934 | Thru to NY.Leaves QUEEN MARY 21 June.Address,Care: Cunard Line, New York. | 2 Yes wks | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | Mother: Mrs. E. Horner, Patea Hospital,Patea,N.Z. | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to NY in route Montreal Ex.approx.23 June.Address; CPR, New York. | 5 Yes wks | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| 17 | Brother:Mr.Alex Jolly, Mareekakaho near Hastings, New Zealand. | New Zealand via 'Frisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | San Fran. | May 9 1934 | Thru to cousin:Mrs.Vallens 2104 Judah St,San Francisco thence Vanc.approx.October. | 4 Ys mns | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 18 | Son:Mr. Harold Marbeck, Coronation Road,Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand. | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to Los Angeles thence N.Y.& Montreal.Add;CPR,N.Y. Leaving approx.30 June. | 3-4 Yes wks | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue Grey | Nil Scar on forearm. |
| 19 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 3-4 Yes wks | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | B | Brn | Nil |
| 20 | Son:Mr. W.E. Nightingale, Orwood Hills, New Zealand. | New Zealand Hawkes Bay, New York ? | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to 'Frisco thence to Bro'-in-law:Mr.S.Dickinson 36 Marvin Av,Troy,NY. | 6 HAS RETURN TICKET TO N.Z. Yes mns | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | -DO- | -do- | | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 6 Yes mns | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| 22 | Husband:Mr.A.D.Poulton, West Kyreton, North Canterbury, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | LESS 60 DAYS Visit to USA indefinite | Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Green Grey | Nil |
| 23 | Nephew: Mr.J.F.Stark, Princes, Dunedin, New Zealand. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Ys | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to Miss I.Stark,926 N.31st,Billings,Montana. Date of dep.indefinite. | 6 HAS RETURN TICKET TO N.Z. Yes mns | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Blue Grey | Nil |
| 24 | Son: Mr. John Parker, Teacher, State School Cornhold,W.Australia: | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | May-Sept 1937 | N.Y. | Sept 1937 | 1 mth in transit to Dr.T3 Lawson,Coolgate University, Hamilton,NY;date dep.indef: | 1 appx. Ys mth | 6 WEEKS. | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 25 | Son:Mr.J.B.Robertson, 7 Helen St.Brooklyn, Wellington,New Zealand. | U.K.via Rouses Pt,N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to Mrs.Clifford,2 Pinehurst Ave,N.York City. Leaving approx.14 June. | 1 Yes wk | EXIT QUEBEC | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 26 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 1 Yes wk | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 27 | Friend: Mrs.H.S.Craig, Kawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington,New Zealand. | New Zealand via Seattle | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to father-in-law,Mr.J. Orban,858 15th St,Cedar Rapids,Iowa.Lve.end July. | 6 7 WEEKS Yes wks | EXIT | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | 1½ | Dk | Dk | Grey | Nil |
| 28 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born June 1899 | Cedar Rapids | Jan 1934 | Thru to father: -DO- | 6 7 WEEKS Yes wks | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | Son: Mr.J.F. Stark, Princes, Dunedin, New Zealand. | New Zealand via 'Frisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to Miss I.Stark,926 N.31st,Billings,Montana. Date of dep.indefinite. | 6 HAS RETURN TICKET TO N.Z. Yes mns | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Brn | Hazel | Nil |
| 30 | Mother:Mrs.Eva Wilkinson, 11 Albion Street,Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand. | New Zealand via L.Angeles | | Yes | Austral-asian Battery Co | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1 wk in transit to L.A.Add; Pacific Hard Rubber Co,3215 W. 126th,L.Angeles;Date dep.indef. | 60 DAYS No | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

NUMBER S. S. MONOWAI . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , 16TH MAY. , 19 39.

14—480b

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | ADDINELL | MARIAN | 49 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | West Eyreton | T.V. 364 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | West Eyreton |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | BACON | WILLIAM ALEXANDER | 58 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | London | T.V. 254 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Taumarunui |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | BACON | BEATRICE | 54 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | London | T.V. 254 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Taumarunui |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | BROTHERS | MARGARET | 77 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | England | London | T.V. 165 Sect.3(2) | Wellington | 13.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | England | Eastbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | COCHRANE | ISABELLA NICOLL | 60 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Forfar | T.V. 333 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Waikino |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | COCHRANE | JEAN DICKSON | 25 | F | S | Ledger Machine Operator | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Waikino | T.V. 334 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Auckland |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | DICKIE | NORA MARY | 26 | F | S | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Australia | Sydney | Transit Cert.165 | Auckland | 5.5.39 | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Hamilton |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | DIXON | AMY BOADLEY | 53 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | West Eyreton | T.V. 247 Sect.3(2) | Wellington | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | West Eyreton |
| 9 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PARKER | JOHN | 69 | M | M | Company Chairman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Lichfield | Transit Cert.8(2) | Southampton | 8.10.38 | | England | Aldershot |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | FERGUSON | THOMAS | 35 | M | M | Dairy Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Karangahake | T.V. 355 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Ohaupo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | FERGUSON | ISABELLA | 36 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Canada | Rapid City | T.V. 355 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Ohaupo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | FERGUSON | HUGH PETER | 12 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Te Awamutu | do. | do. | do. | 3 - 2 P. | do. | do. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | FERGUSON | THOMAS NEIL | 8 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Te Awamutu | do. | do. | do. | 3 - 2 P. | do. | do. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | FERGUSON | DOUGLAS BRUCE | 7 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Te Awamutu | do. | do. | do. | 3 - 2 P. | do. | do. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | GRAHAM | HARRY | 35 | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Lightcliffe. | Transit Cert.62. | Shanghai | 22.2.39 | 3 - 3 T. | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HORNER | ROBERT BRIAN | 36 | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British Malaya | English | New Zealand | Patea | Transit Cert.166. | Sydney | 2.5.39 | 3 - 3 T. | British Malaya | Singapore |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | JOLLY | MARY | 64 | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Griff | T.V. 360 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Hastings |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | MARBECK | EMANUEL | 62 | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Pendleton | Transit Cert.163. | Auckland | 20.2.39 | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Auckland |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | MARBECK | ALICE | 57 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Bolton | do. | do. | do. | 3 - 3 T. | do. | do. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | NIGHTINGALE | HARRY | 64 | M | M | Retired Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Oldbury | T.V. 347 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 5.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Pukekohe |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | NIGHTINGALE | ADA | 64 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Blackpool | do. | do. | do. | 3 - 2 P. | do. | do. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | POULTON | JANET MABEL | 38 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | West Eyreton | T.V. 348 Sect.3.(2) | Wellington | 13.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | West Eyreton |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | PETERS | ETHEL | 52 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | T.V. 359 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | PARKER | JOSEPH | 67 | M | W | Retd.Engr Instrctr. | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Coatbridge | T.V. 775 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 22.2.39 | 3 - 3 P. | Scotland | Cowdenbeath |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | ROBERTSON | ERNEST GEORGE | 60 | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Featherston | Transit Cert.106. | Wellington | 5.5.39 | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Wellington |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | ROBERTSON | SYLVIA URSULA | 57 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Grantham | Transit Cert.107. | Wellington | 5.5.39 | 3 - 3 T. | New Zealand | Wellington |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | RICHARDS | HAMILTON | 45 | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | Australia | Tinnar | T.V. 833 Sect.3(2) | Wellington | 5.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 28 USC | RICHARDS | EMILY LOUISE | 39 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Czechoslavakian | U.S.A. | Cedar Rapids | MARRIED 1937. American Citizen | | | USC | New Zealand | Wellington |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | STARK | AMELIA FRANCES | 64 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Beaumont | T.V. 358 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | WILKINSON | RICHARD THOMAS | 35 | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Pukekohe | T.V. 367 Sect.3(2) | Auckland | 15.5.39 | 3 - 2 P. | New Zealand | Auckland |

EXAMINED BY:—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.
A.M. ILLMAN.

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... where thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

*at* _____

_____
(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last sheet before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A T TOTEN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Toten

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (or Full text of the question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether engaged in prostitution, or in either of the last two years | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Uncle:Mr.F.D.Sutherland, Middlemarch,New Zealand Sister: Mrs.J.Crombie, | | San Cal.Francisco | Yes | Self | $2813 | Yes | 1914 | Seattle | 1914 | 3 wks in Canada,thence San Francisco.Add:Care Hind Rolph &Co,'Frisco. | No | Perm | Ys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | Slight scar centre f.head. Scar 2nd finger |
| 2 | Lynn St,Oamaru,New Zealand | | -do- | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | -DO- | No | Perm | Ys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Brn | Brn | right hand. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....
Owners Union S S Co
Local Agents

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

THROUGH

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONOWAI . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., 16TH MAY, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of Birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | SWINDLEY | Rollo Leslie Bloomfield | 33 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | N.Z. | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | (N.Z.) Q.I.V.#49 | Wellington | 10.5.39 | | New Zealand | Oamaru |
| 2 | [illegible] | SWINDLEY | Annie Jane | 25 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | Yes | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Oamaru | (N.Z.) Q.I.V.#50 | Wellington | 10.5.39 | | New Zealand | Oamaru |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:—
A.M. ILLMAN

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. TOTEN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Toten

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

16—43.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if said country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; the name of the employer; the nature of the employer's business; and the probable length of time employed | 24 Location of intended residence in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 If in process of citizenship, or applied for first or second papers, or supported by claim of U. S. citizenship | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or occupation prejudicial to public interest, or whether likely to become a public charge | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Daughter:Mrs.J.J.Uric, Dals Ranch, Castlereagh, Near Penrith, Sydney, | | Australia | | | | | | | | | Thru to brother:A.Burrell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Australia. | | via Detroit | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 1481 Eaton Av,Royal Oak, Berkeley,Mich;3 mnths thence Australia. | 3 Yes | mns | No | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Brn | Hazel | Nil. |
| | Sister:Mrs.B.J.Gibson, 11 Glen View, Paddington, | | | | | | | | 1927- | | Jan31 | 5 days in transit to Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Australia. | | Mass.Boston | | Yes | Self | Yes | Ys | 1939 | Boston | 1939 | to cousin:Mrs.M.Watson,213 NO perm. | Yes | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| | Mother:Mrs.M.Fitzpatrick, The Chalet,Albert Park, | | AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | Savin Hill Ave,Dorchester,Mass. Touring USA 3 weeks,leave | Ys. | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Melbourne, Australia | | via 'Frisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 'Frisco 20th June per MARIPOSA Add:Matson Line,San Fran. | 3 Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil. |
| | Uncle:Mr.E. Hoult, | | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | 3 wks in transit to NY; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Moyhu,Victoria,Australia. | | New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | leaves QUEEN MARY 21-June; Add.Cunard Line,New York. | 2 Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| | Sister:Mrs.D.Newton, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kai Upper,Viet.,Australia. | | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 2 Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| | Mother:Mrs.A.E.Hazard, 15 Clifford Ave.,Manly, | | Vancouver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.S.W.,Australia. | | via Hono. | | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | - | Visit to USA indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Ol-ive | Brn | Blue | Birthmark left side. |
| | Father: Mr.J.P.Monro, 53 Lucerne Crescent, | | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | 9 days in transit to N.Y. Add.care:CPR,N.Y;thence | 11 | | EXIT MONTREAL. JUNE 23. "D/ATHOLL" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar Left |
| 7 | Alphington,Viet.,Australia. | | N.Y.&Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Quebec.Ex DUCHESS'ATHOLL | Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Brn | knee cap. |
| | Mother:Mrs.W.L.Darbyshire, Leslie Road, Essendon, | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Appendix |
| 8 | Viet.,Australia. | | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Grey | Scar. |
| | Father:Mr.P.J.Money, 64 Cremorne Road,Cremorne, | | Australia | | | | | | | | | Thru to N.Y.;3 months thence Australia via Van; | ONE | | HAS RETURN TICKET. | | LANDED IN CANADA FOR SIX MONTHS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | N.S.W.,Australia. | | via N.Y. | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Add:-Can.Bank Commerce,NY. | Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Rdy | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| | Brother:Mr.Wm.Meekin, | | Australia | | | | | | | | | Thru to L.Angeles.Address: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Attunga,N.S.W.,Australia. | | via Los Angeles | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thos.Cook,L.Angeles;leaves | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Employer:W.R.Carpenter &Co | | Canada via | | | W.R. | | | | | | MONTERREY 19th July,1939. | Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Grey | Nil. |
| | O'Connell Street, Sydney, | | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | Thru to 'Frisco;joining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar on |
| 11 | Australia. | | | | Yes | Carpenter | $40 | No | - | - | - | RABAUL;leaving approx.14June | No 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | small finger |
| | Sister:Mrs.Geo.Archibald, | | Australia | | | | | | | | | Add:Interocean SS Co 'Frisco | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Rdy | Fr | Blue | right hand. |
| | Kyabram,Vic.,Australia | | via 'Frisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring USA;Arriv( 'Frisco 7th July;Leaves MONTERREY | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Son:Mr. R.B.Packer,Coldare | | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | 18 July;Add:Stewart Hotel Thru to N.Y.3 mnths thence | Yes | mth | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 13 | St.,Concord,N.S.W.Australia | | New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | U.K.Add:Care Mr.C.C.Packer | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3561 Dekalb Av,Bronx,N.Y. | Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 14 | -DO- | | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | 3 Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| | Daughter: Miss R. Ridge, | | Australia via | | | | | | | | | Thru to N.Y. Add:care CPR 1 month thence Vancouver. | 1 | 60 DAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 100 Albion St.,Annandale,NSW. | | Seattle. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sail MONOWAI,August 2,1939 | Yes | mth | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 60 DAYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | -DO- | | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | -DO- | Yes | mth | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| | Friend:Mr. A.Patkin, | | Australia | | | | | | | | | Touring USA;arrive 'Frisco 7th July;Leaves MONTERREY | 1 | EXIT. S.F. JULY 18. "MONTERREY" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 305 Collins St.,Melbourne. | | via San Francisco | | Ys | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1934 | N.Y. | 1883 | 18 July;Add:Stewart Hotel | Yes | mth | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Fr | Grey | Nil. |
| | Friend: Miss D. Smith, 156 Sandy Bay Road, Hobart, | | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | Thru to N.Y.Add:care Dr.W Brewer,Grace Co,7 Hanover | 1 | EXIT. QUEBEC. JUNE 30 "E/AUSTRALIA" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Tasmania. | | New York | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sq,N.Y.;thence Quebec. | Yes | mth | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| | Friend:Mr. Roberts,Dandy Street, Brighton, Victoria, | | ADM. AT HONOLULU. MAY 26. TWO MONTHS. FORM 694 | | | | | | | | | 3 wks in Canda;thence N.Y. Sails ARANDA Dec,8,1939 | BAL OF VISIT TO JULY 25TH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Australia. | | -do- | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Date of Departure Indef. | Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Fr | Grey | Nil. |
| | Father:Mr.C.M.Brack, Limesurstraat,Amsterdam, | | Holland | | | | | | | | | Thru to NY;leaves June22 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Holland. | | via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | per STATENDAM Add;care Holland-Amerika Line,NY. | Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| | Wife: Mrs. H.Walters, 8 Kissgorth St, Brisbane, | | Australia via | | | | | | | Oct | | Oct | Thru to L.A. Leaves San | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Australia. | | San Francisco | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Ys | 1923 | N.Y. | 1923 | Francisco MONTEREY 19 July | Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dk | | | Nil. |
| | Nephew: Mr.A.Papasterjou, 551 Bay St, Frankston, Vict, | | Los Angeles via | | | | | | | 1908- | | Venice | Add:Tos.Cook,Broadway,L.A. Thru to Rome 1515 Ocean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Australia. | | Hono.& Vanc. | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Ys | 1938 | Calif. | 1936 | Front,Venice,California | No | Perm | Ws | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Grey | | Nil. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.KOU.E. — S. S. KONOWAI — Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 11TH MAY, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | BLAKE | Eliza Treasure | 63 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | T.V.&20 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5.9.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Sydney |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | DODD | Lucy Mai | 38 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | APPLICATION No. 1216527 R.P.# WASHINGTON, D.C. | Sydney | 9.6.39 | SEC.10. | U.S.A. | Boston, Mass. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | FITZPATRICK | Maria | 46 | F | S | Cafe Proprietress | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Chines, Victoria | T.V.578 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | 4.26.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HOULT | Lionel | 29 | M | M | Radio Sales Man | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Liverpool | Transit Cert.130 | Melbourne | 5. 9.39 | SEC 3 - 3 | T. Australia | Koyuk, Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | HOULT | Alice Lorraine | 31 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Wahgaratta, Victoria | Transit Cert.131 | Melbourne | 5. 9.39 | SEC 3 - 3 | T. Australia | Sydney |
| 6 | WITHDREW APPLICATION | | 15 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Kerang, Victoria | T.V. 839 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 10. 5.39 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 7 | HOWE | Allster Robert | 23 | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Adamdale | Transit Cert.416 | Sydney | 15.10.39 | SEC 3 - 3 | T. Australia | Darwin |
| 8 | HOWE | Florence Evelyn | 20 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Princes Hill | Transit Cert.416 | Sydney | 15.10.39 | SEC 3 - 3 | T. Australia | Darwin |
| 9 | MONEY | Percy Guy Fleming | 29 | M | S | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | British New Guinea | Samarai | T.V. 796 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 4. 8.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Cwelia |
| 10 | LASKIN | David | 46 | M | W | Showman | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Alfunga Springs | Transit Cert.415 | Sydney | 5. 8.39 | SEC 3 - 3 | T. Australia | Sydney |
| 11 | PATERSON | Douglas | 49 | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | England | Warwick | T.V. 832 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Sydney |
| 12 | PELL | Annie | 59 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Kyneton | T.V. 481 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 4. 6.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Melbourne |
| 13 | PACKER | Jabez Alexander | 78 | M | M | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Hampshire | T.V. 600 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 4.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Sydney |
| 14 | PACKER | Mary Anne | 68 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Parra-matta | T.V. 830 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 4.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Sydney |
| 15 | RIDGE | Walter Owen | 64 | M | M | Retired Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Sheffield | T.V. 827 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | 5. 3.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Annandale |
| 16 | RIDGE | Kate Alice | 67 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Sheffield | T.V. 827 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 3.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Annandale |
| 17 | SELIGSON | Lily Elizabeth | 64 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | U.S.A. | New York | T.V. 596 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5. 3.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Melbourne |
| 18 | WILLS | Doris Spencer | 32 | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | Transit Cert.370 | Sydney | 14. 4.39 | SEC 3 - 3 | T. Australia | Sydney |
| 19 | WANTRUP | Charles Anthony | 45 | M | S | Optician Art Expert | Yes | English German Dutch | Yes | Australia | Danish | Germany | Brunswick | T.V. 592 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5. 2.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | BRACK | Willem Cornelis | 33 | M | S | Planter Tobacco | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V. 122 Sect.3(2) | Batavia | 4. 2.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Java | Medan |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | WALTERS | Rudolph | 68 | M | [illegible] | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 112 Sect.3(2) | Brisbane | 5. 3.39 | SEC 3 - 2 | P. Australia | [illegible] |
| 22 | PAPPASTERGIOU | Harry | 51 | M | S | Shoe Shiner | Yes | English | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Pentalofos | N.A.I.V. # 7. | Melbourne | 3.22.39 | SEC.4-B. | Australia | Fiji |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-

H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

A.M. ILLMAN.

Total passengers . . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . .....
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

*at* _____

_____

(Signature of commissioning officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VANCOUVER, B. C.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., MAY 26TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | M. (MARRIED OR S. (SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | Mary Harmon | 47 | M | M | 25 April, 1893. | Denton Texas | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Nina Mae | 39 | F | M | 25 May, 1899 | Springvale, Wiscon | -DO- |
| 3 | BLACKSMEAR | Robert Charles | 15 | M | S | 20 June, 1924 | Honolulu, T H. | -DO- |
| 4 | BLACKSMEAR | James Ralph | 13 | M | S | 1 January, 1926 | Honolulu, T.H. | -DO- |
| ✓ 5 | BOCKMIER | Lela | 43 | F | M | 14 July, 1896 | ✓Grant Falls, Wn. | Care Husband: Mr. C. R. Bockmier, Grant Falls, Wn. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Albert Gordon | 34 | M | M | 15 March, 1907 | Los Angeles, Calif | Care Mrs. W. W. Rednall, 2500 Filbert St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Margaret Springer | 24 | F | M | 27 December, 1914 | Berkeley, Calif | Care: Aunt, Mrs. W. W. Rednall, 2500 Filbert St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| ✓ 8 | ELLIOTT | Juanita May | 30 | F | S | 7 December, 1908 | ✓Salt Lake City, Utah | Sister-in-law: Mrs. H. W Elliott, 738- S 13th East, Salt Lake City, Utah |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible] | Marjory | 29 | F | M | 2 June, 1909 | ✓Milwaukee, Wiscon | Care mother-in-law: Mrs. C. Craig, 1330 Rowena, Los Angeles, California |
| 10 | [illegible] | Margot | 12 | F | S | 22 November, 1927 | ✓Honolulu, T.H. | Grandmother: -DO- |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible] | Ruth | 28 | F | M | 3 June, 1911 | ✓Chicago, Ill | Care Father-in-law: Mr J. B Grimes 7737 18th Avenue, S.W. Seattle, Washington. |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible] | John Edward | 11 | M | S | 15 June 1938 | ✓Chicago, Ill. | Grandfather: -DO- |
| ✓ 13 | HARRELL | Martha | 62 | F | W | 12 February, 1877 | ✓Donathan, Neb. | 4319 St. Paul, Lincoln, Nebraska. |
| 14 | JANSEN | Edward | 66 | M | M | 1 April, 1906 | St Paul, Minn. | Care Father: Mr A. H Jansen, 414 North Tacoma Avenue, Tacoma, Washington. |
| 15 | JANSEN | [illegible] | 24 | F | M | 14 December, 1914 | Tacoma, Wash. | Care Father-in-law: -DO- |
| 16 | JANSEN | Anne Therese | 1 | F | S | 30 November, 1937 | Tacoma, Wash. | Grandfather: -DO- |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible] | Anna Belle | 50 | F | S | 1 January, 1889 | ✓Boston, Mass. | 105 Y.M.C.A., 22nd Street Seattle, Washington. |
| ✓ 18 | [illegible] | James Eaton | 49 | M | M | 2 January, 1894 | ✓Detroit, Mich | Care Brother: Mr. H McDowell, 326 22nd North, Seattle, Washington. |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | Helen | 44 | F | M | 31 August, 1895 | ✓Denver, Colorado. | Brother-in-law: -DO- |
| ✓ 20 | [illegible] | Martha Deborah | 53 | F | S | 2 February, 1886 | ✓Maspeth, N Y | Care Mother Clarrie Elizabeth, Glendale, Ohio, Known as Sister Deborah Ruth |
| ✓ 21 | [illegible] | Lucy May | 61 | F | S | 3 August, 1878 | ✓Taribault, Minn | Care Sister: Mrs. H Porello, 6011 44th SW, Seattle, Wash. |
| ✓ 22 | [illegible] | Molly Harris | 67 | F | W | 20 August, 1872 | ✓Buffalo, N.Y. | Care Son: Mr. J.M [illegible] 445 U.S. Court House, Portland, Oregon. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

= J Drakes
San Luis

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners UNION SS CO. Chartered by [illegible]
Local Agents CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

T ROUX

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONOWAI sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , MAY 16TH , 1939 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | ROBINSON | Oscar | 27 | M | S | 16th July, 1912. | RENO, NEVADA. | Passport No.41133 Issued at Washington,DC, March 17th,1939. | Father: Mr. W. Robinson, Hotel Sir Francis Drake,SanFrancisco |
| 2 | ~~ROBINS~~ | Frederick | 64 | M | S | 24th October,1874. | E.ACTON, MASS. | Passport No.721 Issued at Shanghai, China. July 3rd, 1937. | School Street, South Acton, Mass. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ford, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Ford

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Ultimate destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal-engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive-engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make checks unless upon thermal tests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Inspectors and Registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column (each individual) contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt as a citizen, what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as enumerated in this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 15 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes it is desirable to compare emigration with country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or "Not to remain in the United States."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) previously in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, other person, or corporation, friend, relative, public or private agency, State, or other) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (not supported by himself)? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (for text of question see footnote) | Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | 3 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Dead | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex: Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town |
| 1 | | WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. J. Brophe
Im Insp

Total passengers . . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon acting thereon for or employed by _____ a Steam ship line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such; and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and official character of the person administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before such officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A T Ford, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A T Ford
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, merchant, tailor, housepainter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make careful inspection of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to the upper Tuscan Apennines, a native residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or any intended residence of over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence for the purpose of immigration laws and treaties thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens should not show as their last permanent residence a country of temporary residence, such as Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as the United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person or persons relative to or friend to coming to whom alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if continuing to a foreign country.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (cross).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; all or part by company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male) he or (female) she could not be admitted if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future place of residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any differential, premium, or exemption of rent, interest, or taxes permitted in labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father: Mr. A. Von Nida, Brisbane, Australia. | U.K. via New York | | ✓ Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Thru to NY via Philadelphia; Leaves per QUEEN MARY June 1; add: Lexington Hotel, N.Y.C. | ✓ Yes | 2 ~~wks~~ 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 2 | Father: Mr. J.T. Merry 3 Grassey St, Wanganui, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | T.V. Date of dep. from Canada indef. thence USA. Add: Care Mr. Callaghan, Brits Bridge, Fresno. Date dep. Indefinite. | YS | 6 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Olive | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONOWAI . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., MAY 16th, 19 59.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VON NIDA | Norman Guy | 24 | | M | M | Golf Professional | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 292 Sec 3-2 | Sydney, Australia | 16.12.58 | Australia | Sydney |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Julia Eileen | 32 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Wanganui | T.V. 246 Sect.5(2) | Wellington | 5.59 | Australia | Sydney |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm L White

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be given the immigrant examination officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens therein mentioned shall be noted thereon and certified by said surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mixture to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dervish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Forest, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Forest
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer being one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should have this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at time of primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption has been claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, facts in and to such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which an alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not present) country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. JUN - , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien coming to engage in any skilled or unskilled labor for which there is an offer of employment, or any agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation or association in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend: Mr C H Wicks care Austral Malay Tin Ltd, Taiping, Fed Malay States | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Date of 1st Canada indef thence NY via 'Frisco Sails KORAKA 17 Aug; Address Care American Exp Co, New York | Yes | less than 60 days | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Med | Brn | Green | Scar on Nose, R Arm Amputated. |
| 2 | Friend: Mr G Rogers, Hutton St, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand | U.K. via NY & Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 N.Y. Thru to Portal N D thence NY Add CPR, NY; Leaves Jne 14 for Montreal | Yes | 11 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | Yes | 11 days do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | Brother: Mr A K Murray Clark, Scenic Drive, Titirangi, Auckland, New Zealand | New Zealand via Los Angeles | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 Post Touring USA Apply July Aug; Lve Los Angeles 12 Aug per MARIPOSA Matheson Line, L.A. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Wife: Mrs M M Ewen, Western Hutt Road, Lower Hutt, New Zealand | N Z via Chicago & Vancouver | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 N.Y. Thru to Chicago; Add: Rotary International, E Wacker Drive, Chicago; Lve approx early July. | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | Sister: Mrs Turnbull, Wallace Road, Palafoetoe, Auckland, New Zealand | New Zealand via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - Thru to NY, Add Care Bro'r Mr. C. Forrest, Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Bro: Mr C Fawkes, Killey-moon Farm, Bulls, New Zealand | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Aug-Sept 1925 N.Y. Date of Dep Indefinite Thru to NY, sails AQUITANIA 14 June; Add: Care Cunard White Star Line, New York | Yes | 8 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Bro-in-law: Mr C D Wilson, 1 Lambton Road, Napier, New Zealand | U.K via NY & Quebec | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Dec 1919 (TV) Thru to NY via Toronto; Add: YWCA, NY; Leaves Approx June 19 for Quebec. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 9 | Wife: Mrs P Gribbin, 19 Kenilworth Rd, Ashton-on-Mersey, Manchester, England | U.K. via NY & Montreal | | Yes | Haslams Limited | Yes | No | - - Thru to NY; Add: CPR, NY, thence Canada approx June 26th. | Yes | 10 days 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fr | Grey | Blue | Scar on Fr- head |
| 10 | Sister: Mary Lineen, Adam St, Auckland, New Zealand | New Zealand via New York | | Yes | Self | | No | - - Thru to NY; Care Mr C Forrest, Buffalo NY; Date of departure Indefinite | Yes | 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Grn | Neck |
| 11 | Friend: Mr T B Gilbert, Murray Street, Greymouth, New Zealand. | U.K via New York & Mont. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - 2 wks in Canada thence NY, lve approx 20 Jne; Add Care CPR, NY, thence Montreal | Yes | 10 days 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Hzl | Nil |
| 12 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | - | No | - - | -DO- | 10 days do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6⅜ | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 13 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | - | No | - - | -DO- | 10 days do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | - | No | - - | -DO- | 10 days do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | Fr | Brn | | Nil |
| 15 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | - | No | - - | -DO- | 10 days do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | Fr | Blue | | Nil |
| 16 | Sister: Miss Millburn, St. Georges Avenue, Northampton, G.B | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - 1 wk in transit to NY; lve per GEORGIC Jne 10; Add: McAlpine Hotel, New York. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Light | Grey | Nil |
| 17 | Son: Mr A K MacKelvie, 25 Bland Av, Edinburgh, Scotland | U.K. via N.Y. & Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | New York 2 wks Canada; thence NY; Add Care CPR, NY; leaves approx 1st June for Montreal | Yes | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 18 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Self | - | Yes | do do -DO- | Yes | 10 days do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fr | Fr | Grn | Nil |
| 19 | Brother: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | - | No | - - | -DO- | 10 days do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Mal-formed Hip | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Fr | Grn | Nil |
| 20 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | - | - | - - | -DO- | 10 days do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 21 | Wife: Mrs H H Nash, 39 Alice Avenue, Wellington, New Zealand. | New Zealand | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - Arrival in USA Indefinite; | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Grey | Brn | |
| 22 | Daughter: Miss A Russell, Princes Street, Auckland, New Zealand | -do- | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 San Fran. 1 days in transit to USA; Add: Care J I Case Co, Racine, Wiscon. Date Dep Indef. | Yes | less than 60 days 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | | | Nil. |
| 23 | -DO- | -do- | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do do -DO- | Yes | less than 60 days do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 24 | Son: Mr E S Rice, 134 Francis St, Johannesburg, South Africa | U.K. via NY & Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - Thru to NY; thence QUEEN MARY Jne 21; Add: Holly Hotel, 5th Ave, Washington Sq, New York. | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 25 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - -DO- | Yes | 2 weeks do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 26 | Bro: Mr W J Rankin, 53 Stradbroke Rd, Grove, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, England | -do- | | Yes | Nielson & Marwell Limited. | Yes | No | - - 1 wk in transit to NY; lve approx June 15; thence Montreal; Add. Care C.P.R., New York. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Grn | Tip of L Hand off farmer |
| 27 | Sister: Mrs Sweeting, Bridgwater House, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex, England. | U.K. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | | To 3-1-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sister-in-law: -DO- | U.K. | | Yes | Husband | - | No | - - Date of arrival in USA indef. -DO- | Yes | To 3-1-40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fr | Grey | Nil |
| 29 | Son: Mr H L Smith, Mersey Street, Gore, New Zealand. | N.Z. via New York & Vancouver. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - 2 wks in transit to NY; Add Care Mngr Prince George Hotel, New York; Lve. apprx. June 24. | Yes | less than 60 days 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | 6 -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | N Falls 1909 (TV) -DO- | Yes | less than 60 days do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Grey | Grey | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

[illegible] S. S. MONOWAI . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N Z, MAY 16TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | POPE | Eric Ewart Gladstone | 45 | M | M | | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | AUSTRALIA ~~Fed Malay States~~ | Scottish | Australia | Wallsend | T.V. 265 Sect 3(2) plsre Transit Sec 3-3 | Singapore | 27. 2.39 | Fed. Malay States | Taiping |
| | | CASTLE | Edgar Francis | 41 | M | M | | Commercial Manager | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | Oxford | Cert. #103 | Wellington, N Z | 5-4-39 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| | | CASTLE | Kincaran Elvira | 40 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | Irish | Australia | Inverell | Transit Sec 3-3 Cert #104 | Wellington, N Z | 5-4-39 do. | do | do |
| | | ~~CLARK~~ VICTORIA | ~~Nate Mary~~ | ~~60~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Duties~~ Home | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~New Zealand~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | New Zealand | Auckland | T.V. 303 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | 13. 4.39 | New Zealand | Auckland |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | COHEN | Levi Alexander | 55 | M | M | | Softgoods Merchant | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | England | Bar | Pottere T.V. 155 Sect 3(2) plsre | Wellington, N Z | 13. 3.39 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | BS I. - 3436/141 - ADMITTED June 7 1939 - SIX MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FORREST | Alexander Edwin | 39 | M | M | | Builder | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | Douglas, Is of Man | T.V. 368 Sect 3(2) plsre | Auckland, N Z | 15. 5.39 | New Zealand | Auckland |
| | | FAWKES | George | 34 | M | S | | Stud Farmer | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | Trysull | Transit Sec 3-3 Cert #191 | Auckland | 15. 5.39 | New Zealand | Bulls |
| | | ~~CLARK~~ AT CRAIG A | ~~Violet Maud~~ | ~~62~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Sub Tobr~~ Retd | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~New Zealand~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | New Zealand | Dunedin | Transit Cert #56 | Wellington | 13. 5.39 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | ADMITTED BY BS I. - June 2 - 1939 - SIX MONTHS | Percy Edward | 42 | M | M | | Company Manager | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | Sale | Limited Entry Permit #1 | Auckland | 15. 5.39 | England | Ashton |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | LINDEN | Doris Edna | 30 | F | S | | Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | Irish | Zealand | Auckland | T.V. 345 Sect 3(2) plsre | Auckland | 5-2-39 ~~2~~ 5.39 | New Zealand | Auckland |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | MILNE | David Croll | 42 | M | M | | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Limited Entry Permit #2 | Auckland | 15. 5.39 | New Zealand | Greymouth |
| | | MILNE | Florence Williams | 40 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | L E C #2 do | do. | do | do | do |
| | | MILNE | Ian Reid | 9 | M | S | | Student | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | Australia | Perth | L E C #2 do | do. | do | do. | do |
| | | MILNE | Ronald Gordon | 7 | M | S | | Student | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Greymouth | L E C #2 do | do | do | do | do |
| | | MILNE | Sheila Florence | 3 | F | S | | Child | No | - | No Zealand | Scottish | New Zealand | Greymouth | L E C #2 do | do | do | do | do |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | MILLBURN | Hilda Susanah | 45 | F | S | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | London | Transit Sec 3-3 Cert #189 | Auckland | 15 5.39 | England | Romford |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | MAC KELVIE | Alexander | 68 | M | M | | Chartered Accountant | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Campbell-town | T.V. 186 Sect 3(2) plsre | Edinburgh, Scot | 12 12 38 | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| | | MAC KELVIE | Mary Lina | 63 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | China | Swatow | T.V. 187 Sect 3(2) plsre | do | do | do | do |
| | | MAC KELVIE | Mary Baillie | [illegible] | F | S | | Artist | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V. 191 Sect 3(2) plsre | do | 22 2. 39 | do | do. |
| | | MAC KELVIE | Minette Grant | 21 | F | S | | Student | Yes | English | New Zealand | Scottish | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V. [illegible] Sect. 3(2) plsre | do. | do | do | do |
| | | ~~MACE~~ | ~~Henry Herbert~~ | ~~60~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Manager~~ Company | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~New Zealand~~ | ~~English~~ | New Zealand | ~~Wellington~~ | T.V. 244 Sect. 3(2) | Wellington | 11. 5.39 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | RUSSELL | Edward Robert | 70 | M | M | | Solicitor | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | T.V. 314 Sect 3(2) plsre | Auckland | 12 4 39 | New Zealand | Auckland |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | RUSSELL | Corisande | 66 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 313 Sect 3(2) plsre | Auckland | do | do. | do |
| | | RICE | [illegible] | 69 | M | M | | Printer | Yes | English | South Africa | English | England | Bristol | T.V. 508 Sect 3(2) plsre | Sydney, [illegible] | 14 3 39 | South Africa | Johannes-burg |
| | | RICE | Daisy | 48 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | South Africa | English | South Africa | Barberton | do. plsre | do. | do. | do. | do |
| | | RANKIN | David [illegible] | 44 | M | M | | Departmental Manager | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | Buckhurst Hill | T.V. 524 Sect. 3(2) | Melbourne | 17. 4.39 | England | [illegible] |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | SCAIFE | Arthur John | 62 | M | M | | Retd Stock Jobber | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | London | T.V 233 Sect 3(2) plsre | Wellington | 5 5 39 | England | Norfolk |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | SCAIFE | Dorothy Caroline | 40 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | England | London | do | do | do | do | do |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | SMITH | Ethelbert Cann | 62 | M | M | | Barrister & Solctr | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christ-Church | T V 362 Sect 3(2) plsre | Auckland | 15 5 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | SMITH | Frances Hazell | 62 | F | M | | Home Duties | Yes | English | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Oamaru | do plsre | do | do | do | do |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 30

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A F Forrest, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Forrest

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry checked up by the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column establishes and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should name the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies endeavor to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A prolonged residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not within the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to a friend to await final instructions*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if more than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C. JUN 2 19[illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended ... permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an officer, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother: Mr. K. L. Bayer, Tongala East, Victoria, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Chicago | 1 wk in transit to Cleveland; Add: Rotary Secretary, Cleveland. Sails MONTEREY Jly 18 from San Francisco. | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Hzl | Nil |
| 2 | Brother-in-law: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Uncle: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Father | - | Yes | do. | do. | | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Dk Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Sister: Mrs. F. Bartley, Hanel pl, Albury, N.S.W., Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Thru' to NY. Add: Compass Travel Bureau, 55 W 42nd St, NY. Date of dep. indef. | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Aub | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Friend: Mr. A. Patkin, 305 Collins St, Melbourne, Australia. | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Touring USA; Arr. 'Frisco July 7; Add: Stewart Hotel, S.F., thence MONTEREY 18 July. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | -DO- Brother-in-law: Sir Samuel Cohen, 11 Bond St, Sydney, Australia. | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Frisco | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Dk Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~Australia~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1938~~ Sept | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Visit to U.S.A. indefinite.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Fr~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 8 | Brother: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 9 | Sister: Miss L. Edwards, 29 Marion St, Killara, Sydney, Australia. | Australia via Los Angeles | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Touring USA; leaves Los Agneles per MONTEREY Jly 18; Add: Care Matson SS Co. Los Angeles. | Yes 5 Wks. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn-Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| 10 | Husband: Mr. P. W. Fisher, 52 Queens Road, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | Frisco | Touring USA; arr. 'Frisco July 7; Add: Stewart Hotel, SF, thence MONTEREY 18 Jly. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 11 | Son: Mr. J. Gaze, 21 Flat, 14 William St, Windsor, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via NY & Vancouver | Marcus Clarke Ltd. | Yes | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru' to NY; Add: care: Windsor Hotel, NY; Leaving approx. 1st wk in July. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Hzl | Nil |
| 12 | Father: Mr. S. Gordon, 52 King St, Sydney, Australia. | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | N.Y. | Thru' to NY; Add: Care Mr. J. Jones, 342 Madison Av, NYC. 2mnd thence Australia. | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Wife: Mrs. F. Hayes, 19 Baker St, East Malvern, Victoria, Australia. | -do- | Moh & McKay M. Harris Limited. | Yes | | Yes | No | - | - | 1 mnth in Canada, thence NY. Add: CPR, NYC. thence Canada early August. | Yes | 3 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Friend: Mr. A. Patkin, 305 Collins St, Melbpurne, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | L.A. | Touring USA; Arr. 'Frisco July 7; Add: Stewart Hotel, SF; Lve. per MONTEREY Jly 18. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | White | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 16 | -DO- Brother: Mr. A. Chatfield Nobles, | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | Victoria St, Burwood, N.S.W., Australia. | U.K. via New York. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 2 wks Canada; thence USA; Add: Care Amer. Exp. Co. NYC; lve. end June per Cunard Line | Yes | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 18 | Wife: Mrs. J. Kelly 124 Anderson St, Sth. Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via Los Angeles | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to Calif. Add: Amer. Exp. Co. Frisco; sail MONTEREY 18 Jly from L.A. for Aust. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0½ | Fr | White | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Mother: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0½ | Dk | Dk | Green | Nil |
| 20 | Mother-in-law: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -DO- | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 21 | Sister: Mrs. A. Hunter, Kilgery, Rd, Sandgate, Australia. | -do- | Rotary Inter- national | Yes | | Yes | Yes | Jly 1927 | (TV) L.A. | Thru to Rotary Conv. see Cleveland. Thence L.A; lvs. MONTEREY Jly18; Add. Matson Line. | Yes | 7 weeks 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 22 | Daughter: Miss Laidlaw, Mundarra, Glenhope, Australia. | Australia via L.A. & Vancouver. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to L.A. Add: CPR, Los Angeles; thence Vancouver to AORANGI 30th August. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | White | Blue | Nil |
| 23 | Sister: Mrs. J. Davies, 33 Croftdown Rd. Highgate Rd. London, NW5. | U.K. via New York | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Aug 1936 | N.Y. | Thru to NY; Care daughter, Mrs. G4 Brown, 285 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, NY. Date dep. indef. | 2 - 3 Months | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | do. | Hzl | Nil |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | -DO- Wife: Mrs. Liebhold, 294 Hawthorn Road, Melbourne, Australia. | -do- Aust. via NY & Vancouver. | | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | -DO- Thru to NY to Bro': Mr. F. Liebhold, 308 E. 79th St, NY; | Yes less than 60 days | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Aub | Blue | Nil |
| 26 | Daughter: Miss G. V. McIntyre, 15 Pareley Rd, Vaucluse, Sydney, Australia. | Aust. via Chicago & Vancouver. | Rotary Inter- national | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | T.V. | Leave apprx. end July. Arr. USA 12 Jne; thence Rotary International 35 E. Wacker Dr. Chicago. Lve. apprx. end Jly. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Brn | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 27 | Sister: Miss M. F. McIver, 68 Tivoli Rd, Sth. Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via L.A. & Vancouver. | Mrs. M. Laidlaw | Yes | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to L.A. Add: CPR, Los Angeles; thence Vancouver to AORANGI 30th August. | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | Mother: Mrs. E. Newbury 28 Block St, Brighton, Vict., Australia. | U.K. via New York | Makower McBeath & Co. Ltd. | Yes | | Yes | No | - | - | Thru to NY: Care: H. W. Brumo Inc. 128 W. 31st St. N.Y. thence Montreal. Lve. June MAY Jne11. | 5 wks. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brn | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 29 | Mother-in-law: -DO- | -do- | | Yes | -do- | Yes | No | - | - | -DO- | Yes 5 mths | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Fr | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lessman & Co. Agents (Sherwin Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONOWAI . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | BAYER | Louis Otto Carl | 58 | | M | M | Dental Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Camperdown | T.V. 589 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-1-39 1. 5.39 | Australia | Colac, Vict. |
| | | BAYER | Barbara Ada Jane | 61 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Warrnambool | See 3-2 - pleas -do- | -do- | 5-1-39 -do- | -do- | -do- |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BAYER | Junes Barbara | 22 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Colac | T.V. 590 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-2-39 2. 5.39 | -do- | -do- |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BROUGHAM | Florence | 44 | | F | S | Ladies Draper | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Chillers | T.V. 601 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-2-39 2. 5.39 | Australia | Bendigo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BURGER | Emily | 70 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Jewish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 575 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 26. 4.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | CROMMELIN | Margaret | 70 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 588 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | APPLICATION | CULLEN | Sefton | 55 | | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Jewish | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 834 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | Australia | Dowral |
| | APPLICATION | CULLEN | Nancy | 47 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Jewish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 835 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | -do- | -do- |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | EDWARDS | Inie Estella | 57 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Gordon | T.V. 820 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5-1-39 1. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | FISHER | Dora | 58 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | German | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 562 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 28. 4.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | GAZE | Florence Victrice | 48 | | F | D | Company Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Narellan | T.V. 825 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5-3-39 3. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | GORDON | Shay Sydney | 41 | | M | S | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Scotland | Inverness | T.V. 598 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-4-39 4. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HAYES | Percy Osmun | 38 | | M | M | Industrial Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Malvern | T.V. 567 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 24. 4.39 | Australia | MELBOURNE |
| | | HEMINGWAY | Mary Ann | 71 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 584 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-1-39 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | HEMINGWAY | Mary Dorothy | 34 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 586 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-1-39 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | HEMINGWAY | Agness Lorna | 29 | | F | S | Home Duties Rtd.Bank | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 585 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-1-39 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HOBBS | Ernest Willis | 61 | | M | S | Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Eudfern Ballina | T.V. 831 Sect.3(2) | Sydney | 5-4-39 4. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | KELLY | William Henry | 76 | | M | M | Retired Investor | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Galway Ia. | Sligo | T.V. 600 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | KELLY | John Joseph | 47 | | M | M | Medical Pract. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 818 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-10-39 10. 5.39 | Australia | Wangaratta |
| | | KELLY | Henriette May | 46 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Danish | Australia | Sudruse-lele | T.V. 815 Sect.3(2) | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| | | KERR | Richard Alexander | 61 | | M | W | School-master | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | Australia | Toowoomba | T.V. 110 Sect.3(2) | Brisbane | 28. 4.39 | Australia | Nisuroh, Q'sland. |
| | | LAIDLAW | Maud | 70 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Mt. Gambia | T.V. 591 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-2-39 2. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | LATHAM | Thomas William | 71 | | M | M | Retd.Land-Owner. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | T.V. 555 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 19. 4.39 | Australia | Frankston |
| | | LATHAM | Minnie Louise | 59 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | LIEBSOLD | Fritz | 40 | | M | M | Bedding Manu-facturer | Yes | German English | Yes | Australia | German | Germany | Mannheim | T.V. 475 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 4. 4.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | MC INTYRE | James | 68 | | M | W | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 838 Sect.3(1) | Sydney | 5. 5.39 | Australia | Sydney |
| | | MC IVER | Ita Morna | 41 | | F | S | Lady's Companion | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scottish | Australia | Brighton | T.V. 587 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-1-39 1. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | NEWBURY | Mark William | 31 | | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. 596 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-3-39 3. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| | | NEWBURY | Nesta Vere | 25 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Kyneton | T.V. 595 Sect.3(2) | Melbourne | 5-3-39 3. 5.39 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W.H. Jeffries, Asst Insp.
E.T. Brakke, Asst Insp.

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], 19 , (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners as thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graduate

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel from the port of departure this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

JUN 1939

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Limited to England 16-219)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | uspp 866454 Wash. 2/10/37 | |
| 2 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | uspp 412148 - Wash 5/13/37 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | uspp 412.148 - Wash 5/13/37 | |
| 7 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | uspp 57 Singapore 8/3/37 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | uspp 57 Singapore 8/3/37 | |
| 10 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | uspp 484 Hankow 6/4/38 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | " 485 " " | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | # 96 Tientsin 8/26/36 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ALIEN 5 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (Name of either Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. S. Douglas.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ities on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by receiver, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other foreign country, or intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S.C.

1

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| ✓ 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | new paper report | | | | | | | | PC. | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Series 2 to 30 Incl. not used. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | [illegible] David | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . _____
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* [redacted]

_____
(Signature and title of ruling immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—43\

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[redacted] on this sheet must [illegible] or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any aliens' societies, or by any corporations, societies, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to which he belongs after temporary stay in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | 4/8/29 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | adm. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | [redacted] | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA P I , MAY 8 , 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write (Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Adm-Returning Resident Par-4-Sub B-Publ-31 | | | | | Juneau Alaska. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Name of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the execution of the medical certificates must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—43)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind | | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | $140 | | | | | 1804 W. Congress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | $600 | | | | | | | | Res. Res. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lis Wade

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| ✓ 1 | Non Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Yes | English | | Filipino | | | | | | Letter showing Res. since 1929. | | Manila |
| ✓ 2 | Non Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Yes | English | | Filipino | | | | | | Affidavit showing U.S. Residence since 7/2/26. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Lines 3 to 30 Incl. not used. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Edward David. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | U.S. Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from MANILA, P.I MAY 8th, 19 39 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & [redacted] B.C. MAY 30TH, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T H., MAY 25th 1939 | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | ELISE | [redacted] | | F | M | [redacted] | U S District Court Honolulu, | 950 12th Ave. [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 52 | | M | M | | United States District Court Territory of Hawaii, August 20th 1918 | 967 Patterson Street, Eugene, Ore. |
| 3 | UNTERMANN | [redacted] | 47 | | F | M | [redacted] 6th 1892 Waimea, Hawaii | | 967 Patterson Street, Eugene, Ore. |
| 4 | [redacted] | VELSORO | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | 1119 North 4th, [redacted] |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] 1898 [redacted] | | 405 South Sheridan Street, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] 1901 Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | | 405 South Sheridan Street, [redacted] |
| 7 | [redacted] | PETER | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] 4th 1933 Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | | 405 South Sheridan Street, [redacted] |
| 8 | [redacted] | ESTHER [redacted] | [redacted] | | F | M | [redacted] Geneva N.Y. | | c/o Harnischfeagher Co. Seattle Wash |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | M | S | [redacted] 11th 1928 San Franc[redacted] Calif | | c/o Harnischfeagher Co. Seattle Wash |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | Wo | Jan. 24th 1898 La Conner [redacted] | | Alderwood Manor Seattle Wash |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 11 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS [redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. –1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 8th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & [redacted], B.C. MAY 30TH, 19

W & S Ltd.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T. H. MAY 20th 1939 | | |
| 1 | ADCOCK | ARTHUR YORK | [illegible] | | M | S | June 9th 1915, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 827 Kinau Street, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 2 | BECHERT | WALDMAR FRANK | [illegible] | | M | M | May 12th 1910, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 204 Bancroft, San Leandro, Calif. |
| 3 | BECHERT | EDNA ANNA | [illegible] | | F | M | Oct. 25th 1914, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 204 Bancroft, San Leandro, Calif. |
| 4 | BOWLES | HERBERT EFFINGER | [illegible] | | M | M | Oct. 12th 1906, | Oskaloosa, Iowa | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn. |
| 5 | BOWLES | GERTRUDE ESTHER | [illegible] | | F | M | Oct. 2nd 1901, | Clinton Corners, N.Y. | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn. |
| 6 | BOWLES | HELEN MARION | [illegible] | | F | S | Dec. 9th 1929, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn |
| 7 | BOWLES | JOHN [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn. |
| 8 | BUCK | ELIZABETH A. | 44 | | F | M | May 16th 1895, | Aspen, Colorado | 8112 N. 42nd Street Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | CREY | GORDON E. | 42 | | M | M | July 24th 1896, | Williamsburg, [illegible] | Wamego, Kansas |
| 10 | CREY | DELL | 49 | | F | M | June 21st 1889, | St. Marys, Kansas | Wamego, Kansas |
| 11 | COVER | NETTIE PEARL | 46 | | F | M | April 21st 1893, | Lyndon, Kans. | 1715 Bigelow No., Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | DAVIS | NORMA E. | 37 | | F | D.d | Feb 19th 1902, | Ketchum, Idaho | 724 Rose Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | HART | MARY LOUISE | 76 | | F | Wd | Jan 15th 1861, | New York, N.Y. | Harnishfeagher Corp., Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | HOLLIST | IRENE CLARA | 25 | | F | S | Nov 7th 1910, | Denver, Colo. | 625 Hobson, Walla, Walla, Wash. |
| 15 | HORTON | MAUDE ETHEL | 39 | | F | M | Mar. 17th 1900, | Aberdeen | [illegible] Portland, Ore. |
| 16 | HORLN | ARAMINTA JEAN | 13 | | F | S | Aug. 16th 1925, | Tillamook, Ore. | 2720 S E 84th Ave Portland, Ore. |
| 17 | LINCOLN | BLANCHE HELEN | 42 | | F | M | July 10th 1896 | San Francisco, Calif. | 4179 Howe Street Oakland, Calif |
| 18 | LOMAX | WARREN D. | 21 | | M | S | April 21st 1918, | Portland, Ore. | 1976 Onyx Eugene, Ore |
| 19 | McMAHON | MARY FRANKLIN | 35 | | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1118 19th Ave. Honolulu, T.H. |
| 20 | McMAHON | EILEEN MARY | 23 | | F | S | July 21st 1915, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 1118 19th Ave. Honolulu, T.H. |
| 21 | MARTINSON | ARNOLD | 27 | | M | S | [illegible] | U.S. District Court, [illegible] | 954 12th Ave. Honolulu, T.H. |
| 22 | PICKETT | VERA MAY | [illegible] | | F | S | Nov. 26th 1899, | Fresno, Calif. | Rancho del Oro, [illegible], Calif. |
| 23 | REILLY | ROWENA FRANCES | 28 | | F | S | May 28th 1911, | Coeur d Alene Idaho | School Ave., Route #3. Walla Walla, Wash |
| 24 | REILLY | AUDREY | 26 | | F | S | Oct. 3rd 1913, | Coeur d Alene Idaho | School Ave., Route #3. Walla Walla, Wash |
| 25 | ROWE | JULIA | 27 | | F | S | Aug. 11th 1911, | Missoula Montana | 107 Spaulding Ave. Pullman, Wash. |
| 26 | SANDELIN | RANDY M. | 18 | 4 | M | S | May 9th 1932, | San Francisco, Calif. | 605 Federal Off. Bldg. Seattle, Wash. |
| 27 | SCHOOMMAKER | WINIFRED | 25 | | F | S | Feb 21st 1914, | Marshfield, Ore. | 3623 N.E. Sumner Street Portland Ore |
| 28 | SIMMONDS | RUTH | [illegible] | | F | S | June 10th 1912, | Greenwich, Wash. | Mt. Vernon, Wash. |
| 29 | SCHULTZ | HERBERT FREDERICK | 25 | | M | S | March 10th 1914, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | Bldg. 110, Section L-1, Governors Island, New York City. |
| 30 | STONE | JULIA F. | 49 | | F | M | Feb 20th 1890, | Newburyport, Mass. | 2746 Kahawai, Honolulu, T.H. |

H.E. Waid
U.S. Imm. Insp.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

L.A. Roche
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____ MAY __, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Religious Superior: Most Rev. J E Walsh, D.D. Maryknoll, New York, |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Father-in-Law: [illegible] North Sherman Ave., Springfield, Mo. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Grandfather: [illegible] North Sherman Ave. Springfield, Mo. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Grandfather: [illegible] North Sherman Ave. Springfield, Mo. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Home: [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Home: [illegible] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law: Mr. I.U. Townsend, 57 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr. I.U. Townsend, 57 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Grandfather: Mr. I.U. Townsend, 57 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | Mission: Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 423 South 4th St. Minneapolis. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | Mission: Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 423 South 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | Mother: Mrs. P.J. Meade, 6149 So. Wipple [illegible] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr. A.F. Little, 1919 Hinman [illegible] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 73 West Seventh [illegible] Lane, Philadelphia, Penn. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | Geo. A.B.G. Parsons Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law: A.B.G. Parsons Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Davines, Pontiac, Mich. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Davines, Pontiac, Mich. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE ... TO LINE ... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], MAY [redacted], *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is coming after a temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Born There | May 25/39 | | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Perm | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Mil |
| 2 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | Oct 22 1926 Honolulu | May 25/39 | | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Hzl | Mil |
| 3 | c/o Hollister Drug Co. 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Father | Yes | Yes | Born There | May 25/39 | | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Perm. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Mil |
| 4 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Father | Yes | Yes | Born There | May 25/39 | | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1056 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Mil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

adm. Seattle Wash - oct-1926 -

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

[signature]

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 8th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | PHILLIPS | MEREDITH ROSS | 43 | | M | M | Druggist | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Seattle Wash | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| 2 | | PHILLIPS | THERA MAUDE | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kemora, Ont | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| 3 | | PHILLIPS | ALLAN MEREDITH | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Hilo T.H. | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| 4 | | PHILLIPS | ROBERT ROSS | 10 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Hilo, T.H. | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 5 to 30 incl. not used
E. & A. Officials.
The Commissioner.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* L D DOUGLAS, C.B.E., R.N.R., MASTER, *of the* R M S "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 30th *day of* MAY, *19* 39

*at* VICTORIA [redacted] B C

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & [redacted], B.C., MAY 30th, 19 39

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Race (a person or attributes as to race, color, or people, such as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Mongolian, or Tartar) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reasons of one who advocates, prints, or distributes printed matter, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs | 30 Whether ex-prisoner | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brother: Maurice Bouteillie, | Algeria via | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Maurice Bouteillie, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Costa, Constantine, Algeria. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Costa, Constantine, Algeria. | No | Mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| | Employer: Forbes Munn & Co., | F.I. via | | | | | | | | | Sept. | Mother: Mrs. A. Klinger, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | P.O. Box 454, Manila, P.I. | [illegible] | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | St. William S. Zurich, Switzer- | No | Mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| | Husband's Employer | Forbes Munn | F.I. via | | | | | | | | | Mother-in-law: Mrs. A. Klinger, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle | P.I. via | | | | | $350 | | 1921 | Waltham | Nov. | Father-in-law: Mr W E Latham | Land | E-no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Mass | 1934 | | 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass | No | Mas | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle | P.I. via | | | Husband's | | | | | | Apr | Father Mr. W.E. Latham, 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | S.I. | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | born there | | 1935 | | Banks St., Waltham Mass | No | Mas | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle | P.I. via | | | Father's | | | | | | Apr. | Grandfather Mr W.A. Latham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | S.I. | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | 1935 | | 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass | No | Mas | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle | P.I. via | | | Father's | | | | | | Apr. | Grandfather Mr. W.A. Latham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | S.I. | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | 1935 | | 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass | No | Mas | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle | P.I. via | | | Father's | | | | | | | Grandfather Mr W.A. Latham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | | | 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass | No | Mas | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | c/o Seamen's Institute | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Seamen's Institute, 4 Buck | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | c/o Seamen's Institute | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Seamen's Institute, 4 Bucking | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | Employers: Gilman & Co., Ltd., | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | c/o American Express Co., 605 | R-yes 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hong Kong. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | $100 | No | | | | 5th Ave., New York N.Y. | R-No Days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Husband's Employers Gilman | U.K. via | | | | | copy | | | | | c/o American Express Co 605 | R-yes 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | & Co., Hong Kong | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | 5th Ave New York N.Y | E-no Days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | c/o Government Stores Dept | U.K. via | | | Hkong | | | | | | | Friend: A Kent, Heath Lane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | scar on |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | forehead |
| | c/o Government Stores Dept | U.K. via | | | Hkong | | | | | | | Friend: A Kent, Heath Lane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hong Kong, S. China. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Govt | | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | Stourbridge Worcester, England | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Gry | Nil |
| | c/o Guthrie & Co., | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Father: Mr H. Hill, Dibden | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Singapore, S.S. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Crofton, Orpington, Kent, Eng. | No | 4Yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| | Father: Mr. H.A. Ingram | U.K. via | | | Hongkong | | | | | | | Business: c/o Crown Agents for | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | c/o Y.M.C.A. Hong Kong | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Govt | | Yes | No | | | | The Colonies, London, England | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | c/o Wilson Dyke & Co., Malaya | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Messrs. Wm Fanks & Co | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ltd., Penang, S.S. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Old Broad St., London, England | No | Mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | c/o Jerzen & Co., | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Jebsen & Jussen, | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hong Kong, S. China. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | | | Hamburg, Germany | No | Mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| | Employers: Asia Style Co., | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mr. C. Hazel, Hamilton | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hong Kong, S. China. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Ave., Chicago, Ill. U.S.A. | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | Husband's Employers Asia | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Mr C. Bogg, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Style Co., Hong Kong. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| | Father's Employers, Asia | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Uncle: Mr. C. Hazel, Hamilton | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Style Co., Hong Kong | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | Ave., Chicago, Ill. | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| | c/o Palmer Laurie & Co., | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Hongkong Bank Limited, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 101 Clive Street, Calcutta, India | [illegible] | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Head Office, Threadneedle, England | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 7 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| | Employers: Sanitary Dept. P.W. | U.K. via | | | Hkong | | | | | | | Home: 18 Braemar Place, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dept., Hong Kong | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Govt. | | Yes | No | | | | Aberdeen, Scotland | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | Nil |
| | Husband's Employers: Sanitary | U.K. via | | | Hkong | | | | | | | Home: 18 Braemar Place, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dept., P.W. bldg. Hong Kong | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Govt. | | Yes | No | | | | Aberdeen, Scotland. | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 7 | 6 | Fair | Gy | Blue | Nil |
| | Friend: Mr. M. Vorteman, 350 | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Mrs. E. Beer, Sudbury, | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dubbing Dell Rd., Shanghai. | Mid | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | | | Suffolk, England. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 6 | [illegible] | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| | Friend: Mr. M. Vorteman, 350 | U.K. via | | | Husband's | | | | | | | Mother-in-Law. Mrs E Beer, | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Dubbing Dell Rd., Shanghai. | Mid | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | | | Sudbury, Suffolk, England | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 7 | 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| | Friend: Mr. T. Douglas, Duncan | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Sister. Mrs. Sturrock, 11 Strath- | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bros. Co., Calcutta, India | Mont | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | martine Rd., Dundee, Scotland | No | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| | Friend: Mr. T. Douglas, Duncan | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | | Sister-in-law: Mrs. Sturrock, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bros. Co., Calcutta, India | Mont | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | --- | - | | | 11 Strathmartine Road, Dundee, Scotland. | No | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| | Father: Mr. P. F. Ruberger, | Latvia via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Dr. Fowleir, #13 Basnica | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 150 Aiukiang Road, Shanghai, China | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | | | Iela, Riga, Latvia. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | Brother: C. Yanowitch, 146 West | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mukden, Mancheukuo. | N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | | 29th St., New York, N.Y. | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from MANILA?, P.I., May 8th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. MAY 8th 1939 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [redacted] | | 54 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 2 | | KLINGER | ERNEST | 56 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | German | Yes | Switz. | | Switz. | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [redacted] | MAE | 61 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switz. | Swiss | Switz. | Zurich | T.V. 36 | Manila | Apr. 28/39 | | P.I. Manila |
| 4 | Non Imm | MATTOCKS | THEW HENRY | 38 | M | M | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Hyde | T.V. 353 | Manila | Apr. 17/39 | See 3(2) pl. | P.I. Manila |
| 5 | U.S.C. | MATTOCKS | THEW DOROTHY LATHAM | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Waltham Mass | U.S.P.P. # 3331 Manila 3/24/39 | | | See 3(2) pl. | P.I. Manila |
| 6 | Non-Imm | MATTOCKS | THEW MARGARET CECILY | 7 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | P.I | Manila | T.V. 353 | Manila | Apr. 17/39 | do | P.I. Manila |
| 7 | Non-Imm | MATTOCKS | THEW CAROLYN SHIRLEY | 5 | F | S | Child | no | Child | no | Great Britain | English | P.I | Manila | T.V. 353 | Manila | Apr. 17/39 | | P.I. Manila |
| 8 | U.S.C. | MATTOCKS | THEW GEOFFREY LATHAM | 3 | M | S | Child | no | Child | no | U.S.A. | English | P.I | Manila | USPP # 3331 Manila 3/24/39 | | | | P.I. Manila |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONGKONG, MAY 12th 1939 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 38 | [redacted] | [redacted] | Duty Orders | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | [redacted] | [redacted] | T.C. 169 | Hongkong | May 8/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 10 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 64 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | [redacted] | London | T.C. 170 | Hongkong | May 8/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 11 | | FINCHER | ERNEST FRANCIS | 31 | M | M | Merchantile Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.C. 171 | HongKong | May 8/1939 | 3-3 | Hongkong Victoria |
| 12 | | FINCHER | IRENE ELEANOR | 27 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.C. 173 | HongKong | May 9/1939 | 3-3 | Hongkong Victoria |
| 13 | | [redacted] | THOMAS TROTOR | 42 | [redacted] | [redacted] | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | T.V. 810 | Hongkong | Mar. 28/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 14 | | HARMON | EDITH MARY | 37 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Stourbridge | T.V. 811 | Hongkong | Mar. 28/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 15 | | HILL | NORMAN WILLIAM | 25 | M | S | Merchantile Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Lelcham | T.C. 27 | Singapore | Apr. 27/39 | | S.S. Singapore |
| 16 | | INGRAM | THEODORE RALPH | 25 | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Australia | Narrogin | T.V. 686 | Hong Kong | Feb. 7/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 17 | | KINNISTER | WALKER NOEL | 39 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Wells | T.V. 28 | Penang | May 1/1939 | | Penang Penang |
| 18 | | LANGE | HEINZ | 28 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German & English | Yes | Germany | German | China | Peking | T.V. 989 | HongKong | May 8/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 19 | | [redacted] | ANTONIE | 37 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Ostreva | T.V. 996 | Hongkong | May 11 1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 20 | | [redacted] | EMILY | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Kostelec | T.V. 997 | Hongkong | May 11/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 21 | | [redacted] | DAGMAR | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Litvik | T.V. 997 | Hongkong | May 11/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 22 | | SAHA | STANLEY ERIC | 41 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | British | India | Asiar | T.V. 105 | Calcutta | Apr 1/1939 | | India Calcutta |
| 23 | | TAYLOR | ALEXANDER KEITH | 57 | M | M | Sanitary Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeenshire | T.V. 772 | Hongkong | Mar 1/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 24 | | TAYLOR | AGNES MARY WATT | 59 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeenshire | T.V. 773 | Hongkong | Mar 1/1939 | | Hongkong Victoria |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, May 14th 1939 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | BEER | HERBERT JOHN | 36 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Sudbury | T.V. 644 | Shanghai | May 7/1939 | | China Shanghai |
| 26 | | BEER | LUBOFF | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Hebrew | Siberia | Chita | T.V. 644 | Shanghai | May 7/1939 | | China Shanghai |
| 27 | | SHARP | GEORGE | 59 | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | T.V. 7 | Calcutta | [illegible] 23/39 | | India Calcutta |
| 28 | | SHARP | MADELINA | 47 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | T.V. 69 | Calcutta | Feb 23/39 | | India Calcutta |
| 29 | | UNTERBERGER | HELEN EDITH | 25 | F | S | Secretary | Yes | German & English | Yes | Germany | German | Russia | Vladivostok | T.C. 116 | Shanghai | Apr 19/39 | | India Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 17th 1939 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Fur Merchant | Yes | Russian & English | Yes | Russian | Russian | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

W. Edwards
Special Inspector

E. L. St. Martin
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [redacted], *Surgeon of the* S.S. "[redacted] OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* 36 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADA MEDICAL ACT, [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* 39

*at* [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from MANILA, P. I., MAY 8TH., 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], B.C. MAY 30TH., 19 39.

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. MAY 25th 1939.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McBARRON | LORETTE MARGARET | 29 | | F | S | Jan. 14th., 1910. | Butte Montana | c/o Mother, Mrs. E. McBarron, 15830 - 45th. N.E., Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | McGRATH | ETTA | 61 | | F | S | Nov. 24th., 1877. | New York, N.Y. | c/o Sister, Mrs.E.H.Wells, Bedford Hills, N.Y. |
| 3 | McRAE | NOLA | 33 | | F | M | June 15th., 1906. | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Father, Mr. J.H. McRae, Snoqualmie, Wash. |
| 4 | METZGER | JOHN A. | 24 | | M | S | July 9th., 1914 | Nashville Tenn. | c/o Mr. E.C. Metzger, 1411 7th Ave., Bldg. Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | MOSES | CLARE | 61 | | F | M | Sept. 11th., 1877. | Oakland, Calif. | 2623 S.E. Ankeny, Portland, Ore. |
| 6 | NICKELS | HERMAN | 50 | | M | M | Aug. 7th., 1888. | Cincinnati, Ohio. | c/o Business: Crocker Union, 735 Harrison St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 7 | NIEVINSKI | ANNA | 56 | | F | Wd. | | U.S. District Court, Western Dist. of Washington Dec. 14, 1918. | c/o Moana Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 8 | NIEVINSKI | ANNE | 38 | | F | S | June 20th., 1905. | Ravensdale, Wash. | c/o Moana Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 9 | OLESON | DAVID [illegible] | 58 | | M | M | Feb. 6th., 1881. | Hilo, T.H. | c/o Daughter, Miss J.A. Oleson, [illegible] |
| 10 | PARKER | RUTH | 29 | | F | S | Sept. 24th., 1910. | Honolulu, T.H. | c/o Sister, Mrs. W.M. Squier, [illegible] |
| 11 | PEYSER | [illegible] ALLEN | 40 | | M | M | Nov. 21st., 1898. | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | c/o Mother, Mrs. I.M. Peyser, [illegible] |
| 12 | PEYSER | MARIE | 39 | | F | M | June 29th., 1903. | St. Francis, Minn. | c/o Mother-in-law, Mrs. I.M. Peyser, 1330 Boren St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | PEYSER | BARBARA MARIE | 11 | | F | S | July 29th., 1927. | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Grandmother, Mrs. I.M. Peyser, 1330 Boren St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | PEYSER | [illegible] ALLEN JR. | 4 | | M | S | March 3rd., 1935. | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Grandmother, Mrs. I.M. Peyser, 1330 Boren St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | RADWAY | JOHN ANDREW | 48 | | M | M | Nov. 17th., 1890. | Honolei, Kauai, T.H. | c/o Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 16 | RADWAY | MARGARET ANDREWS | 40 | | F | M | March 25th., 1899. | Honolulu, T.H. | c/o Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 17 | RADWAY | JOHN A. | 3 | | M | S | May 19th., 1936. | Honolulu, T.H. | c/o Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 18 | RUHL | LUDWIG | 42 | | M | M | Sept. 20th., 1896. | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Home, 448 - 25th. Ave., W., Spokane, Wash. |
| 19 | RUHL | JOSEPHINE L. | 41 | | F | M | Aug. 1st., 1897. | Parkrapids, Minn. | c/o Home, 448 - 25th. Ave., W., Spokane, Wash. |
| 20 | SCOBIE | JOHN EDWARD | 49 | | M | M | Aug. 24th., 1889. | Sacramento, Calif. | c/o Theo. H. Davies & Co. Ltd., [illegible] St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 21 | SHERMAN | MARGARET | 27 | | F | S | June 9th., 1911. | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Aunt, Mrs. P.J. Trierweiler, 7511 - 20th. Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | SIMPSON | DELLA MILDRED | 35 | | F | S | Aug. 3rd., 1903. | Havana, Montana. | c/o Alexander & Baldwin Ltd., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 23 | SPITZER | SIDNEY | 60 | | M | S | June 5th., 1878. | Chicago, Ill. | c/o Standard Shoe Store, [illegible] Store Co., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 24 | STEVENS | JESSIE | 60 | | F | M | July 27th., 1879. | Huron, S. Dakota | c/o Husband, Mr. Ray Stevens, Juneau, Alaska. |
| 25 | WINKLER | PATRICIA [illegible] | 24 | | F | S | July 20th., 1914. | Ashland, Miss. | c/o Mother, Mrs. E.A. Winkler, [illegible] Tacoma, Wash. |
| 26 | WOODMAN | WILLARD WOODBURY | 74 | | M | Wdr. | Jan. 18th., 1865. | Hebron, Maine | [illegible] Cedar St., Brattleboro, Vt. |
| 27 | WRIGHT | ELLEN | 41 | | F | S | Sept. 11th., 1898. | Benson, Minn. | c/o Mother, Mrs. Marie Johnson 2846 - 42nd. Ave. W., Seattle, Wash. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 27 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.
[illegible]
PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF JAPAN *sailing from* MANILA, P. I., MAY 8th, 19 39, *Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & [redacted], B.C. MAY 30th, 19 39

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. MAY 25TH, 1939.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ACKERMAN | CHARLES | 42 | | M | S | Feb. 11, 1897, Kona, T.H. | | c/o Brown Shoe Co., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | ATHERTON | MINNIE | 73 | | F | Wd. | Aug. 4th, 1865, La Grange, Ohio | | c/o Alexander & Baldwin, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 3 | BARON | LOUIS | 59 | | M | M | May 26th, 1879, St. Louis, Missouri | | [redacted] |
| 4 | BARON | KATHRYN RYAN | 50 | | F | M | April 15th, 1889, Portsmouth, Ohio, | | [redacted] |
| 5 | BAYLIS | CHARLES JAMES | 50 | | M | S | | District Court Honolulu, T.H. Nov. 21, 1913 | [redacted] |
| 6 | BUSK | CECIL | 35 | | M | M | Oct. 14th, 1903 | Lyons, Kansas | 4 Pennsylvania Ave., Roslyn, Wash. |
| 7 | BUSK | SYLVIA | 30 | | F | M | May 11th, 1909 | Healdsburg | 4 Pennsylvania Ave., Roslyn, Wash. |
| 8 | BURNS | KATHARINE MARY | 44 | | F | S | Dec. 23rd, 1892 | Hanalei, Kauai, T.H. | 803 - 21st Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 9 | BUSCHER | WILLARD | 26 | | M | S | Nov. 13th, 1912, Honolulu, T.H. | | c/o Seattle Hardware Co., Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | CAMPBELL | ELIZABETH | 69 | | F | S | June 4th, 1869, Newbern, N.C. | | 35 May St., Worcester, Mass. |
| 11 | COOKE | MARIA | 24 | | F | M | Sept. 10th, 1914, Tacoma, Wash. | | Father Mr. E. Sullivan, 1122 North Lawrence, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 12 | COOKE | FRANCES | 8 Mos. | | F | S | Sept. 27th, 1938, Honolulu, T.H. | | Grandfather, Mr. E. Sullivan, 1122 North Lawrence, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 13 | DAVIS | FRANCES | 63 | | F | Wd. | Dec. 15th, 1875, Richmond, Va. | | c/o Residence: Monrose Terrace Richmond Va. |
| 14 | EDMONDS | [illegible] | 44 | | F | S | | Federal Court Honolulu, T.H. May, 1934 | c/o Brother, Mr. Geo. Edmonds Route #1 - Box 91, Buckley, Wash. |
| 15 | ELIE | [illegible] | 35 | | F | M | Aug. 14th, 1903, | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Sister Mrs. S. Kittilsby 115 Hayes St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | ELIE | DAVID | 8 | | M | S | Jan. 2nd, 1931 | Honolulu, T.H. | c/o Aunt Mrs. S. Killilsby 115 Hayes St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | FRASIER | JEAN | 25 | | F | S | Oct. 1st, 1913, | Pendleton, Ore. | c/o Mother, Mrs. L. Frazier 111 E. Washington St., Pendleton, Ore. |
| 18 | GARCIA | MINNIE | 55 | | F | W | | By parentage & by Marriage. | c/o Daughter Mrs. H.L. Levinton 6733 N.E. Alameda, Portland, Ore. |
| 19 | GIBB | ROBERTA | 24 | | F | M | May 19th, 1915 | Seattle, Wash. | c/o Father, Mr. W.R. Colby 8222 - Crescent Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 20 | GONSALVES | THELMA | 20 | | F | S | Oct. 24th, 1918, | Paia, Maui, T.H. | Cousin: Mrs. H.L. Levinton 6733 N.E. Alameda, Portland, Ore. |
| 21 | GRAHAM | MARY ELIZABETH | 66 | | F | S | July 10th, 1873, | Georgetown, Colorado Federal Court Honolulu, T.H. Aug. 27th, 1906 | [redacted] |
| 22 | GRANT | NELL | 39 | | F | M | Aug. 19th, 1899, | Elizabeth, Texas | c/o Husband, Mr. H.W. Grant, [redacted] |
| 23 | GUARD | ANNA MAY | 26 | | F | S | Jan. 20th, 1913, | Honolulu, T.H. | [redacted] |
| 24 | KANUHA | AGNES | 48 | | F | M | Dec. 9th, 1881, | Peoria, Ill., | 2424 Armstrong St., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 25 | LAFFERTY | [illegible] | 47 | | F | M | | By Marriage | c/o Son, Mr. W. Colwel, Alpha Hall, Eugene, Ore. P.O. Box 457 Hilo, T.H. |
| 26 | LEVY | GERTRUDE | 31 | | F | M | Aug. 7th, 1907, | Portland, Ore. | c/o Piedmont Hotel, Seattle, Wash. |
| 27 | LINFORTH | FRANK ARTHUR | 54 | | M | M | April 26th | 1885, Butte, Montana | 1140 W. Platinum St., Butte, Montana. |
| 28 | LINFORTH | CLAIRE LOUISE | 55 | | F | M | Dec. 23rd | 1886 San Francisco, Cal. | 1140 W. Platinum St., Butte, Montana. |
| 29 | LOVE | ADDISON | 28 | | M | M | Sept. 28th, | 1910, Honolulu, T.H. | c/o Business: Standard Brands, New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | LOVE | GEORGIANNA | 25 | | F | M | Oct. 28th, | 1913, Salem, Ore. | c/o Husband's Business: Standard Brands, New York City, N.Y. |

H.E.W. said
U.S. Imm. Insp.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER.

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-608

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* [redacted] *Sailing from* [redacted], *19*..., *Arriving at Port of* [redacted], *19*...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | THE UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

[redacted] 1,348 March 3/27/37

LINE 14 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14-606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19 , Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19

| No. | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP 41349 Manila 3/30/39 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP 608222 Manila 3/30/39 | |
| 8 | [redacted] | | | | | do | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP [illegible] Manila 4/1/39 | |
| 17 | [redacted] | | | | | do | |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP 4402 Manila 4/1/39 | |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP 4401 Manila 4/1/39 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP #5 Hong Kong 3/37 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | USPP #30 Tientsin 9/37 | |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | | " " Manila 9/37 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

[redacted] Master of [redacted]
U.S. Steamship

E. E. Dodge

Line
Owners
Local Agents

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14-605

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [redacted] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [redacted] I believe that no person of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted] VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, specify what language)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should agree with one of the races given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" is a race, under the head of country class not mingle "French" by race or people, and, for example, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Italian-born alien may have Irish, German, or Italian blood in his veins, but he is not a native of Ireland, Germany, or Italy, but of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to indicate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as 3 (10) or 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Contemplated sailing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or permanent residence of an alien for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which such alien has resided with the intention of becoming a resident or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The city, or town, and country, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in columns 9 and 15 clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning therefrom abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should be letter, city, State, and name and address of relative or friend. It is much preferred that a name and address be given, as many persons of the same surname live in the same city. If alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given. Aliens should include city, State, and name and address of relative or friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year or more is to be considered permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the place intended to be permanent residence, if a city in the United States; if not, by the State intended to be permanent residence, if a State in the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Is he coming to join a relative by whom fraud is alleged?*).—The answer should be either Yes (marked) or No (no marks).

Column 20 (*Are you an anarchist?*).—The entry should show whether or not alien is an anarchist.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, as all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, on answering questions 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been excluded deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to possibly for admission should be shown.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, home, there to remain | Final destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX (if collected) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read (state language used or check mark) | Able to write | Nationality<br>Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number<br>Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, TV or RP, and give status of act involved | Issued<br>Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | *Last permanent residence<br>Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | S | Nil | yes English | yes | [illegible] | Scottish | Scotland | Govan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | DAVIES | THOMPKINS OLIVE | 67 | M | M | Sugar Rector | yes English | yes | Gt. Br. | Welsh | U.S.A. | Honolulu | R.P. 1239749 | Washington | Apr. 6/38 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | F | M | Housewife | yes English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Delaware | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | M | M | Accountant | yes English | yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | ELIZABETH [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | Housewife | yes English | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Scotland | Paisley | [illegible] | Kingston | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | M | S | Child | no | no | U.S.A. | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Honolulu | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | JARRETT | RICHARD FRANCIS | 28 | M | S | Physician | yes English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | McLEAN | CAROL BOYD | 35 | M | M | Supervisor | Yes English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | [illegible] | U.S. | L.R.R. | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | McLEAN | [illegible]LINA | 35 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Banff, Alta. | | L.R.R. | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | SCHOUWENBURG | LUCAS M DE JONG | 39 | M | S | Insurance | Yes English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V. 715 | Amsterdam | Mch 26/38 | | Holland | Amsterdam |
| | | SCHOUWENBURG | LOUISE D DE JONG | 34 | F | S | Nil | Yes English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | [illegible] | 182 Southways | [illegible] | | Holland | [illegible] |
| | | WARD SMITH | FRANK | 50 | M | M | Builder | Yes English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | S.Africa | Rhodesia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | DOROTHY M. | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | yes | Gt. Br | English | S.Africa | Kimberly | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | JESSIE REID | 64 | F | S | Nil | Yes English | yes | Gt Br | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.V. 398 | Glasgow | Oct.19/38 | | Scotland | Glasgow |

Lines 15 to 30 not used.
E.B.David.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have personally made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the annexed list, now on board the [redacted] bound from [redacted] to the United States; that I have carefully inspected each of said persons; and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Name of the alien must be written in full (family name first), and the initial letter of the first name must be given. If any alien is incompetent or physically incapable of appearing before the medical officer of the United States, the affidavit must be executed by the parent, guardian, or friend who accompanies him, and the reason why the alien does not appear must be stated. If the alien is a child, the affidavit may be executed by either parent, guardian, or friend accompanying the child, and the relationship must be stated. The physician must be a graduate of a regularly incorporated medical college or university, and must be a regularly licensed practicing physician. The certificate must be executed before a commissioner of immigration, an immigrant inspector, or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock established will be the basis of the classification, the people thought to be of only temporary determination as to the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

40—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* [redacted]

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , , 19

14-430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intending alien's permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, agreement, or understanding of any character | Whether ever in prison or supported by charity | Whether ever excluded and deported, and if so, when | Whether arrested and deported at own expense | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose for which he goes to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | yes | self | yes | yes | Intermit | 1908 | New Zealand | London & Eng to NZ | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brown | Brown | all |
| 3 | | | | | yes | | yes | yes | Intermit | 1908 | New Zealand | London | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | all |
| 4 | | | | | yes | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | yes | | yes | yes | Intermit | 1908 | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | all |
| 6 | | | | | yes | self | yes | yes | Intermit | 1908 | New Zealand | London & Eng to NZ | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | all |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R.4.
E. No.
6/28/39 Sailing from N.Y. N.Y. 6/28/39.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5 7 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of U. S. Government officials only | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 7 to 30 incl. not used.
E. E. David.
Immigrant Inspector

**Total passengers** . . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . .
**Aliens** . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners to report on the case] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [redacted]

[Signature of officer administering oath and capacity in which he acts]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and a [illegible] incurred en route in the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 19

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien is coming for the purpose of joining a specific employer in the United States | 25 Whether deported at any time under the immigration laws or ordered deported by any immigration officer, stating when and where | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates polygamy or practices polygamous cohabitation | 30 Whether ever detained or excluded and deported and if so, why | 31 Whether in possession of a ticket through to ultimate destination | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Husband's Firm, Asiatic Petroleum Co., London, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 2 | [illegible] Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Father's Firm, Asiatic Petroleum Co., London, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Med. | Grn. | Grey | Nil |
| 3 | [illegible] Mr. Albert Sharpe | Europe via | Intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1928 | c/o Messrs. [illegible] 56 Rue Barthelemy Marseille France | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | [illegible] Mr. M. de Boissezon [illegible] | Europe via | Intransit | | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | no | | | c/o Mother-in-law 56 Rue Barthelemy Marseille France | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | [illegible] Evans & Co. [illegible] | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1929 | c/o Father Mr. H.J.W. Dunn 108 Wells St., Bristol, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Light Grey | Nil |
| 6 | [illegible] | U.K. via [illegible] | Intransit | | yes | [illegible] | yes | no | | | c/o Father-in-law Mr. H.J.W. Dunn 108 Wells St., Bristol, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | [illegible] | New York, N.Y. | | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1933 | c/o Friend, Mr. J. Merkel 206 26th. St. W., New York, N.Y. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Grn. | Nil |
| 8 | [illegible] | New York, N.Y. | | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Friend: Mr. J. Merkel, 206 26th. St. W., New York, N.Y. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | [illegible] | New York, N.Y. | | | yes | Father | yes | no | | | c/o Friend: Mr. J. Merkel 206 26th. St. W., New York, N.Y. | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | [illegible] | Europe via [illegible] N.Y. | | | | Self | yes | no | | | [illegible] Medical School [illegible] | For a period of less than one year | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | [illegible] | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1939 | c/o Wife: Mrs. S.H. Lomas "Sherwood" 46 The Ridgeway, London, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.H. Fraser, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China | U.K. via [illegible] | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Sister Miss Muriel Lamont Arbuthnott Scotland | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.M. Parker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China | U.K. via [illegible] | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Sister Miss Muriel Lamont Arbuthnott Scotland | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.M. Parker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China | U.K. via [illegible] | Intransit | | yes | Father | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Aunt Miss Muriel Lamont Arbuthnott Road Lenzie, Ayrshire, Scotland | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 15 | c/o Employer Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co. Shanghai, China | U.K. via [illegible] | Atl. | Intransit | yes | Employer | 500 cash | yes | Intransit | 1935 | c/o British American Tobacco Co. 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 16 | c/o Husband's Employer Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via [illegible] | Atl. | Intransit | yes | Husband's Employer | away | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o British American Tobacco Co. 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | For a period of less than one year | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 17 | c/o Employer, Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Brother A. Rasmussen, c/o Mrs. F. Brandstrup, Aqua pr. Bjorbat., Denmark | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 18 | c/o Husband's Employer Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Brother [illegible] Rasmussen Brandstrup, Aqua pr. Bjorbat., Denmark | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Blue | Grey | Nil |
| 19 | c/o Father's Employer Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Uncle Mr. A. [illegible] Aqua pr. [illegible] | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 20 | c/o Father's Employer Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Uncle Mr. A. Rasmussen Aqua pr. [illegible] | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 21 | c/o Friend: Mr. H. Martin Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Mrs. Applebee [illegible] | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Very Dark | Very Dark | Nil |
| 22 | c/o Friend: Dr. J. Edgar Gordon Hall, Shanghai, China | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Mr. F. Gilbert Whitehills, Gorbie, Wigtownshire Scotland | For a period of less than one year | 1 yr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 23 | c/o [illegible] & Co., Tokyo, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | 1000 cash | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Mother, Mrs. H.A. Bleakley 25 Kensington Sq., London, W.8 | For a period of less than one year | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 24 | c/o [illegible] & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Mother-in-law: Mrs. H.W. Bleakley 29 Kensington Sq., London, W.8. | For a period of less than one year | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 25 | c/o [illegible] & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father | no | | | | c/o Grandmother: Mrs. H.W. Bleakley, 29 Kensington Sq., London, W.8. | For a period of less than one year | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 26 | c/o [illegible] & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father | no | | | | c/o Grandmother: Mrs. H.W. Bleakley, 29 Kensington Sq., London, W.8. | For a period of less than one year | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 27 | c/o Chilean Legation, 9 Shiro-kanedai Machi, 1 Chome Shiba-ku, c/o Dept of [illegible] Tokyo. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Chilean Govt. | yes | yes | Intransit | 193a | c/o Chilean Legation, Paris | For a period of less than one year | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 28 | Affaires, Batavia, Java c/o Bohler & Company, Tokyo, Japan | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | c/o Dept. of Colonies, The Hague, Holland | For a period of less than one year | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Firm Bohler Bros. & Co., Vienna, Austria | For a period of less than one year | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | c/o American Ambassador Tokyo | U.K. | Hancock | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | 1 yr. | N.H. | 1936 | c/o Employer: Mrs. J.C. Cross Hancock, N.H. | For a period of less than one year | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA P. I. , MAY 8TH , 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | ALICE WILLIAMS | 44 | | S W | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | S | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | China | [illegible] | P.V. 4 | Shanghai | May 5/39 | 3-3 | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | DE BOTHEZAT | CHARLES MARIE | 68 | | M M | Priest | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Marseille | P.V. 650 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | 3-3 | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | P.V. 122 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | M M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | M S | Child | yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | Shanghai |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | May 10/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Apr. 27/39 | | England | London |
| 12 | | MURRAY | ROBERT NORMAN | 54 | | M M | Farmer | yes | English | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Australia | Wellington | P.V. 650 | Shanghai | May 5/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 13 | | MURRAY | MILDRED WILHELMINE | 47 | | F M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Dutch | China | Shanghai | T.V. 650 | Shanghai | May 4/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 14 | | MURRAY | JOHN BARTELLE | 10 | | M S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Scotland | [illegible] | P.V. 650 | Shanghai | May 5/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 15 | | PEACOCK | CHARLES SAMUEL | 48 | | M M | Barrister | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | P.V. 650 | Manchuli | May 7/39 | 3-27-L. | China | [illegible] |
| 16 | | PEACOCK | ELEANOR AGNES | 47 | | F M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | N. Rhodesia | P.V. 640 | Shanghai | May 5/39 | 3-27-L | China | [illegible] |
| 17 | | RASMUSSEN | KARE | 48 | | M M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Odder | T.V. 812 | Shanghai | Mch. 23/39 | | China | [illegible] |
| 18 | | [illegible] | MILLA | 43 | | F M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Denmark | [illegible] | Latvia | Riga | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | China | [illegible] |
| 19 | | [illegible] | EMMA | 18 | | F S | Student | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | U.S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible] | THELMA | 12 | | F S | Student | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | China | Shanghai | T.V. 650 | Shanghai | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | M M | Banker | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V. 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | WALLACE | SAMUEL ARCHIBALD | 48 | | M M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | T.V. 667 | Shanghai | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | [illegible] | Child | yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | | M M | Agriculturist Specialist | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Utrecht | T.P. 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M S | Architect | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Austria | Mistelitz | T.C. 139 | [illegible] | May 10/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 30 | | LANGER | [illegible] | 40 | | F S | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Austria | Vienna | T.V. 963 | Tokyo | May 3/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |

[illegible] [illegible] Inspector

[illegible] [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted] VANCOUVER, [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Last 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. , MAY, 30, , 19 39.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid his own passage or by any other person or by private corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last departure: Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming in pursuance of contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States | 30 Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum | 31 Whether supported while on the way by money obtained, directly or indirectly, from others | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | c/o Friend: Mr. J.D.Humphries, Alexander Bldg., Hongkong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Wife, Mrs. S.W. Addison, 11 Portland Place, London, Eng. | no | 6 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | The Goodyear Tyre Co., Batavia | China, Akron | | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | | c/o Goodyear Tyre Co., Akron, Ohio | no | 6 Mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | c/o Husband, Mr. P.S. Coutin, 20 Chancery Hill, Singapore, S.S. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Born There | | c/o Father, Mr. S.K. Workman, 516 Maple St.W., Hindale, Ill. | no | 6 Mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Nil |
| 4 | c/o Father, Mr. P.S. Coutin, 20 Chancery Hill Singapore, S.S. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Mother | | no | no | | | c/o Grandfather, Mr.S.K.Workman, 516 Maple St.W., Hindale, Ill. | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | c/o Father, Mr.P.S. Coutin, 20 Chancery Hill Singapore, S.S. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Mother | | no | no | | | c/o Grandfather, Mr.S.K.Workman, 516 Maple St.W., Hindale, Ill. | no | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 6 | c/o Friend: Mr. R. Nolasco, 57 Rua da Praia Grande, Macau, China. | U.K. via N.Y | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Agents: Fraser & Company, San Francisco, Calif. | no | 3/4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 7 | c/o Friend: Mr. R. Nolasco, 57 Rua da Praia Grande, Macau, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Agents: Fraser & Company, San Francisco, Calif. | no | 3/4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 8 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Singapore, S.S. | U.K. via New York | | | yes | Self | $500 | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Wife: Mrs. W. Hanforth, P.O.Box 684, Laguna Beach, Cal. | R-yes E-no | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Alk. | Grey | Nil |
| 9 | c/o [illegible], The Texas Company (China) Ltd. H.K. | Denmark via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | $200 | yes | yes | Intransit | 1931 | c/o Texas Company, Denmark Ltd., Copenhagen, Denmark | R-yes E-no | 5 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 10 | c/o Fourth B.N. 13th F.F. Rifles, Kohat, N.W.F. Frontier, India. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 5A Parliament St., London, S.W.1 | no | one mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | c/o Fourth B.N. 13th F.F. Rifles, N.W.F.P., India. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Messrs. Grindley & Co. Ltd., 5A Parliament St., London, S.W.1 | no | one mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | dm. | Brn. | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | no | | | Sister: Mrs. Ferguson, "Ardeluthu" Old Inverkip Rd., Greenock, Scot. | no | one wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | | yes | no | | | Sister-in-law: Mrs. Ferguson, "Ardeluthu" Old Inverkip Rd., Greenock, Scotland. | no | one wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Friend: Mr. J.A. Swallow, The Eastern Agencies Ltd., Singapore | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Merchantile Bank of India, 5 Gracechurch Str., London Eng. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Rdy. | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | c/o Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | no | | | c/o Sports Club, St. James Square, London, Eng. | no | 6 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | c/o Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | | yes | no | | | c/o Sports Club, St. James Square, London, Eng. | no | 6 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Nil |
| 17 | | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1938 | | no | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 18 | Cousin: Dr. J. Smalley, Kadoorie Ave., Kowloon | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1929 | Sister: Miss Smalley, 77 Roland House, Roland Gardens, S.W.7, London, England. | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | c/o Central Agency Ltd., Delhi | U.K. via Mal. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | no | | | Mother: Mrs. H. R. Telfer, Bridge of Weir, Scotland | no | 1 wk | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Brn. | Blk. | Nil |
| 20 | c/o Wife, Mrs. W.D. Barker, Gloucester House, Hongkong. | | N.Y. New York | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1938 | c/o Firm: American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., New York | no | 7 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar on wrist |
| 21 | c/o Behr & Mathews, Ltd., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | Apr. 10/39 | c/o Wife, Mrs.S. Behr, 262 Finchley Road, Hampstead, London, Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 22 | c/o Behr & Mathews, Ltd., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father | | yes | no | | | c/o Mother, Mrs. S. Behr, 262 Finchley Road, Hampstead, London, Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| ✓ 23 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | $150 | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | c/o Father: Mr. E. Blanford, 43 Goring Rd., Worthing, Sussex, Eng. | R-yes E-no | 10 Da. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | | yes | Father's Employer | acc. Father | yes | no | | | c/o Grandfather: Mr. E. Blanford, 43 Goring Rd., Worthing, Sussex, Eng. | R-yes E-no | 10 Da. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | | yes | Father's Employer | Ditto | yes | no | | | c/o Grandfather: Mr. E. Blanford, 43 Goring Rd., Worthing, Sussex, Eng. | R-yes E-no | 10 Da. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.P. Mazer, 47 Tunsia Rd., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Chartered Bank, Ltd., London | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 27 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.P. Mazer, 47 Tunsia Rd., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | Chartered Bank, Ltd., London | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 28 | c/o Friend: Mr. J.A. Bonnyman, Shanghai Dockyards, Shanghai | U.K. via Mal. | Intransit | | yes | Self | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1937 | c/o Sister: Mrs. B. Inglis, 63 Esplanade, Greenock, Scotland | R-yes E-no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 29 | c/o Friend: Mr. J.A. Bonnyman, Shanghai Dockyards, Shanghai | U.K. via Mal. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | | yes | yes | Intransit | 1937 | c/o Sister-in-law: Mrs. B. Inglis, 63 Esplanade, Greenock, Scotland | R-yes E-no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | c/o Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | $800 | yes | yes | Intransit | 1918 | c/o Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., London, Eng. | R-yes E-no | 10 Dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-439

List 39 / 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. , MAY 9TH. , 19 39.

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQD, FV or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for the use of transportation officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write (If exemption claimed, say what language or on what ground) | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONGKONG, MAY 12TH., 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ADDISON | SYDNEY CHEETWORTH | 58 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Tasmania | Tasmania | Hobart | T.V. | 960 | Hongkong | Apr. 29/39 | | England | London |
| 2 | | BULTHUIS | GEORGE JACOB | 28 | | M | S | Export Agent | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Gotburg | T.V. | 341 | Singapore | Apr. 26/39 | | Java | Batavia |
| 3 | | COUTIN | FRANCES | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | [illegible] | | | | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 4 | | COUTIN | MICHEL JACQUES | | 10 | M | S | Infant | no | | No | U.S.A. | French | France | Neuilly | [illegible] | | | | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 5 | | COUTIN | MICHELLE | 9 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | France | French | Japan | Tokyo | T.V. | 349 | Singapore | May 2/39 | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 6 | | GELLION | FREDERICK JOHNSON | 55 | | M | M | Electrical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Liverpool | T.V. | 898 | Hongkong | Apr. 12/39 | | China | Macau |
| 7 | | GELLION | MARIA | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Portugal | Lisbon | T.V. | 898 | Hongkong | Apr. 12/39 | | China | Macau |
| 8 | | HANFORTH | WILLIAM PERCIVAL | 42 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Sheffield | T.V. | 340 | Singapore | Apr. 27/39 | 3-2 Pd. | S. S. | Singapore |
| 9 | | HANSEN | JOHANNES MURCH | 41 | | M | S | Manager | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Nykobing | T.V. | 1001 | Hongkong | May 10/39 | Sec-3-2 Pd. | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 10 | | HOFFMAN | MILES | 39 | | M | M | Army Officer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Seven Oaks | T.V. | 219 | Bombay | Apr. 27/39 | | India | Kohat |
| 11 | | HOFFMAN | ROSAMOND | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | India | Myrapore | T.V. | 220 | Bombay | Apr. 27/39 | | India | Kohat |
| 12 | | MacKENZIE | DAVID | 56 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. | 156 | Hongkong | Apr. 26/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 13 | | MacKENZIE | ISABELLA McGILL | 07 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.C. | 157 | Hongkong | Apr. 26/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 14 | | MARKHAM | HENRY HUGH | 39 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Maidenhead | T.V. | 335 | Singapore | Apr. 24/1939 | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 15 | | PIPER | HARRY THOMAS | 58 | | M | M | Planter | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Winchester | T.V. | 353 | Singapore | May 5/39 | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 16 | | PIPER | EDNA CONSTANCE | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Australia | Sydney | T.V. | 354 | Singapore | May 5/39 | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 17 | | SMITH | ANNIE RACHEL | 63 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Forest Gate | | 5273 | London | | | England | London |
| 18 | | STOOKS | MAUD LOUISE | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. | 334 | Singapore | Apr. 21/39 | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 19 | | TELFER | DAVID ALEXANDER | 32 | | M | S | Agent | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Bridge of Weir | T.V. | 215 | Bombay | Apr. 26/39 | | India | Delhi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 14TH., 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | BARKER | WALTER DANIEL | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. | 967 | Hongkong | May 2/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 21 | | BAER | SAMUEL | 67 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Hebrew | Lithuania | Locbo | T.V. | 656 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | England | London |
| 22 | | BEER | COLLIE GERTRUDE | 21 | | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Hebrew | England | Hove | T.V. | 655 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | England | London |
| 23 | | BLANFORD | JOHN STEPHEN | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | PR.V. | 655 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | 3/3/Transit | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | | BLANFORD | ROSEMARY D'AVIGDOR | 12 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Manchukuo | Newchwang | PR.V. | 654 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | 3/3/Transit | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | BLANFORD | LILITH MADELEINE | 10 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Manchukuo | Newchwang | PR.V. | 654 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | 3/3/Transit | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | BOURNE | VIVIAN HEATHCOTE | 56 | | M | M | Deputy Treasurer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Winchester | ~~P.R.~~ T.V. | 629 | Shanghai | May 2/39 | ~~3(2) Transit~~ | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | | BOURNE | LILIAN STUART | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Bolton | T.V. | 630 | Shanghai | May 2/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 28 | | BURNS | WILLIAM STEWART | 66 | | M | M | Mechanical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.C. | 143 | Shanghai | May 10/39 | 3-(3) TRANSIT | China | Shanghai |
| 29 | | BURNS | GLADYS MURIEL | 50 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | China | Shanghai | T.C. | 144 | Shanghai | May 10/39 | 3-(3) TRANSIT | China | Shanghai |
| 30 | | BUTCHART | GEORGE | 51 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | T.C. | 135 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | Sec-3-3- | China | Shanghai |

All lines used.
E. E. Dagiel.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

ERASURES & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [redacted] should be executed before the inspector at the port [redacted] that may have received on route in case [redacted] must be executed before the collector.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [redacted] shall be executed at the port of departure [redacted]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. O. Douglas.

*Officer.*

*Subscribed before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]*

*at [redacted].*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, mention last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , , 19 44

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Insular possessions not to be listed) — Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to return after temporary visit | 25 Free or in pleasure or not to be employed | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Polygamist | 30 Anarchist | 31 Person previously excluded and deported | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of Hair | 36 Color of Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [redacted] | Cuba | Pana- | | yes | Guardian | no | Yes | years | Panama | | [redacted] 239 No Sunset Ave. Pasadena, Calif. | no | U.S.C. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med. | blk. | brn. | Mil |
| 2 | [redacted] | Cuba | Pana- | | yes | | no | yes | yes | 1938 | Panama | [redacted] | no | U.S.C. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med. | dry | blue | Mil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V.S.C.

[redacted]

Lib Rocha

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. [illegible], MAY [illegible], 19 39

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, TV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of immigrant officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | CM3B | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | F S | Student | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | U.S.A. | Boston | | | | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 2 | V.S.C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | F M | Housewife | yes | yes | China | U.S.A. | [illegible] N.Y. | | V.S.P.P. 584821 | | | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |

Liner 3 to 30 Incl. not used.
E. E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [redacted] List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my [redacted] and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the [redacted] seaport at which the vessel first touches after the completion of any of the above-named lists is ended, or before the master if before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 25th MAY, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. MAY 3[illegible], 19[illegible]

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | IF NATIVE UNITED STATES (INCLUDE POSSESSION OR TERRITORY OF UNITED STATES) GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | L [illegible] | LOUISE | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | La Grange Ill. | Friend Marie Schubert, 250 [illegible] Ave., New York, N.Y., U.S.A. |
| 2 | L [illegible] | LAURA | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Hawaii | Friend Marie Schubert 25[illegible] Ave., New York N.Y., U.S.A. |
| 3 | L [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Palmer Oregon | [illegible] Second, [illegible], Oregon |
| DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION | | | | | June [illegible] | Ordway Colo. | 1112 4th Ave., [illegible], Wash. U.S.A. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] W. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sept. [illegible] 1905 | Santa Maria Calif. | [illegible] Wm. Whitney [illegible] St. La Jolla, California U.S.A. |
| LEFT [illegible] | [illegible] | Alberta | [illegible] | [illegible] | December 2, 18[illegible] | San Diego Calif. | [illegible] A. Griffin, [illegible] La Jolla California U.S.A. |

Mr. H. SHEARER
AM.-CAN.

ELIMINATION NOT CONNECTED WITH [illegible]

L. H. Rodier

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MOS. | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | JUNE | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 10 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |

12 - 4 - 23

With U.S. Consular Certificate

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14–43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "Id", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such residence with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and full address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (not State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if to go outside the United States, the port of ultimate debarkation.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether or not when passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, for 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under section [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , _____ , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | I'm a prisoner or stowaway or anarchist or polygamist or supported by charity? If so, state. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | Whether alien paid own passage; whether said by relative, whether paid by another person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to go to a relative or friend in the United States | Whether alien intends to be under a contract or labor in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 6008
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon sending thereto the list employed by owners thereof, or the one duly appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(To be executed before the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens listed shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is employed, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

[redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," "If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix special number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issuance of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and complete address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country outside the United States, and port of intended debarkation.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show ordinarily by whom passage was paid, as "Self"; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The passenger should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the respective members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "June, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, and the last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name as complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. , MAY 30 , 19 30

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | in U. S.—its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether cash, or money sent by express, or prepaid ticket purchased in the United States, whether paid by the alien or by relative, etc., name, address, and relationship | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether came to contract labor, or to perform any form of labor, skilled or unskilled | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Whether in possession of a ticket or sum of money to return | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text.) | Whether (mentally, manner of any admitted or rejected as alien in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father Personal Funds<br>Mother Cape Flattery | Seattle | Wash. | | | yes | yes | 1 year | 1926 | Employer Pacific American Fisheries King Cove Alaska | yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | mole left t. e end |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 21

OPEN THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from MANILA P I , MAY 8 , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | CHIEF SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CONSTANTINO | DIONISIO | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Numancia Cadiz | | | | | P I | Numancia Cadiz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [name and title] *, of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [swear] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of whom alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 must show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies are careful to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; where; and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, mention last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination "Intended future permanent residence" | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country visa issued | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free or private or charitable or institutional care, or supported by others? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | China Inland Mission Shanghai, China | | | | yes | no | yes | no | - | - | | to 7.30.39 | | | | | | | | | no | 6 | | | | | Nil |
| 2 | China Inland Mission Shanghai China | | | | yes | Mission | yes | yes | - | - | | 1 Yr | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | | | | | Nil |
| 3 | China Inland Mission Shanghai China | | | | yes | father | no | no | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | no | child | | | | | Nil |
| 4 | China Inland Mission Shanghai, China | | | | yes | father | no | no | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | no | child | | | | | Nil |
| 5 | China Inland Mission Shanghai, China | | | | yes | father | no | no | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | no | child | | | | | Nil |
| 6 | Methodist Episcopal Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave. New York City | San Francisco | | | yes | Mission | yes | no | - | - | | 2 wks | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | | | | | Nil |
| 7 | Methodist Episcopal Board of Foreign Missions 150 5th Ave. New York City | San Francisco | | | yes | Methodist Episcopal Mission | yes | no | | | | 2 wks sailing from S.F. on S.S. Coolidge / New York City | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | | | | | Nil |
| 8 | China Inland Mission Chungking, Szechuan, China | England | | | yes | Mission in China | yes | no | | | | 18 days | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | 9 | | | | mole on right temple & below lip; scar on left |
| 9 | China Inland Mission Chungking, Szechuan, China | England | | | yes | Mission in China | yes | no | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | 7 | | | | mole on right arm. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Robert H. [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 75

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If no surgeon is employed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board _____ subsequent to the date of the examination noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon is employed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D. DOUGLAS M.N.S. MASTER, of the H.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D. Douglas.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY, 1939.

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the State, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "I"; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, "1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY 30, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intransit passengers not permitted to remain) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for ticket himself or herself, and to what extent; if others paid for him or her, state who, whether relative, friend, employer, or employee) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last time coming) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether in transportation or other relation with any person or company who has paid or is to pay for his or her passage? If so, state fully in what manner. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever detained or deported or sent for and if so, when and why | Whether married or single | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country or place where from last permanently resided | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Length of time and intended length of stay in the United States | Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] Hongkong | | Calif ena | yes | Hughes | no | yes | | 1938 | Pasaden [illegible] 115 Bonnie Ave. | Friend: Miss Elizabeth Bates, Pasadena Calif | yes | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | Lht. Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master or commanding officer.

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 of 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ENCLOSED THIRD CLASS S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , 15th MAY, , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Data column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Urena | Maria Josefina | 22 | S | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Nicaragua & Spanish | Nicaragua | Bluefields | T.V. free See 3(2) | HongKong | May 8/39 | | | HongKong Kowloon |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-499

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] M.D, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed) (Here insert "as aforesaid" or the name of the ship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT, [illegible] BY McGILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, QUE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. Lafleur
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 36

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the affidavit is executed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no [illegible], the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized [illegible] oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [Master, Purser, etc.] *, of the* [vessel] *, from* [port] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [number] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [date] *day of* [month] *, 19* [year]

*at* [place]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrant and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there of. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a subject, if said country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show alien's intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show approximately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States; otherwise, the place outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid by alien himself, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (as head of family, wife, exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last visit, as 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, give last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last previous visit only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain within United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ill. Chicago | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago, Ill. | Seconds Accounts | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blk | Brn | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | District Oregon U. S. A. | [illegible] | yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brn | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List /3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. , DUE MAY , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | PEDRO C. | 37 | | M S | Postal Employer | yes | English | yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Angat Bulacan | | | | | P. I. | Angat |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M M | Reg [illegible] | yes | English | yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Angat Bulacan | Officerval | Seattle | [illegible] 30 | | P. I. | Angat |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have entered on the face of any of the sailing lists must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no such officer be at the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAY, 9th, 19 [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY [illegible], 19 [illegible]

W. & N. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | [illegible] AT [illegible] H. MAY 20th 1939 | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | ALICE | 42 | | F | M | | U S District Court Honolulu May 27th 1935 | 959 12th Ave Honolulu, T H |
| 2 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | FRANK JOHN | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | United States District Court Territory of Hawaii, August 26th 1915 | 987 Patterson Street, Eugene, Ore. |
| 3 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] Salem, Oregon | | 987 Patterson Street, Eugene, Ore. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1119 North 45th Tacoma, Wash. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] M | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Ill. | | 4[illegible] South Sheridan Street, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], I. T. U. S. A. | | 4[illegible] South Sheridan Street, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], T. H. U. S. A. | | [illegible] Tacoma, Wash. |
| 8 | LEFT SHIP AT [illegible] | ESTHER MARY | [illegible] | | F | M | March 20th 1902. [illegible], N. Y. | | [illegible] Hartford, Conn. |
| 9 | LEFT SHIP AT [illegible] | ROBERT MARY | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] San Francisco, Calif. | | [illegible] Hartford, Conn. |
| 10 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] In Oregon | | [illegible] Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wm M SHEARER
[illegible] Delaware

[illegible]

L. V. Rodee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 9th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. MAY 9TH, 19 —

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. MAY 30th 1939 | | |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | ARTHUR YORK | [illegible] | | M | S | June 9th 1925, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 627 Kinau Street, Honolulu, T.H. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | WALDEMAR FRENK | 50 | | M | M | May 12th 1910 | Honolulu T.H. U.S.A. | 204 Bancroft, San [illegible]dro, Calif |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | M | M | Oct. 26th 1914, | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 204 Bancroft, San Leandro, Calif. |
| ✓ 4 | BOWLES | [illegible] | 42 | | M | M | Oct 12th 1900, | Omaloosa Iowa | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn |
| ✓ 5 | BOWLES | [illegible] | 37 | | F | M | Oct. 2nd 1901, | Clinton Corners, N.Y. | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn |
| ✓ 6 | BOWLES | HELEN MARIE | 9 | | F | S | Dec 7th 1929 | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn |
| ✓ 7 | BOWLES | JOHN [illegible] | 3 | | M | S | | [illegible] Citizens | The Knoll, Lansdowne, Penn |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 8 | [illegible] | ELIZABETH M. | 44 | | F | M | May 14th 1895, | [illegible] | 2112 N. 42nd Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT [illegible] 9 | [illegible] | GORDON E | 48 | | M | M | July 24th 1890 | Williamsburg [illegible] | Wamego, Kansas |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 10 | [illegible] | NELL | 49 | | F | M | June 21st 1889, | St. Marys Kansas | Wamego, Kansas |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 11 | [illegible] | BETTIE PEARL | 48 | | F | M | April 21st 1893 | Lyncs[illegible] | 1715 Bigelow No. Seattle, Wash. |
| LEFT [illegible] 12 | DAVIS | [illegible] A. | 77 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Feb 19th 1862, | Ketc[illegible] Iowa | 724 Rose Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| LEFT [illegible] 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] LOUISE | 76 | | F | W | Jan 15th 1864 | New York, N.Y. | Harutshfeagher Corp. Seattle, Wash |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 14 | [illegible] | IRENE CLARA | 29 | | F | S | May 7th 1910, | Denver, Colo. | 525 Isbson, Walla, Walla, Wash |
| ✓ 15 | HORTLN | [illegible] ETHEL | 34 | | F | M | Mar 17th 1900 | Arkansas | 2720 S.E. 84th Ave. Portland Ore. |
| ✓ 16 | HORT[illegible] | ARAMINTA JEAN | [illegible] | | F | S | Aug 16th 1926 | Tillamook, Ore. | 2720 S.E. 84th Ave. Portland, Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 17 | [illegible] | MADORE HELEN | 42 | | F | M | July 10th 1896 | San Francisco, Calif. | 4170 Howe Street Oakland Calif |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 18 | | WARREN D. | 21 | | M | S | April 21st 1918 | Portland Ore | 1976 Carr Eugene Ore |
| LEFT [illegible] AT [illegible] 19 | | MARY FRANKLIN | 55 | | F | M | | Through M[illegible] | 1118 19th ave Honolulu, T.H. |
| LEFT [illegible] 20 | [illegible] | EILEEN MARY | 23 | | F | S | July 21st 1915 | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | 1118 19th Ave Honolulu, T.H. |
| ✓ 21 | MARTINSON | ARNOLD | 27 | | M | S | | U.S. [illegible] Court Honolulu, [illegible] | 849 12th Ave Honolulu, T.H. |
| ✓ 22 | PICKETT | VERA MACY | 42 | | F | S | [illegible] 1897 | Avonmore, Ill. | [illegible] Del Oro [illegible]ville Calif. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 23 | [illegible] | ROMONA FRANCES | 28 | | F | S | May 28th [illegible] | Coeur d' Alene Idaho | [illegible] Walla Walla, Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 24 | [illegible] | AUDREY | 26 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] 2nd 1912 | Coeur d Alene, Idaho | [illegible] Walla Walla, Wash. |
| LEFT [illegible] 25 | [illegible] | JULIA | 27 | | F | M | Aug 11th 1911, | Missoula, Montana | 137 Spruce Ave. Palmer, Mass. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. 26 | | RAMSEY H | 19 | | M | S | Dec. 9th 1923, | San Francisco, Calif | 4[illegible] [illegible] Seattle, Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 27 | | WINIFRED | 25 | | F | S | [illegible] 21st 1914, | Marshfield, Ore | [illegible] Portland, Ore. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | F | S | June 18th 19[illegible] | Snoqualmie, Wash | at Vancouver, Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 29 | [illegible] | HERBERT FREDERICK | 25 | | M | S | March 10th 1914 | Honolulu, T.H. U.S.A. | Bldg. 110, Governors Island, New York City. |
| LEFT SHIP AT [illegible] 30 | [illegible] | JULIA F. | 44 | | F | W | Feb. 20th 1896, | Newburyport, Mass. | 2746 Kahawai, Honolulu, T.H. |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 30th., 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | [illegible] | | Religious Superior: Mother [illegible] Walsh, D.D. Mar, Enroll, New York. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Apr. [illegible] 1909 New York, N.Y. PASSPORT ISSUED AT SEATTLE, WASH. MAY 15th, 1939 | | Father-in-Law: G.A.Prosser, 1946 North Chapman Ave., Springfield, Mo. |
| 2 | THOMPSON | LESLIE | [illegible] | | M | M | Feb. [illegible] 1902, Springfield, Mo | | Grandfather: G.A.Prosser, 1946 North Chapman Ave., Springfield, Mo. |
| 3 | THOMPSON | ROSEMARY | 9 | | F | S | M.F. [illegible] 1915 [illegible] Louisville, Ky. | | Grandfather, G.A.Prosser, 1946 North Chapman Ave., Springfield, Mo. |
| 4 | [illegible] | SHARON | 5 | | F | S | Aug. 5th [illegible] Springfield, Mo | | Home: Ferndale R.F.D. 1, Washington. |
| 5 ✓ | WEEKS | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | Jan. 12th 1902 Leslie, Mich. | | Home: Ferndale R.F.D.1, Washington. |
| 6 ✓ | WEEKS | [illegible] | 33 | | F | M | Dec. 31st 1906 Grand Junction, Mich. PASSPORT ISSUED AT GRAND AT CHINA, MAY 14th, 1939 | | Father-in-law: Mr. I.U. Townsend, 57 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | FORSTER | [illegible] | 42 | | M | M | Sept. 13th 1896 Philadelphia, Penn | | Father: Mr. I.U. Townsend, 57 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass |
| 8 | FORSTER | [illegible] | 38 | | M | M | Sept. 21st [illegible] Washington, D.C. | | Grandfather: Mr. I.U. Townsend, 57 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. |
| 9 | FORSTER | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | M | S | | By Parentage. District Court of [illegible] North Dakota, June 1st 1939 | Mission: Norwegian Lutheran Church Of America, 425 South 4th St. Minneapolis, |
| 10 | HELM | GEORGE OLAF | 54 | | M | M | | | Mission: Norwegian Lutheran Church Of America, 425 So. 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn |
| 11 ✓ | [illegible] | PEARL ELVIRA | 38 | | F | M | Oct. 7th 1903, [illegible] County, Wis. | | Mother: Mrs. F.J. Meade, 614 So. Whipple St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 ✓ | MEADE | DOROTHY [illegible] | 24 | | F | S | May 21st 1915, Farrago, Ill. | | Father: Mr. & Mrs. F. Tittle, 1410 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill. |
| 13 ✓ | PERRY | [illegible] | 24 | | F | M | Dec. 15th 1914 Delaware, Ohio PASSPORT ISSUED AT [illegible] JAPAN MAY 15th 1939 | | 73 West School Lane, Philadelphia, Penn. |
| 14 ✓ | DUNLAP | ANNA [illegible] | 63 | | F | S | Feb. 5th 1875, Philadelphia, Penn PASSPORTS ISSUED AT [illegible] MAY 19th 1939 | | Bro: K.B.G. Parson, Weston, Mass. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 68 | | M | M | Jan. 29th, 1880, Washington D.C. | | Brother-in-law K.B.G. Parson, Weston, Mass |
| LEFT SHIP AT [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 57 | | F | M | June 6th, 1879 Westminster, Mass | | Twin Ravines, Poulsto, Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | CHARLES [illegible] | | [illegible] | | M | M | May 23rd 1903 Auburn, N.Y. | | Twin Ravines, Poulsto, Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | F | M | Nov. 22nd 1901 Olympia, Washington | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | WM M SHEARER | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ann Helman | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. O. Douglas

*(Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—680 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY 30TH, *19* 30

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose for which he may be excluded under the provisions of law | Whether previously excluded and deported and if so, when | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether ever arrested and deported or ever ordered deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what other country, and if so, why? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | Born There | | May 10/00 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Pers. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 15 yrs. | Honolulu | May 20/00 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Pers. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Hal. | Nil |
| 3 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Father | | Yes | Yes | Born There | Chase | May 25/00 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Pers. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | T.H. | Honolulu | No | Father | | Yes | Yes | Born There | | May 29/00 | c/o Hollister Drug Co., 1066 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. | Pers. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue. | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

9

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN". Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 8th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. MAY 25th 1939 | | | | | | | |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 1 | | PHILLIPS | MEREDITH ROSS | 45 | | M | M | Druggist | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 2 | | PHILLIPS | VERNA MAUDE | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kenora, Ont. | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 3 | | PHILLIPS | AYLAH MEREDITH | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Hilo, T.H. | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 4 | | PHILLIPS | ROBERT ROSS | 10 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Hilo, T.H. | | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T.H. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G M Lapsley

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY 30th, 19 36

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in pursuance of any contract to labor in the United States | Whether an idiot | Whether insane | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband's business: A. Yanowitch, 45 Naniva Drive, Mukden, Manchoukuo. | | New N.Y. York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Bro. in Law: O. Yanowitch, 146 29th Ave., W., New York, N.Y. | No | Farm Laborer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | Father's business: A. Yanowitch, 45 Naniva Drive, Mukden, Manchoukuo. | | New N.Y. York | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Uncle: O. Yanowitch, 146 29th Ave., W., New York, N.Y. | No | Farm Laborer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Father's business: A. Yanowitch, 45 Naniva Drive, Mukden, Manchoukuo. | | New N.Y. York | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Uncle: O. Yanowitch, 146 29th Ave., W., New York, N.Y. | No | Farm Laborer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Writers Row, Bangkok, Siam. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister: Miss C. Cornell, Hayling Island, Southampshire, England | No | 8 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | c/o Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Dr. F. W. Van Meeteren, 05 Gluf Florisohr, Rotterdam, Holland | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | c/o Imperial Hotel, Tokyo, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | c/o Dr. F. W. Van Meeteren, 05 Gluf Florisohr, Rotterdam, Holland | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | c/o H.W. Blemley, Sale & Co., Tokyo, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | Employer: Mrs. H. W. Blemley, 29 Kensington Square, London W. 8, England. | No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | c/o Kumoon Rifles, Kowloon, Hong Kong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Grindley & Co., 54 Parliament St., London, Eng. | No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Mother: Mrs. M. Dearn, 245 Ave. Haig, Flat D., Shanghai. | U.K. via Montreal | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend: Mrs. M. Patrick, Mollwyn, Ave. Kinmel Bay Rhyl, North Wales. | No | 20 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Brn | Lt. Brn. | Nil |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., MAY 8th, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 17th 1939. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | IMMIGRANT | YANOWITCH | RAHIL LVOVNA | 39 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Russian & English | Yes | Former Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | QIV. 2163 | Tientsin | Mar. 29/39 | | Manchoukuo | Mukden |
| 2 | IMMIGRANT | YANOWITCH | MOISEL | 16 | | M S | Student | Yes | Russian & English | Yes | Former Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | QIV 2164 | Tientsin | Mar. 29/39 | | Manchoukuo | Mukden |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | YANOWITCH | ALEXANDER | 11 | | M S | Student | Yes | Russian & English | Yes | Former Russian | Hebrew | Manchouruo | Mukden | QIV 2165 | Tientsin | Mar. 29/39 | | Manchoukuo | Mukden |
| 4 | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 19th 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NON-IMMIGRANT | CORNELL | CHARLES | 52 | | M S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Ipswich | T.C. 110 | Kobe | May 12/39 | SEC 3 - 3 | Kenya | Nairobi |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | DE GRAAF | ARNOLD | 47 | | M M | Planter | Yes | Dutch & English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Groninjer | T.V. 80 | Sourabaya | Mar. 29/39 | SEC 3 - 2 Pleas | Sumatra | Medan |
| 7 | NON-IMMIGRANT | DE GRAAF | HENRIETTE | 40 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch & English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Zerst | T V 82 | Sourabaya | Mar. 29/39 | SEC 3 - 2 Pleas | Sumatra | Medan |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 38 | | F S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Luton | T.C. 122 | Tokyo | May 9/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 9 | NON-IMMIGRANT | LAWDER | ROBERT JULIUS | 38 | | M S | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Brompton | T.V. 788 | HongKong | Mar. 22/39 | SEC 3 - 2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria. |
| | DESERT | | THOMAS EDWARD | 26 | | M S | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 14th 1939. Gt.Britain | English | China | Shanghai | F.C.C.669 | Shanghai | May 13/39 | SEC 3 - 2 Gratis | China | Shanghai. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Mullerman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* L. DOUGLAS, C.B.E., R.N.R. (RET'D), *of the* R M S "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", *from* MANILA P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Douglas

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* MAY, 19[illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY 30th, 19 39

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 17 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 17 Final destination — City or town | 18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 21 If Yes — Year or period of years | 21 If Yes — Where? | 21 If Yes — Date of last departure | 22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States | 23 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 24 Are you coming or intending to go to the United States for work under contract (express or implied) or for any other purpose for which labor is to be performed in the United States by the alien? | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote) (for Full text of the question) | 28 Polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating polygamy | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brother: Maurice Boutellie, Constn, Constantine, Algeria | Algeria via Marseilles | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | Brother: Maurice Boutellie, Constn, Constantine, Algeria | 1 | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | Employer: Forbes Munn & Co., P.O. Box 454, Manila, P.I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes Yes | Intransit | Sept. 1934 | | | Mother: Mrs. A. Klinger Streulistr 6, Zurich Switzerland. | 6 weeks | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Lt. | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Husband's Employer: Forbes Munn & Co., Box 454, Manila, P.I | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes No | | | | | Mother-in-Law: Mrs A Klinger, Streulistr 6, Zurich, Switzerland. | 6 weeks | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle P.I. Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes Yes | 1931 | Waltham Nov. | | | Father in law Mr. W. E Latham | 3 | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle P.I. Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband's | Yes Yes | | Apr | | | Father Mr. W.E Latham, 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass. | 3 | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle P.I. Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Father's | Yes Yes | Intransit | Apr 1935 | | | Grandfather Mr. W.E Latham, 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass. | 3 | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle P.I. Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Father's | Yes Yes | Intransit | Apr 1935 | | | Grandfather Mr. W.E Latham 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass. | 3 | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Friend: Bishop Mosher, 555 Calle P.I. Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes No | | | | | Grandfather: Mr. W.E. Latham 41 Banks St., Waltham, Mass. | 3 | No | Mar | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | c/o Seamen's Institute, Wanchai, Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | | c/o Seamen's Institute, 4 Buckingham Palace Garden, London, S.W.1 | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fresh | Blk | Green | Nil |
| 10 | c/o Seamen's Institute, Wanchai, Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | | c/o Seamen's Institute, 4 Buckingham, Palace Garden, London S.W.1 | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fresh | Blk | Green | Nil |
| 11 | Employers: Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | c/o American Express Co., 665 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. | 6 | No | Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Green | Nil |
| 12 | Husband's Employers: Gilman & Co., Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes No | | | | | c/o American Express Co., 665 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. | 6 | No | Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Government Stores Dept Hong Kong, S. China | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Hkong Govt | Yes Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | | Friend: A Kent, Heath Lane, Stourbridge, Worcester, England | 5 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Government Stores Dept Hong Kong, S. China | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Hkong Govt | Yes Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | | Friend: A Kent, Heath Lane, Stourbridge, Worcester, England | 5 | Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Gry | scar on forehead. |
| 15 | c/o Guthrie & Co., Singapore S.S. | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | Father: Mr H Hill, Dibden Crofton, Orpington, Kent Eng | 4 | N.Y.C. 6-7-39, Queen Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Partner: Mr. W A Ingram c/o Y M C A, Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Hongkong Govt | Yes No | | | | | Business, c/o Orient Agents for the Colonies London, England | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | c/o Wilson Judo & Co., Malaya Ltd., Penang, S.S. | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | c/o Messrs Wm Cooke & Co. Old Broad St. London, England | 5 | less than 60 days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | c/o Jetsen & Co. Hong Kong, S. China | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes No | | | | | c/o Jetsen & Jussen, Hamburg, Germany | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grn | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Employers: Bata Shoe Co. Hong Kong, S. China | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | Brother: Mr. A. Hebel, Hamilton Ave., Camden, N.J. U.S.A | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grn | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | Husband's Employers: Bata Shoe Co. Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes No | | | | | Brother-in-law Mr. C. Engelmann Aare, Villingen, Germany | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | Father's Employers: Bata Shoe Co. Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes No | | | | | Uncle Mr. C Adler, Bremen, and Chicago, Ill. | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 22 | c/o Palmer Lowrie & Co. 100 Clive Street, Calcutta, India | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | c/o Barclay's Bank Limited, Truro, Cornwall, England | 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 23 | Employers: Sanitary Dept P.O. Building, Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Hkong Govt | Yes No | | | | | Mrs Lyon, 14 Grosvenor Place, Aberdeen, Scotland | 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 24 | Husband's Employers: Sanitary Dept., P.O. Bldg., Hong Kong | U.K. via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Hkong Govt. | Yes No | | | | | Mrs Lyon, 14 Grosvenor Place, Aberdeen, Scotland | 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 25 | Friend: Mr. M. Vortman, 356 Bubbling Well Rd., Shanghai | U.K. via Mtl | | Intransit | Yes | Employers | Yes No | | | | | Mother Mrs E Beer, Sudbury, Suffolk, England | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 26 | Friend: Mr. M. Vortman, 356 Bubbling Well Rd., Shanghai | U.K. via Mtl | | Intransit | Yes | Husband's Employers | Yes No | | | | | Mother-in-law: Mrs E Beer, Sudbury, Suffolk, England | 10 dys | Sailing N.Y.C. 6-10-39 Georgic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Friend: Mr. T. Douglas, Duncan Bros. Co., Calcutta, India | U.K. via Mont. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | Sister: Mrs. Sturrock, 11 Strathmartine Rd., Dundee, Scotland | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 28 | Friend: Mr. T. Douglas, Duncan Bros. Co., Calcutta, India | U.K. via Mont. | | Intransit | Yes | Husband | Yes No | | | | | Sister-in-law: Mrs. Sturrock, 11 Strathmartine Road, Dundee, Scotland | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 29 | Father: Mr. P. F. Unberger, 150 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai, China | Latvia via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | | c/o Dr. Fowleir, 13 Basnica Iela, Riga, Latvia. | 3 wks | Sailing N.Y.C. 6-21-39 Europa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Business: 45 Naniwa Dr. Mukden, Manchoukuo | Manchoukuo via N.Y. | | Intransit | Yes | Self | Yes Yes | Intransit | 1938 | | | Brother: C. Yanowitch, 146 West 89th St., New York, N.Y. | 5 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

L.S. Boche

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN". Passengers sailing from MANILA?, P.I., May 8th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. MAY 8th 1939 | | | | | | | |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | M | S | [redacted] | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Ardennes | P.V. 88 | Saigon | Apr. 8/1939 | | Indo-China | Saigon |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT KLINGLER | KLINGLER | ERNEST | 34 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German & English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Zurich | P.V. 34 | Manila | Apr. 25/39 | SEC 3 - 3 | P.I. | Manila |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT KLINGLER | KLINGLER | NAN | 21 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German & English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Zurich | T.V. 35 | Manila | Apr 29/39 | SEC | 3 - 3 | P.I. | Manila |
| 4 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | HENRY | 56 | M | M | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Hyde | T.V. 806 | Manila | Apr. 19/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 5 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | DOROTHY LATHAM | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Waltham Mass | | | | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 6 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | MARGARET ODDIE | 7 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | P.I. | Manila | T.V. 383 | Manila | Apr. 19/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 7 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | CAROLYN SHIRLEY | 5 | F | S | Child | no | Child | no | Great Britain | English | P.I. | Manila | T.V. 383 | Manila | Apr. 17/39 | | | P.I. | Manila |
| 8 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | GEOFFREY LATHAM | 8 | M | S | Child | no | Child | no | U.S.A. | English | P.I. | Manila | | | | | | P.I. | Manila |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONGKONG MAY 12th 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BROWN | CYRIL JAMES | 35 | M | M | Clerk in Holy Orders | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Ireland | Cork | T.C. 169 | HongKong | May 8/1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 10 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BROWN | MYRTLE | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.C. 170 | HongKong | May 8/1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 11 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | ERNEST FRANCIS | 61 | M | M | Mercantile Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.C. 171 | Hongkong | May 8/1939 | | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 12 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [redacted] | IRENE ELEANOR | 57 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.C. 173 | HongKong | May 8/1939 | | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 13 | NON-IMMIGRANT | HARMEN | THOMAS VICTOR | 42 | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Stonebridge | T.V. 810 | HongKong | Mar. 28/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 14 | NON-IMMIGRANT | HARMEN | EDITH MARY | 37 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Stonebridge | T.V. 811 | Hongkong | Mar. 28/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 15 | NON-IMMIGRANT | HILL | NORMAN WILLIAM | 25 | M | S | Merchantile Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Lelcham | T.C. 27 | Singapore | Apr 27/39 | SEC | 3 - 3 | S'pore | Singapore |
| 16 | NON-IMMIGRANT | INGRAM | THEODORE RALPH | 25 | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Australia | Narrogin | T.V. 666 | Hong Kong | Feb 7/1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 Pleas | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 17 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [redacted] | WALKER NOEL | 39 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Wells | T.V. 28 | Penang | May 1/1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 Pleas | Malaya | Penang |
| 18 | NON-IMMIGRANT | LANGE | HEINZ | 26 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German & English | Yes | Germany | German | China | Peking | T.V. 989 | HongKong | May 8/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Business | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 19 | NON-IMMIGRANT | NOSEK | ANTONIN | 37 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Mor Ostrava | T.V. 896 | Hongkong | May 11 1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 20 | NON-IMMIGRANT | NOSEK | EMILIE | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Kostelce | T.V. 897 | Hongkong | May 11/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 21 | NON-IMMIGRANT | NOSEK | DAGMAR | 10 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Lipnik | T.V. 897 | Hongkong | May 11/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 22 | NON-IMMIGRANT | SAHA | STANLEY ERIC | 41 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | India | Kolar | T.V. 105 | Calcutta | Apr 1/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | India | Calcutta |
| 23 | NON-IMMIGRANT | TAYLOR | ALEXANDER KEITH | 57 | M | M | Sanitary Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeenshire | T.V. 752 | Hongkong | Mar 9/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 24 | NON-IMMIGRANT | TAYLOR | AGNES MARY WAIT | 59 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeenshire | T.V. 753 | Hongkong | Mar 9/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 14th 1939 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BEER | HERBERT JOHN | 36 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Sudbury | T.V. 644 | Shanghai | May 3/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BEER | LUBOFF | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Hebrew | Siberia | Chita | T.V. 644 | Shanghai | May 3/1939 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | NON-IMMIGRANT | SHARP | GEORGE | 59 | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | T.V. 70 | Calcutta | Feb. 23/39 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | India | Calcutta |
| 28 | NON-IMMIGRANT | SHARP | MAGDELINA | 47 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | T.V. 69 | Calcutta | Feb. 23/39 | SEC | 3 - 2 Pleas | India | Calcutta |
| 29 | NON-IMMIGRANT | UNTERBERGER | HELEN EDITH | 25 | F | S | Secretary | Yes | German & English | Yes | Germany | German | Russia | Vladivostok | T.C. 116 | Shanghai | Apr. 19/39 | SEC | 3 - 3 | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 17th 1939. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | NON-IMMIGRANT | YANOWITCH | ANATOIE | 46 | M | M | Fur Merchant | Yes | Russian & English | Yes | Former Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Rp 1173926 App 1169756 | Wash. D.C. | Sept. 24/38 | SEC 10 | | Manchouria | Mukden |

J. H. Edmanson
J. H. Earlubbotha

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 154

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from MANILA, P. I., MAY 8TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. MAY 30TH, 19

| | SURNAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. MAY 25th 1939. (CONCD) | | |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | LORETTA MARGARET | 22 | F | S | Jan. 14th 1919. Butte, Montana | | c/o Mother, Mrs. E. McBarron, 1822 - 42nd N.E., Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | McGRAIL | ETTA | 61 | F | S | Nov. 26th 1877. New York N Y | | c/o Sister, Mrs. R.H. Wells, Bedford Hills, N.Y. |
| 3 | McKEE | NOLA | 32 | F | M | June 13th 1906. Seattle Wash | | c/o Father, Mr. J.H. McKee, Sedro Woolley Wash |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 4 | WESTBERG | JOHN A | 24 | M | S | July 9th 1914 Washville Tenn | | c/o Mr. E C Metzger, 1411 7th Ave., Bldg. Seattle, Wash |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 5 | MOORE | | 61 | F | M | Sept 11th 1877 Oakland Calif | | 2823 S E [illegible] Portland Ore. |
| 6 | NICHOLS | HERMAN | 30 | M | S | Aug. 7th 1908. Cass County Minn. | | c/o Seamens Church Institute 510 Lawrence St. San Francisco Cal |
| 7 | NIEVINSKI | ANNA | 56 | F | Sq | | U. S. District Court Western Dist. of Washington Dec. 14 1918 | c/o Moana Hotel Honolulu T.H. |
| 8 | NIEVINSKI | ANNE | 25 | F | S | June 7th 1913 Watsonville Wash | | c/o Moana Hotel Honolulu T.H. |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. 9 | [illegible] | DAVID LYMAN | 65 | M | M | Jan. 6th 1864. Mass. U.S.A. | | c/o Daughter Miss J.A. Olsson Tower Court Wellesley College, Wellesley Mass |
| 10 | PARKER | RUTH | 36 | F | S | Sept 4th 1900 Honolulu T H | | c/o Sister Mrs W.M. Squier 12 Eugenia Ave., San Francisco Cal |
| 11 | PEYSER | ETHAN ALLEN | 40 | M | M | Nov 2nd 1897 Poughkeepsie N Y | | c/o Mother Mrs. I.M. Peyser 1330 Boren St Seattle, Wash |
| 12 | PEYSER | MARIE | 9 | F | M | June 7th 1929 St Francis Minn | | c/o Mother in law Mrs I M Peyser 1330 Boren St Seattle, Wash |
| 13 | PEYSER | BARBARA MAE | 4 | F | S | July 7th 1934 Seattle Wash | | c/o Grandmother Mrs I.M. Peyser 1330 Boren St Seattle Wash |
| 14 | PEYSER | ETHAN ALLEN JR. | 2 | M | S | March 1st 1935 Seattle Wash | | c/o Grandmother Mrs I M Peyser 1330 Boren St Seattle Wash |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 15 | RADWAY | JOHN ARTHUR | 42 | M | M | Nov. 12th 1896 Honolulu Oahu T.H. | | c/o Bank of Hawaii Honolulu T H |
| 16 | RADWAY | MARGARET ANDERSON | 40 | F | M | March 15th 1899 Hanalei T H | | c/o Bank of Hawaii Honolulu T H |
| 17 | RADWAY | JOHN A | 2 | M | S | Nov 18th 1936 Honolulu T H | | c/o Bank of Hawaii Honolulu T H |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 18 | REED | LUDWIG | 42 | M | S | Sept 1st 1896 Seattle Wash. | | c/o Home 445 - 12th Ave W Spokane Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | F | M | Aug. 1st 1897 Pennsylvania | | c/o Home 448 - 28th Ave W Spokane Wash |
| 20 | RUSSELL | JOHN EDWARD | 49 | M | M | Aug 29th 1889 Minnesota Cass Co | | c/o Thos H Deering & Co 111 Sansome St San Francisco Cal. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 21 | SHEELAR | MARGARET | 30 | F | S | June 9th 1909 Seattle Wash | | c/o Mrs E J Trevellick 2911 - 36th Ave W Seattle Wash |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. 22 | SIMPSON | DELLA MILDRED | 35 | F | S | Aug. 3rd 1903. Somers, Montana | | c/o Alexander & Baldwin Ltd. Honolulu T H |
| 23 | SPITZER | SIDNEY | 60 | M | S | June 5th 1878 Chicago Ill | | c/o Standard Shoe Store 1134 Fort ST Honolulu T.H. |
| 24 | STEVENS | JESSIE | 50 | F | M | [illegible] 1889 Huron S Dakota | | c/o Husband Mr Ray Stevens Juneau Alaska |
| 25 | WINKLER | PAULINE ADELA | 34 | F | S | July 28th 1904 Ashland Wisc | | c/o Mother Mrs H A Fillner 421 So. M St. P.O. Tacoma Wash |
| 26 | WOODMAN | WILLARD WOODBURY | 74 | M | Wdr | Jan 18th 1865 Benton Maine | | P.O. Cedar St Bryantsland Maine |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 27 | WRIGHT | ELLEN | 41 | F | D | Sept 11th 1898 Benson Minn | | c/o Mother Mrs Marie Johnson 2046 42nd Ave W Seattle Wash |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Wm M SHEARER Rit EASTERBROOKS AM / LL MAN

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Leo Socha

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 123

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from MANILA P. I. , MAY 8TH , 1939 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B C MAY 30TH, 1939

| No. | Name in Full (Family name first) | Age | Sex | Color | Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced | Date of Birth (Month, Day, Year) | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. MAY 25TH 1939** | | | | | | | | |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] CHARLES | 42 | M | W | S | Feb. 11 1897 | Kona T H | | c/o Brown Shoe Co St. Louis Mo |
| DID NOT ARRIVE FOR IMMIGRATION. | [illegible] MARIE | 63 | F | W | Wd. | Aug. 4th. 1865 | La Grange Ill. | | c/o Alexander & Baldwin Honolulu T H |
| 2 | [illegible] [illegible] | 59 | M | M | | May 2nd. 1879 | St. Louis Missouri | | 1455 Alewa Drive Honolulu T H |
| 3 | [illegible] [illegible] | 58 | F | M | | April 18th. 1880 | Portsmouth Ohio | | 1455 Alewa Drive Honolulu T H |
| 4 | [illegible] [illegible] | 50 | M | S | | | | District Court Honolulu T H May 22 1931 | 3907 Lurline Drive Honolulu T H |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] [illegible] | 27 | F | M | | [illegible] 1912 | Lyons Kansas | | 4 [illegible] Ave Roslyn Wash |
| 5 | [illegible] Marie | 24 | F | M | | May [illegible] 1915 | Mac Henry | | 4 [illegible] Ave Roslyn Wash |
| 6 | [illegible] [illegible] | 22 | F | S | | Dec. 23rd 1916 | Honolulu Hawaii T H | | 803 21st Ave Honolulu T H |
| 7 | [illegible] [illegible] | 20 | M | S | | [illegible] 1918 | Wood[illegible] T H | | c/o Seattle Hardware Co Seattle Wash |
| 8 | [illegible] Elizabeth | 14 | F | S | | June 4th 1924 | Newbern N C | | 35 May St Worcester Mass |
| 9 | [illegible] MARIA | 24 | F | M | | Sept. 17th 1914 | Tacoma Wash | | c/o Brother Mr E Sullivan [illegible] North Lawrence Tacoma Wash |
| 10 | [illegible] [illegible] | 8 Mos. | F | S | | Sept. 17th 1938 | Honolulu T H | | Grandfather Mr E Sullivan [illegible] North Lawrence Tacoma Wash |
| 11 | [illegible] FRANCES | 13 | F | Ad | | Dec. 19th 1925 | Richmond Va. | | c/o Residence Monroe Terrace Richmond |
| 12 | [illegible] ANNA | 14 | F | S | | | | Federal Court Honolulu T H Nov 1936 | c/o Brother Mr Geo Simonds Route #1 Box 91 Buckley Wash |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | ELIE [illegible] | 38 | F | W | | Aug. 14th 1903 | Seattle Wash | | c/o Sister Mrs S Kittlesby 115 Hayes St Seattle Wash |
| 13 | ELIE [illegible] | 5 | M | S | | Jan. [illegible] 1934 | Honolulu T H | | c/o Aunt Mrs S Killisby 115 Hayes St Seattle Wash |
| 14 | FRAZIER JEAN | 25 | F | S | | Jan 1st 1914 | Pendleton Ore | | c/o Mother Mrs L Frazier 111 E Washington St Pendleton Ore |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] [illegible] | 38 | F | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | By [illegible] marriage | c/o Daughter Mrs H.L Lewton 6735 N E Alameda Portland Ore |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | [illegible] [illegible] | 24 | F | W | | May 10th. 1915 | Seattle Wash. | | c/o Father Mr W R Colby 4422 Crescent Drive Seattle Wash |
| 15 | [illegible] THELMA | 23 | F | S | | Oct. [illegible] 1916 | Park [illegible] T H | | [illegible] Mrs H. Lewton 6735 N E Alameda Portland Ore |
| DID NOT ARRIVE FOR IMMIGRATION. | [illegible] MARY ELISABETH | 44 | F | S | | July [illegible] 1894 | [illegible] Co. Canada | Federal Court Honolulu T.H. Aug. 27th. 1938 | 1739 Pali St. Honolulu T H |
| 16 | GRANT NELL | 19 | F | M | | Aug 14th. 1919 | Klamath Oregon | | c/o Husband Mr R W Grant 2230 Rucker Ave Everett Wash |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | GUARD ANNA MAY | 26 | F | S | | Jan [illegible] 1913 | Honolulu T H | | 2426 Armstrong St. Honolulu T H |
| 17 | [illegible] [illegible] | 40 | F | M | | Dec 9th 1899 | Peoria Ill | | c/o Son Mr G. Isabell Alpha Hall Eugene Ore |
| 18 | LAFFERTY MAUDE | 47 | F | M | | | | By marriage | [illegible] Box 647 [illegible] T H |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | LEVY GERTRUDE | 31 | F | M | | Aug. 7th. 1907 | Portland Ore | | c/o Husband [illegible] Seattle Wash |
| 19 | LENFESTH FRANK ARTHUR | 34 | M | M | | April 26th 1905 | Butte Montana | | 1140 W Platinum St Butte Montana |
| 20 | LENFESTH CLAIRE LOUISE | 33 | F | M | | Dec 23rd 1906 | San Francisco Cal | | 1140 W Platinum St Butte Montana |
| 21 | LOVE ADDISON | 28 | M | M | | Sept. 29th 1910 | Honolulu T.H. | | c/o Business Standard Brands New York City N Y |
| 22 | LOVE GEORGIANNA | 23 | F | M | | Oct. 26th. 1915 | Salem Ore. | | c/o Husband s Business Standard Brands New York City N Y |

Wm M Shearer
R & Emerson
2111 Bellman

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 8 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 14 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 15 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 25 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Wm Mathieson
Ralph Cartwright

Ed Soda

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, from _____, _____, do solemnly swear that I am the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer of said vessel sailing under the authority of the surgeon employed by the United States Government, and that I have carefully examined each and all of the statements contained in the foregoing list or lists, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe the statements contained in said list or lists are true; that no person mentioned in said list or lists is known by me to be prohibited from coming into the United States by the laws, rules, regulations, or instructions in force at the time of the sailing of said vessel from any foreign port or place; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of Aliens is correct in every particular and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrant aliens, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recordings of separate manifests of aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class. Where passengers embark at Cherbourg, France, and Queenstown, Ireland, or Plymouth, England, separate manifests should be prepared for such passengers. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet whether they proceed in the same class or in different classes. Appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective records appear.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—The symbol "H" should be entered in this column for each alien required to pay the head tax. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The exact age of each alien must be entered in this column. For infants under 1 year of age, the exact age in months, the letter "m" being used to indicate months, should be entered.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should correctly describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "dressmaker," "servant," "painter," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "engineer, mining," "engineer, civil," "engineer, electrical," "engineer, mechanical," "engineer, marine," "engineer, consulting," "engineer, sanitary," "engineer, hydraulic," "engineer, gas," "engineer, textile," "engineer, chemical," "engineer, metallurgical," "engineer, irrigation," "engineer, ventilating," "engineer, heating," "engineer, steam," "engineer, refrigerating," "engineer, ditching," "engineer, contracting," "engineer, bridge," "engineer, architectural," "engineer, agricultural," "engineer, air conditioning," "engineer, aeronautical," "engineer, automobile," "engineer, electronic," "engineer, industrial," "engineer, petroleum," "engineer, radio," "engineer, safety," "engineer, structural," "engineer, traffic," "engineer, transportation," "engineer, valuation," "engineer, welding

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C. MAY 30TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or of friend whom going to in country of which a citizen or subject | Final destination: Foreign country (if ticketed through to such country) | Final destination: U.S.A. or insular possession: State | Final destination: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid: (money also you had in your possession or that paid to you by others) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Where? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether in possession of ticket to such country | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | c/o Moana Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1939 | c/o Brother, Mr. T.M.J.Bell, Haselwood, Broughty Ferry, Scotland | R.Yes R.No 3 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | 40 Craigside Place, Honolulu, T.H. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Born there | 1939 | c/o Home: Hankley Hurst, Liss, Hampshire, England. | R.Yes R.No 7 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 3 | 40 Craigside Place, Honolulu, T.H. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1896/1939 Hono. | 1939 | c/o Home: Hankley Hurst, Liss, Hampshire, England. | R.Yes R.No 7 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | c/o Cousin, Mr. W. Cormack, Waipahu, Oahu, Hawaii. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | | U.S.Citizen | | c/o Mother, Mrs. R. Dow, 15 Virginia Gardens, Ayr, Scot. | R.Yes Perm. R.No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | c/o Cousin, Mr. W. Cormack, Waipahu, Oahu, Hawaii. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 9 yrs. Hono. | 1930 | c/o Mother-in-law, Mrs. R. Dow, 15 Virginia Gardens, Ayr, Scot. | R.Yes R.No Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | c/o Cousin, Mr. W. Cormack, Waipahu, Oahu, Hawaii. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Father | no | | U.S. Citizen | | c/o Grandmother, Mrs. R. Dow, 15 Virginia Gardens, Ayr, Scot. | R.Yes R.No Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | c/o Moana Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1939 | c/o Father, Mr. R.T. Jarrett, Rhudene, New Barnet, Herts, Eng. | R.Yes R.No 3 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | c/o Ewa Plantation Co., Ewa, Oahu | Wash. | Seattle | yes | Self | yes | Yes | Intransit | May 26/39 | c/o Mother, Mrs. G.E. Holmes, 4420 Sunnyside Ave., Seattle, Wn. | R.Yes R.No Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 9 | c/o Ewa Plantation Co., Ewa, Oahu | Wash. | Seattle | yes | Husband | yes | Yes | Intransit | May 26/39 | c/o Mother-in-law, Mrs. G. Holmes, 4420 Sunnyside Ave., Seattle, Wn. | R.Yes R.No Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Red | Hzl | Nil |
| 10 | c/o Pleasanton Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | No | | | c/o Firm, Keizersgracht 582/5, Amsterdam, Holland. | R.Yes R.No 4 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | c/o Pleasanton Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Parents | yes | No | | | c/o Brother's Firm: Keizersgracht 582/5 Amsterdam, Holland. | R.Yes R.No 4 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue-Grey | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Pleasanton Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | New N.Y. | York | yes | Self | yes | Yes | Intransit | May 25/39 | c/o Brother: Mr. F. Ward-Smith Box 1251, Johannesburg, S.A. | R.Yes 60 days R.No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Med. | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Pleasanton Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | New N.Y. | York | yes | Husband | yes | Yes | Intransit | May 25/39 | c/o Brother-in-Law: Mr. F. Ward-Smith, Box 1251, Johannesburg, S.A. | R.Yes 60 days R.No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Pleasanton Hotel, Honolulu, T.H. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1926 | c/o Sister, Mrs. Pearson, #7 - 8th Ave., Glasgow, Scotland | R.Yes R.No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Grey | Brn. | Nil |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS (INCLUDING CROSS-REFERENCE ENTRIES)

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. , MAY 8TH , 19 39.

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H., MAY 10TH, 1939.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to read | Able to write | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number Prefix number with QUO, NQU, SV or RP, and give section of act involved | 13 Issued Place | Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BELL | RONALD JARVIS | 44 | M | S | Mil | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Broughty Ferry | T.V. 112 | Dundee | Jan.26/39 | | Scotland | Broughty Ferry |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | DAVIES | THEOPHILUS CLIVE | 67 | M | M | Sugar Factor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Welsh | T.Hawaii | Honolulu | R.P. 1239749 | Washington | Apr. 4/39 | LRR, NYC 1898 | England | Hawkley |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | DAVIES | EDITH MARION | 62 | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Saltburn | R.P. 1239893 | Washington | Apr. 6/39 | LRR, NYC 1898 | England | Hawkley |
| 4 | WITHDRAW APPLICATION | DOW | WILLIAM ROOME | 48 | M | M | Accountant | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | | | | T.Hawaii | Honolulu. |
| 5 | WITHDRAW APPLICATION | DOW | ELIZABETH CORMACK | 40 | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gr. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | R.P. 1239105 | Washington | Mch.30/39 | | T.Hawaii | Honolulu. |
| 6 | WITHDRAW APPLICATION | DOW | ROGER FRASER | 6 | M | S | Child | no | | no | U.S.A. | Scotch | T.Hawaii | Waipahu | | | | | T.Hawaii | Honolulu. |
| 7 | NON-IMMIGRANT | JARRETT | RICHARD FRENCIS | 28 | M | S | Physician | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. 6111 | London | Jan.23/39 | | England | Elmdine |
| 8 | NON-IMMIGRANT | McLEAN | MERRIL BOYD | 35 | M | M | Supervisor | Yes English | | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Pictou N.S. | | | | | T.Hawaii | Oahu |
| 9 | NON-IMMIGRANT | McLEAN | ALBERTA | 28 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Banff, Alta. | | | | | T.Hawaii | Oahu |
| 10 | NON-IMMIGRANT | SCHOUWENBURG | LUCAS M. DE JONG | 29 | M | S | Insurance | Yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V. 716 | Amsterdam | Mch.30/39 | Pleas | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 11 | NON-IMMIGRANT | SCHOUWENBURG | LOUISE D. DE JONG | 24 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V. 182 | Scurabaya | Apr. 5/1939 | Pleas. | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 12 | NON-IMMIGRANT | WARD-SMITH | FRANK | 50 | M | M | Builder | Yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | S.Africa | Hoopstad | T.V. 80 | Capetown | Jan. 6/1939 | Pleas | S Africa | Johannesburg |
| 13 | | WARD SMITH | DOROTHY M. | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | S.Africa | Kimberly | T.V. 79 | Capetown | Jan 6/1939 | Pleas | S Africa | Johannesburg. |
| 14 | DID NOT ARRIVE | [illegible] | JESSIE REID | 34 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.V. 800 | Glasgow | Oct.19/38 | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] am a regularly appointed Physician and Surgeon, and that I have [redacted] personal examination of each of the aliens named herein [redacted] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of [redacted] or at port of arrival, as the case may be, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [redacted]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be [redacted] authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the racial terms to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [Master / First or Second Officer], *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-aid, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country visa (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | Wm. L. Keane, accompanying, U.S.; also domiciled in Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | per Am't app'd per W. M. Shearer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. L. Rodes

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Domiciled in Japan

Business

**Total passengers** . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. M. Leyhe

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

[redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896; 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination *Intended future permanent residence | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country vis port of depar-ture | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. L. Locke

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* [redacted] , [redacted] , 19[redacted]

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Use column for official notations only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex; Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3 [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3 [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. O. Douglas.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., May 30, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, specify what kind of labor whether skilled or unskilled, and whether engaged, by whom | Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, or a child under 16 years of age, and if accompanying parent or parents | Whether previously refused admission to the United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, specify what kind of labor whether skilled or unskilled, and whether engaged, by whom | Whether a person physically capable and otherwise admissible under the immigration laws, or a child under 16 years of age, and if accompanying parent or parents | Whether previously refused admission to the United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time if alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | c/o Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Husband's Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., London, Eng. | no | 4 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 2 | c/o Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Father's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Father's Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., London, Eng. | no | 4 dys | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 3 | c/o Son, Mr. M.L. de Boissezon, 30 Ave. du Roi Albert, Shanghai | Europe via | Intransit | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1926 | c/o Mother, #6 Rue Barthelemy, Marseille, France | no | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Rdy. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | c/o Son, Mr. M.L. de Boissezon, 30 Ave. du Roi Albert, Shanghai | Europe via | Intransit | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | no | | | c/o Mother-in-law: #6 Rue Barthelemy, Marseille, France | no | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | c/o Anderson Meyer & Co., 43 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Father: Mr. R.J.W. Down, 398 Wells Rd., Bristol, Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | c/o Anderson Meyer, & Co., 43 Yuen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | yes | Husband | yes | no | | | c/o Father-in-law: Mr. R.J.W. Down, 398 Wells Rd., Bristol, Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Firm: Gutbezahl & Company, #7A The Bund, Shanghai, China. | | New N.Y. York | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1938 | c/o Friend: Mr. J. Markel, 226 26th. St. W., New York, N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 8 | Firm: Gutbezahl, & Company, #7A The Bund, Shanghai, China. | | New N.Y. York | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Friend: Mr. J. Markel, 226 26th. St. W., New York, N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Firm: Gutbezahl, & Company, #7A The Bund, Shanghai, China. | | New N.Y. York | yes | Father | yes | no | | | c/o Friend: Mr. J. Markel, 226 26th. St. W., New York, N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blnd | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | Brother: Dr. Geo. Halpern, #9 Ave. Rue de Grouchy, Shanghai | Europe via N.Y. | | | Self | yes | no | | | c/o Penn Medical School, Philadelphia, Penn. U.S.A. | no | 3 [illegible] | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | Business Address: Nihon Toki, Nagoya, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1939 | c/o Wife: Mrs. C.H. Isaacs, "Sherwood" 49 The Ridgeway, London, Eng. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hzl. | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.M. Parker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Mtl. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Sister: Miss Murray, 1 Routenburn Road, Langs, Ayrshire, Scotland. | no | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.M. Parker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Mtl. | Intransit | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Sister: Miss Murray, 1 Routenburn in law/Road, Langs, Ayrshire Scotland. | no | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.M. Parker, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Mtl. | Intransit | yes | Father | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Aunt: Miss Murray, 1 Routenburn Road, Langs Ayrshire, Scotland. | no | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 15 | c/o Employer: Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Mtl. | Intransit | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | c/o British American Tobacco Co., 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | no | 5/7 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Light Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 16 | c/o Husband's Employer: Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Mtl. | Intransit | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1930 | c/o British American Tobacco Co., 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | no | 5/7 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0½ | Fair | Light Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 17 | c/o Employer: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Brother: A. Rasmussen, c/o Mr. P. Brandstrup, Egaa pr. Hjortetuj, Denmark. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 18 | c/o Husband's Employer: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Brother-in-law; c/o Mr. P. Brandstrup, Egaa pr. Hjortetuj, Denmark. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | c/o Father's Employer: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Father's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Uncle: Mr. A. Rasmussen, c/o Egaa pr. Hjortshoj, Denmark. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 20 | c/o Father's Employer: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Father's Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | | Uncle: Mr. A. Rasmussen, Egaa pr. Hjortshoj, Denmark. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 21 | c/o Friend: Mr. H. Martin, Shanghai Club, Shanghai, China. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Assurance Franco Asiatic, 88 Rue St. Lazaire, Paris, Fr. | no | 1 mon. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Scar below chin. |
| 22 | c/o Friend: Dr. J. Edgar, Gordon Rd., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Mr. J. Wallace, Whitehills, Sorbie, Wigtownshire, Scotland. | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Nil |
| 23 | c/o Sale & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | c/o Mother: Mrs. H.W. Bleackley, 29 Kensington Sq., London, W.8 | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 24 | c/o Sale & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | c/o Mother-in-law: Mrs. H.W. Bleackley, 29 Kensington Sq., London, W.8. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 25 | c/o Sale & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Father | no | | | | c/o Grandmother: Mrs. H.W. Bleakley, 29 Kensington Sq., London, W.8. | no | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 26 | c/o Sale & Co., Tokyo, Japan. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Father | no | | | | c/o Grandmother: Mrs. H.W Bleakley, 29 Kensington, Sq., London, W.8. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 27 | c/o Chilean Legation, 7 Shirokanedai Machi, 1 Chome, Shiba-ku, Tokyo. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Chilean Govt. | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Chilean Legation, Paris | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 28 | c/o Dept. of Economical Affairs, Batavia, Java. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | no | | | c/o Dept. of Colonies, The Hague, Holland | no | - with | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | c/o Bohler & Company, Tokyo, Japan | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Firm: Bohler Bros. & Co., Vienna, Austria. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 30 | c/o American Ambassador, Tokyo. | | N.H. Hancock | yes | Employer | yes | yes | 1 yr. Hancock N.H. | 1936 | c/o Employer: Mrs. J.C. Grew, Hancock, N.H. | | 3 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. , MAY 8TH. , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground; | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 14TH., 1939 (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HUTCHAME | ALICE ELIZABETH | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | T.C. 132 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | HUTCHAME | ALAN PENMAN | 18 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | China | Shanghai | T.C. 134 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | DE BOISSEZON | CHARLES MARIE | 52 | | M | M | Mgr.Racing Track | yes | English | yes | France | French | France | Marseille | T.V. 650 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | 3 Applies | China | Shanghai |
| IMMIGRANT | | DE BOISSEZON | ANNA | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | France | Russian | Russia | Krasnoyiask | T.V. 649 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | DOWS | RICHARD TENNOCK | 40 | | M | M | Representative | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Bristol | T.V. 625 | Shanghai | May 1/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| | 6 | DOWS | VERA | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Russian | Manchuria | Harbin | T.V. 626 | Shanghai | May 1/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| | 7 | GUTERZAHL | MOSES LEIBER | 56 | | M | M | Fur Merchant | yes | English | yes | Former Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Moscow | Reentry Permit #1223705 | Wash | Sept. 27/38 | | China | Shanghai |
| | 8 | GUTERZAHL | OLGA LUCY | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Russian | Russia | Petrograde | U.S. Citizen | | | | China | Shanghai |
| | 9 | GUTERZAHL | MICHAEL | 3 | | M | S | Child | no | | no | U.S.A. | Hebrew | China | Shanghai | U.S. Citizen | | | | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HALPERN | FANNY | 39 | | F | S | Physician | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Austria | Cracow | T.V. 659 | Shanghai | May 10/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ISAACS | GEOFFREY HENRY | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.C. 109 | Yokohama | Apr.21/39 | 3 - A - 11 | England | London |
| | 12 | MURRAY | ROBERT DOLMAN | 54 | | M | M | Banker | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | T.V. 657 | Shanghai | May 9/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | MURRAY | MILDRED WILHELMINE | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Dutch | China | Shanghai | T.V. 658 | Shanghai | May 9/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | MURRAY | JOHN BARTELLE | 10 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V. 659 | Shanghai | May 9/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| | 15 | PEACOCK | CHARLES SAMUEL | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. 639 | Shanghai | May 3/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| | 16 | PEACOCK | ELEANOR AGNES | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | St. Ontolds | T.V. 640 | Shanghai | May 3/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 17 | RASMUSSEN | AAGE | 48 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Odder | T.V. 512 | Shanghai | Mch.23/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 18 | RASMUSSEN | MILDA | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | Latvia | Riga | T.V. 538 | Shanghai | Apr.3/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| | 19 | RASMUSSEN | ERNA | 18 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | H.K. | Hongkong | T.V. 539 | Shanghai | Apr.3/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 20 | RASMUSSEN | HELGA | 10 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | China | Shanghai | T.V. 536 | Shanghai | Apr.3/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 21 | SPEKMAN | MICHEL | 62 | | M | S | Banker | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.V. 641 | Shanghai | Mch.3/39 | 3 - A - 11 | China | Shanghai |
| | 22 | WALLACE | SAMUEL ARCHIBALD | 29 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Wigtown shire. | T.V. 665 | Shanghai | May 11/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 19TH., 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | BLACKLEY | HORACE VIVIAN | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Walton-on-Thames | T.C. 139 | Tokyo | May 12/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| | 24 | BLACKLEY | EVA FRANCES | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | China | Shanghai | T.C. | Tokyo | May 15/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| | 25 | BLACKLEY | RUTH ROE VIVIAN | 9 | | F | S | Child | no | | no | Gt. Br. | English | Japan | KARUIZAWA | T.C. | Tokyo | May 15/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| | 26 | BLACKLEY | HORACE EDWARD | 1 | | M | S | Infant | no | | no | Gt. Br. | English | Japan | Tokyo | T.C. | Tokyo | May 15/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 27 | FIGUEROA | MARTIN | 50 | | M | S | Envoy | yes | English | yes | Chile | Spanish | Chile | Santiago | Diplomatic 143 | Tokyo | May 15/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 28 | GERLINGS | CATHARINUS | 36 | | M | S | Agricultural Specialist | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Utricht | T.V. 67 | Sourabaya | Mch.6/39 | 3 - A - 11 | Holland | Bodjonegaro |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 29 | KOPETZKY | JOSEF | 31 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Austria | Kisslitz | T.C. 137 | Tokyo | May 10/39 | 3 - A - 11 | Japan | Tokyo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 30 | LANGER | MARIE | 51 | | F | S | Maid | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Austria | Vienna | T.V. 963 | Tokyo | May 3/39 | 3 - A - 11 | Japan | Tokyo |

ALTERATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

FOREMAN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , MAY, 30 , 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to engage in prostitution or in any immoral practice | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported and if so, why | 31 Whether arrested and deported at expense of carrier | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | c/o Friend: Mr. J.D.Humphries, Alexander Bldg., Hongkong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Wife, Mrs. S.W. Addison, 11 Portland Place, London, Eng. | no | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | The Goodyear Tyre Co., | Batavia | Ohio. | Akron | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | | c/o Goodyear Tyre Co., Akron, Ohio | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | c/o Husband, Mr. P.S. Coutin, 20 Chancery Hill, Singapore, S.S. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Born There | | c/o Father, Mr. S.K. Workman, 516 Maple St.W., Hindale, Ill. | no | 6 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Nil |
| 4 | c/o Father, Mr. P.S. Coutin, 20 Chancery Hill Singapore S.S. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Mother | no | c/o | | | c/o Grandfather, Mr. S.K. Workman, 516 Maple St.W., Hindale Ill. | no | 4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | c/o Father Mr. P.S. Coutin, 20 Chancery Hill Singapore S.S. | Europe via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Mother | no | n/s | | | c/o Grandfather, Mr. S.K. Workman 516 Maple St.W., Hindale, Ill. | no | 4 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 6 | c/o Friend Mr. B. Molasco, 57 Rua da Praia Grande, Macau, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Agents: Fraser & Company San Francisco, Calif. | no | 3/4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 7 | c/o Friend Mr. B. Molasco, 57 Rua da Praia Grande Macau, China. | U.K. via N.Y | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Agents: Fraser & Company San Francisco, Calif. | no | 3/4 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 8 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Singapore. S.S. | U.K. via New York | | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1935 | Wife: Mrs W Hanforth P.O.Box 664, Laguna Beach Calif. | no | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Blk. | Grey | Nil |
| 9 | c/o The Texas Company (China) Ltd. H.K. | Denmark via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1931 | c/o Texas Company, Denmark Ltd., Copenhagen, Denmark. | no | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 10 | c/o Fourth B.N. 13th F.F. Rifles Kohat, N.W. Frontier, India. | U.K. via N.Y | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 5A Parliament St., London, S.W.1 | no | one mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | c/o Fourth B.N. 13th F.F. Rifles, N.W.F.P., India. | U.K. via N.Y | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 5A Parliament St., London S.W.1. | no | one mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Sister: Mrs. Ferguson, "Ardeluthu" Old Inverkip Rd., Greenock, Scot. | no | one wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | c/o HongKong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | no | | | Sister-in-law: Mrs Ferguson, "Ardeluthu" Old Inverkip Rd., Greenock, Scotland. | no | one wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Friend: Mr. J.A. Swallow, The Eastern Agencies Ltd., Singapore | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1934 | c/o Merchantile Bank of India 5 Gracechurch Str., London Eng. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Rdy. | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | c/o Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | c/o Sports Club, St. James Square, London, Eng. | no | 6 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | c/o Guthrie & Co., Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | U.K. via N.Y | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | no | | | c/o Sports Club, St. James Square, London, Eng. | no | 6 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Nil |
| 17 | | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | | no | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 18 | Cowgin Dr. J. Smalley [illegible] Kadoorie Ave., Kowloon | U.K. via N.Y | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1929 | Sister: Miss Smalley, 77 Ashland House, Roland Gardens, S.W.7. London, England. | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | c/o Central Agency Ltd., Delhi | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Mother: Mrs. R.R. Telfer, Bridge of Weir, Scotland | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | Fair | Brn. | Blk. | Nil |
| 20 | c/o Wife, Mrs. W.D. Barker, Gloucester House, Hongkong. | N.Y. | New York | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Firm: American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., New York | no | 9 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar on wrist. |
| 21 | c/o Behr & Mathews Ltd Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | Apr. 10/39 | c/o Wife, Mrs. S. Behr 262 Finchley Road, Hampstead, London Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 22 | c/o Behr & Mathews, Ltd., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Father | yes | no | | | c/o Mother, Mrs. S. Behr 262 Finchley Road, Hampstead, London Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 23 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Father: Mr. E. Blanford 43 Goring Rd., Worthing, Sussex. Eng. | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Hzl. | Nil |
| 24 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | Father's | yes | Employer | yes | no | | | c/o Grandfather: Mr. E. Blanford. 43 Goring Rd., Worthing, Sussex | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Light Nil |
| 25 | c/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai, China. | U.K. via Que. | Intransit | Father's | yes | Employer | yes | no | | | c/o Grandfather: Mr. E. Blanford. 43 Goring Rd., Worthing, Sussex | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Hzl. | Light Nil |
| 26 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.P. Mazar, 47 Tunsin Rd., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | c/o Chartered Bank Ltd., London | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 27 | c/o Friend: Mr. A.P. Mazar, 47 Tunsin Rd., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1936 | Chartered Bank, Ltd., London | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 28 | c/o Friend: Mr. J.A. Bonnyman, Shanghai Dockyards, Shanghai | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | Intransit | 1937 | c/o Sister: Mrs. B. Inglis, 63 Esplanade, Greenock, Scotland | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0½ | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 29 | c/o Friend: Mr. J.A. Bonnyman, Shanghai Dockyards, Shanghai | U.K. via | Intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | Intransit | 1937 | c/o Sister-in-law: Mrs. B. Inglis, 63 Esplanade, Greenock, Scotland | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | c/o Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai, China. | U.K. via N.Y. | Intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | Intransit | 1919 | c/o Firm: Asiatic Petroleum Co., London, Eng. | no | 4 Dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Dark Nil |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. , MAY 8TH. , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONGKONG MAY 12TH., 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | ADELSON | SIDNEY GEOFFREY | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Tasmania | Tasmania | Hobart | T.V. 960 | Hongkong | Apr. 29/39 | | England | London |
| 2 | | BUITENDYK | FREDRIK JACOB | 25 | | M | S | Export Representative | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Gotburg | T.V. 341 | Singapore | Apr. 28/39 | | Java | Batavia |
| 3 | USC | JOSTIN | FRANCES | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | U.S. citizen | | | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 4 | USC | JOSTIN | MICHEL JACQUES | | 10 | M | S | Infant | no | | no | U.S.A. | French | France | Neuilly | U.S. citizen | | | | S.S. | Singapore |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | JOSTIN | MIRELLE | 9 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | France | French | Japan | Tokyo | T.V. 349 | Singapore | May 2/39 | | S.S. | Singapore |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | KELLION | FREDERICK JOHNSON | 53 | | M | M | Electrical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Liverpool | T.V. 898 | Hongkong | Apr. 12/39 | | China | Macau |
| 7 | | KELLION | MARIA | 40 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Portugal | Lisbon | T.V. 898 | Hongkong | Apr. 12/39 | | China | Macau |
| 8 | | [illegible] | William Percival | 48 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Sheffield | T.V. 340 | Singapore | Apr. 29/39 | | S. S. | Singapore |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Johannes Mikon | 41 | | M | S | Manager | yes | English | yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Kjobing | T.V. 1004 | Hongkong | May 10/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 10 | NON-IMMIGRANT | HOFFMAN | MILES | 39 | | M | M | Army Officer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Seven Oaks | T.V. 219 | Bombay | Apr. 27/39 | | India | Kohat |
| 11 | NON-IMMIGRANT | HOFFMAN | ROSAMOND | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | India | Singapore | T.V. 220 | Bombay | Apr. 27/39 | | India | Kohat |
| 12 | NON-IMMIGRANT | MacKENZIE | DAVID | 56 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. 126 | Hongkong | Apr. 26/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 13 | NON-IMMIGRANT | MacKENZIE | ISABELLA McGILL | 57 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.C. 157 | Hongkong | Apr. 26/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| 14 | | MARKHAM | HENRY HUGH | 39 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Maidenhead | T.V. 335 | Singapore | Apr 24/1939 | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 15 | NON-IMMIGRANT | PIPER | HARRY THOMAS | 38 | | M | M | Planter | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Winchester | T.V. 353 | Singapore | May 5/39 | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 16 | NON-IMMIGRANT | PIPER | EDNA CONSTANCE | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 454 | Singapore | May 5/39 | | F.M.S | Kuala Lumpur |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Annie McGhie | 63 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Forest Gate | 5273 | London | | | England | London |
| 18 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BROOKS | MAUD LOUISE | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. 334 | Singapore | Apr. 21/39 | | S.S. | Singapore |
| 19 | NON-IMMIGRANT | TELFER | DAVID ALEXANDER | 38 | | M | S | Agent | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Bridge of Weir | T.V 216 | Bombay | Apr. 26/39 | | India | [illegible] |
| 20 | | BARKER | WALTER DANIEL | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. 967 | Hongkong | May 2/39 | | H.K. | Hongkong |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 14TH., 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BEHR | SAMUEL | 67 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Hebrew | Lithuania | Kooho | T.V 656 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BEHR | GOLDIE GERTRUDE | 21 | | F | S | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Hebrew | England | Hove | T.V 653 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | BLANFORD | JOHN STEPHEN | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. 656 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | | BLANFORD | ROSEMARY D'AVIGDOR | 10 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Manchukuo | Newchwang | T.V. 654 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | BLANFORD | LILITH MADELEINE | 10 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Manchukuo | Newchwang | T.V. 654 | Shanghai | May 8/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BOURNE | VIVIAN HEATHCOTE | 56 | | M | M | Deputy Treasurer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Winchester | T.V. 629 | Shanghai | May 2/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BOURNE | LILIAN STUART | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Bolton | T.V. 630 | Shanghai | May 2/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 28 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | BURNS | WILLIAM STEWART | 66 | | M | M | Mechanical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.C. 149 | Shanghai | May 10/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 29 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | BURNS | GLADYS MURIEL | 50 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | China | Shanghai | T.C. 144 | Shanghai | May 10/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 30 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | DUNCAN | GEORGE | 61 | | M | M | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | T.C. 156 | Shanghai | May 6/39 | | China | Shanghai |

MRS M SHEARER
A M Sheaver

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. M. Englehardt
S. A. E.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. O. Douglas

[redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

14–480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free or prisoner, or anarchist, or subject to any form of peculiar care and treatment, or insane, or supported by charity, or a polygamist | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether married or single | Whether able to read or not | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to go to a certain place where he has relatives or friends | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L. S. Rodes

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*List* 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* _____. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption clamed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | DUE TO BE ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | Natan | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . .....

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Pahuk

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria B.C [redacted], May 19th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he perform work of which he is capable and accustomed to perform, and is he so coming? If so, what is his work? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife; Catalina Bautista [redacted] | | Wash. | Seattle Yes | Self | | Yes | Nov.14th 1938 | San Francisco | Oct.14 1938 | C/o Indian Town Barber Shop | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | Dk. | [illegible] |
| 3 | Father; Mr.F.Mabansag Aboo, Launion, P.I. | | Wash. | Seattle Yes | Self | | Yes Yes | Jun 4 1924 | Seattle | Oct.14 1938 | C/o Terminal Sales Bldg. 1st Ave.& Virginia St., Seattle | one year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brn. | Dk. Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | Father-in-law Mr.F.Mabansag Aboo, Launion, P.I. | | Wash. | Seattle Yes | Husband | | Yes Yes | Jun 4 1924 | Seattle | Oct.14 1938 | C/o Terminal Sales Bldg. 1st Ave & Virginia St., Seattle | one year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brn. | Dk. Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | Mother; Mrs.E.Natividad Dimaerly, Pangasinan, P.I. | | Wash. | Seattle Yes | Self | | Yes | June 2 1938 | San Francisco | Mar.4 | Employer; The Pullman Co., [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 (13)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. April 24th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. APRIL 24th 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | Leonard | [redacted] | | M M | Barber | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Cebu | | | Sept.13th 1938 | | P.I. | Cebu |
| 3 | Landing | Mabansag | Leopoldo | 38 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Agoo Launion | Temp. Visitor 361 | Manila | April 21st 1939 | RETURNING | P.I. | Manila |
| 4 | Non Imm | Mabansag | Leonila | 31 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | Temp. Visitor 361 | Manila | April 21st 1939 | 3 Mo/pt. | P.I. | Manila |
| 5 | | [redacted] | Marcelo | 36 | | M M | Conductor | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Pangasinan | P/P 7167 | Washington | Jan.24th 1938 | | P.I. | Pangasinan |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections Certified | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | LINE #4. ADMITTED ONE YEAR $500 BOND. | | | | | | | | | | | Chief Purser. | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. 6 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE
Thos. F. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether [Surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P I, April 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port [redacted] T H and 9 C, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | P.I. D. E. DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. May 13th 1939 | | |
| 2 | Akerman | Douglas | 35 | | M | M | 24th Nov 1903 Kealakekua T H. | | C/o Mother in-law Mrs E Maltby 725 N.Broadway, Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Akerman | Doris | 30 | | F | M | 8th July 1909 Seattle, Wash. | | C/o Mother Mrs. E Maltby 725 N.Broadway Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Akerman | Douglas II | 4 | | M | S | 29th Nov 1933 Honolulu T H. | | C/o Grandmother, Mrs. E Maltby 725 N.Broadway, Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Akerman | Carole Lallani | 3 | | F | S | [illegible] Honolulu T H | | C/o Grandmother, Mrs E Maltby 725 N Broadway, Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Aldrich | Doris Rae | 18 | | F | S | 14th Nov.1919 Toppenish Wash. | | C/o Father, Mr Lee Aldrich Parker Apts, Toppenish, Wash. |
| 7 | Braillard | Anne | 22 | | F | S | 29th May 1916 Seattle Wash. | | C/o Father; Mr.F.H.Braillard 2450 Angeline Str., Seattle Wash. |
| 8 | Bruhn | Rosina V | 42 | | F | W | 29th Oct, 1896 Big Island Minn. | | Sister; Mrs. A Kremmal 1387 Oak Str., Eugene Oregon |
| 9 | Cann | George Robert | 21 | | M | S | 1st Sept 1918 Manila T H. | | Aunt; Mrs W.E.Harrington West Sterling, Mass. |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | 10th Sept. 1920, Alexandria, Va. | | C/o The Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | Dudley | Dorothy | 43 | | F | S | 28th Dec.1895. Berrien Springs, Mich. | | Brother; Mr L.B. Dudley 1270 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Elliott | Evelynne | 31 | | F | S | 23nd Aug 1907 Beverly Mass. | | Mother, Mrs E Corbett 1301 S.35th Str., Tacoma, Wash. |
| 13 | Langdon | Edna P. | 31 | | F | S | 24th June, 1907, Palouse Washington, | | Mother; Mrs G.W Mondt Castle Rock, Washington Apt.No 110 |
| 14 | Linton | John Bennett | 44 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] Tacoma Washington | | [illegible] |
| 15 | Mayo | Elizabeth L. | 50 | | F | M | 26th Jan 1889, Helena, Montana | | Daughter; Mrs.R.C Lenoir 5707 Kenwood Str Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | Smith | Theodore Allen | 25 | | M | M | 11th March 1914, Topeka, Kansas | | [illegible] S.E.Maine, Portland, Ore. |
| 17 | Smith | Hotense Elise | 27 | | F | M | 18th Marsh, 1912, Portland, Ore. | | [illegible] S.E.Maine, Portland, Ore. |
| 18 | Smith | Violet Victoria | 50 | | F | S | | Naturalized through parents. at U.S. District Court, Seattle, Wash., 1911 U S District Court, Honolulu, T.H. 29th December 1919 | Mother, Mrs.T.[illegible] 6507-37 S.W.Seattle, Wash. |
| 19 | Sparlin | Wesley E. | 52 | | M | M | [illegible] | | C/o The General Electric [illegible] Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 20 | Tayler | Martha | 30 | | F | S | Dec.6th 1908, Seattle, Wash., | | Father, Mr.Thos.S Tayler 312 South Tacoma Ave, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 21 | Waaga | Martha | 28 | | F | M | 14th Sept.1910, Seattle, Wash., | | Father, Mr.[illegible] 4th Str., Bremerton, Wash. |
| 22 | Waaga | Phillip | 4 | | M | S | 5th May 1934, Bremerton, Wash., | | Grandfather, [illegible] 56 4th Str., Bremerton, Wash. |
| 23 | Wetherby | Hannah | 46 | | F | M | 4th March 1893, Sewickley, Pa., | | Daughter, Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] Apts. [illegible] Wash. |
| 24 | Wolf | Estelle | 39 | | F | S | 25th Dec. 1899 Lincoln Nebr. | | Mother, Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Wash. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections Certified. | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Chief Purser | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 25 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE PASSED.
Leo F Moraga
Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., April 24th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. and [redacted] May 19th, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | PASSED BOARD AT MANILA, P.I. APRIL 24th 1939. | | |
| 3 | Ito | Tomoo | 39 | 7 | M | S | 24th March 1900, Tulare, Calif. | | C/o. Sister Mrs. T. Johnstone, 231 Arvin Str., Bakersfield, Cal. |
| 4 | | | | | | | This alien was not contrabanded | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Chief Purser | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 4
STATES 30
Ito + Romagna
INCLUDED
Examined by

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 629-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 24TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA MAY 10 1939, 19__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. - APRIL 24TH 1939. | | |
| 2 | CLIFTON | NORA MARIE | 21 | | F | S | March 5th 1918 Spokane, Wash. | | 1002 W. 7th Street, Spokane, Washington. |
| 3 | MORRISON | MURIEL | 26 | | F | S | December 26th 1912 Chicago, Ill. | | 535 Henmen Street, Evanston, Illinois. |
| 4 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - APRIL 28TH 1939. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | N I L | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA - APRIL 30TH 1939. | | |
| 7 | DRAPER | RICHARD B. | 50 | | M | M | November 7th 1908 Kansas City, Mo. | | 4653 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | SACHS | ABRAHAM MOSES | 33 | | M | S | February 26th 1906 New York, N. Y. | | 327 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI, JAPAN - MAY 3RD 1939. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | N I L | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - MAY 4TH 1939. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | N I L | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN - MAY 6TH 1939. | | |
| 14 | DECKER | WILLIAM | | | M | | May 13th 1890 Lahore, Virginia. | | American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 152 Madison Ave., New York |
| 15 | HADLOCK | LAURA STEWART | 50 | | F | S | March 26th 1889 Cleveland, Ohio | | General Delivery, Bluehill, Maine |
| 16 | PEARSON | ADELAIDE | 64 | | F | S | April 26th 1875 Boston, Mass. | | General Delivery, Bluehill, Maine |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

Purser.

Line 17 - 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. F. Patrick

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered departed under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for readmission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], B.C., 19th May, 19 30.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for promotion of any other immoral purpose, or for any immoral practice, or practices, in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | If an immigrant alien detained for special inquiry at the request of the Secretary of Labor, the ground therefor | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Husband's Employer: [redacted] Shanghai | England | New York | Yes | Yee Tsoong | No | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | | British American Tobacco Co., 1 Whitehall, London | 8 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father's Employer: [redacted] Shanghai | England | New York | Yes | Yee Tsong | No | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | | British American Tobacco Co., 1 Whitehall, London | 8 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | Father's Employer: [redacted] Shanghai | England | New York | Yes | Yee Tsong | No | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | | British American Tobacco Co., 1 Whitehall, London | 8 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | Employer: Netherlands Indische Suiker Unie, Modjokerto, Java | Holland via New York | Yes | Self | 250 No | | | | | Father: Mr J.G.Steenberg, Enschede, Holland | END R-NB | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Husband: Mr. R.G. Bell, [redacted] | England | [redacted] | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | | c/o The Manager, Chartered Bank, [redacted] | Intransit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Juri Valley Medical [redacted] | England via New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Sister, Mrs. Roberts Helmore, [redacted] | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | Self | Yes | No | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Juri Valley Medical [redacted] | England via New York | [redacted] | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Sister-in-law Mrs. [redacted] Helmore, [redacted] | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [redacted] Assam, | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 16 | Friend: Dr. Tienza, 12 Hankow Road, Kowloon, Hongkong | England via New York | Yes | Self | $180 No | | | | | c/o American Lloyd Co., 25, Bloomsbury Way W.C.1. London | R. Yes E. No | 3 | No | wks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 17 | c/o The United Church of [redacted] Mission, | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | Miss Courtice of United Church of [redacted] | | | | | c/o Friend: Mrs. H.B. Courtice, [redacted] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Home Address: [redacted] | England via New York | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | c/o Kingsmoore Box, [redacted] | [redacted] | 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 19 | Home Address: [redacted] | England via New York | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | c/o Kingsmoore Box, [redacted] | [redacted] | 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 20 | Home Address: [redacted] | England via New York | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | c/o Kingsmoore Box, [redacted] | [redacted] | 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

sailing from N.Y. N.Y. SS. D. Many. 6/7/39.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 / 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 24th April, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, 30th April 1939 Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | Evelyn Vera | 19 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Tientsin | Transit [illegible] | Tsingtao | 22nd Apr. 1939 | | China | Tsingtao |
| 3 | | Roberts | Charles John | 11 | M | S | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | [illegible] | Tsingtao | 22nd Apr. 1939 | | China | Tsingtao |
| 4 | | Roberts | John Henry | 9 | M | S | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | [illegible] | Tsingtao | 22nd Apr. 1939 | | China | Tsingtao |
| 5 | Non-Imm. | Stenberg | Alberta M. | 30 | M | S | | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Netherland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Temp.Visitor #78 | Sourabaya | 25th Mar. 1939 | 3-2 Pl. | Java | Modjokerto |
| 6 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI, 3rd May, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | N i l. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, 4th May, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | N i l. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, 6th May, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [redacted] | Miriam Lola | 16 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Japan | [illegible] | Temp.Visitor | | 1st May 1939 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 12 | | Harrison | Charles S. P. | 48 | M | M | | Medical Practitioner | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | England | London | Temp Visitor | | 21st Mar. 1939 | | India | Assam |
| 13 | | [redacted] | Helen | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Great Britain | | | | Temp.Visitor | | 21st Mar. 1939 | | India | Assam |
| 14 | V Non-Imm. | [redacted] | Josephine Daisy | 30 | F | S | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Temp.Visitor #140 | Hongkong | 21st April 1939 | 3(3) Transit. | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 15 | | Sakai | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Temp.Visitor [illegible] | Tokyo | 14th Apr. 1939 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 16 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Ceylon | Ceylon | Temp.Visitor #121 | Singapore | 8th Apr. 1939 | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 17 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Burma | Chloride | Temp.Visitor #288 | Singapore | 8th Apr. 1939 | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 18 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Borneo | Sarawak Kuching | Temp.Visitor #383 | Singapore | 8th Apr. 1939 | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 19 ..... TO LINE 30 ..... IS NOT ATTACHED.
E. H. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

E.E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . .....
U. S. citizens . . . . . .....
Aliens . . . . . .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*

_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J C Bell MC

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Pahuk

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, [redacted], May [illegible], *19* [illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, prostitute or procurer | Whether attached and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | If Yes | | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn (apply to laboring persons in the United States) | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or other institution or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | Yes | | | | | | | C/o Greenville College | Four | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | Dk. | Dk. Scar back right hand |
| 3 | Friend, P. R. Williams, Christian Literature Society Shanghai, China | | | Yes | All. | Greenville Employer | Yes | Yes | Born there | | C/o Greenville College Greenville, Ill., U.S.A. | U.S.C. 19 Months | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Gray | Hazel | Nil |
| 4 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | 1915 New | Oct. 21 | Nephew: Mr. Ling Kiao Kang | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Small spot |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., April 26th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS BOARDED AT SHANGHAI AFTER SAILING FROM MANILA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Jones | (Choe Ai Hwa) | 44 | | F | M | Religious Work | | | | Chinese | Chinese | China | Shanghai | No. | | April 27 | | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | U.S.C. | Jones | Edith Frances | 21 | | F | S | Missionary for Foreign Bds. | | | | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Jamestown | U.S.Cons. Treat of Commerce | Manila | Feb 13 | | U.S.A. | Jamestown |
| 4 | | Ling | Hsu-yu | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | Chinese | Chinese | China | Shanghai | No. | | April 27 | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S.C. 13th — 21 — U.S.Cons. Manila Feb 13 — 1924 Immigration Act Sec 13(c) — Husband

USApp 125 Hankow China Vol to 4/4/40

Declaration and Oath Certified

Initial Inspection

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. S. Patrick
Commander.
.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* Nineteenth *day of* May, *19* 39

*at* Victoria, B.C.

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA [redacted], 19th May, 19 39.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able (intends to be) to earn a livelihood in the United States; a skilled worker; has a definite job to go to; or has sufficient means of support in the United States | Length of time (who intends to remain) in the United States | Whether alien (intends to be) in the United States as a contract laborer | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution as criminal, pauper, or professional beggar | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at foot of page) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if so, state fully in what manner | 30 Whether ever arrested and deported | 31 Whether ever arrested and deported or any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | c/o Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Quarry Bay, Hongkong | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs.H.Newman, 8 Loraine Gardens, [illegible] | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | | England via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Herraden & Co., | Intransit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | c/o Old Court House St., Calcutta | London | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Bartholomero Close, London, E.C.1. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Friend: Mr. J. Dubois, c/o Sennet Freres, Hongkong | Switzerland via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Brother: Mr.R. Berruex, Bienne, Switzerland | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk. Blk. | Blue | | Nil |
| 6 | Friend: Mr. J. Dubois, c/o Sennet Freres, Hongkong | Switzerland via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | No | Brother-in-law: Mr.P.Berruex, Bienne, Switzerland | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. Blk. | Brn. | | Nil |
| 7 | P.O.Box 250, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mrs R.W.Blair, 112 West Kensington Court, [illegible] | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 8 | c/o Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Yard, Hong Kong | England via New York | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock | | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | c/o Son: W.F.Ford "Wilderhope" 311 Strathmore Road, Downfield, Dundee, Scotland | A.Yes 3 Mo. E.No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | c/o Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Yard, Hong Kong | England via New York | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock | | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | c/o Son.W.F.Ford "Wilderhope" 311 Strathmore Road, Downfield, Dundee, Scotland | A.Yes 3 Mo. E.No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | New York | 1918 | Wife; Mrs. E.M. Hanlon, 24 Kingsley Ave., [illegible] | 14 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | Ahlore Road, Rangoon, Burma | Ireland via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Friend: Rev.Dean I. Crosby, Christ Church Cathedral Dublin, Ireland | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Chinese Customs, Lappa, China | England via New York | Chinese Customs | | Yes | Chinese Customs | Yes | No | No | No | No | 1, Princess St. Knutsford, [illegible] | 1 wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Y.M.C.A. Kowloon, Hongkong | England via New York | British Admiralty | | Yes | Admiralty | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs. "Dunrossa" 9 Manor Crescent, Gourock, Scotland | No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Malayan Collieries Ltd., Batu Arang, North Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | New York | 1934 | 24 Glenawen Terrace, [illegible] | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | c/o Shanghai Municipal Police, Shanghai | England via New York | Shanghai Municipal Council | | Yes | Shanghai Municipal Council | Yes | No | No | No | No | Father, Mr.W. Brace 1, Station House, Lavernoew, Cardiff, Wales | E.No R.No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Frh. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 17 | c/o Shanghai Municipal Police, Shanghai | England via New York | Shanghai Municipal Council | | Yes | Shanghai Municipal Council | Yes | No | No | No | No | Ftr-in-law, Mr.W. Brace 1, Station House, Lavernoew, Cardiff, Wales | E.No R.No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frh. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 18 | Friend: Mr. G.C. Roberts, [illegible] | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | c/o Bankers, National Bank of India Ltd., [illegible] | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 19 | Friend: Mr. G.C. Roberts, [illegible] Colombo, Ceylon | England via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | No | c/o Bankers, National Bank of India, Ltd., [illegible] | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 20 | Father-in-law: Mr.Furgeson, 1076, Sinza Road, Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs.S.Douglas 12,Seymore St., Hordencollirg Durham, England | E.No R.No | 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 21 | Father: Mr. Furgeson, 1076 Sinza Rd., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother-in-law: 12,Seymore St., Hordencollirg Durham, England | E.No R.No | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 22 | Grandfather: Mr.Furgeson, 1076 Sinza Rd., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yes | Father | No | No | No | No | No | Grandmother: Mrs.S.Douglas 12,Seymore St., Hordencollirg Durham, England | E.No R.No | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 23 | Friend: Mr. A.W.Northrop, c/o Customs Dept. Mombasa, Kenya | England via Montreal | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Friend: Mr.J. Slater, 101,Thornbury Road, Osterley, Middlesex, Eng. | R.Yes E.No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Green | Nil |
| 24 | Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | | New York, N.Y. | | Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co. | | Yes | 1935 | | In transit | 1935 | Aunt: Mrs. F.Salkowitz, 1366, White Plains Road, Bronx, New York | R.Yes E.No | 4 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 25 | Husband's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | | New York, N.Y. | | Yee Tsoong Tobac.Co. | | Yes | 1935 | | In transit | 1935 | Husband's Aunt:Mrs. F.Salkowitz, 1366, White Plains Road, Bronx, New York | R.Yes E.No | 4 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 26 | Father's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | | New York, N.Y. | | Yee Tsoong Tobac.Co. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Father's Aunt:Mrs. F.Salkowitz, 1366, White Plains Road, Bronx, New York | R.Yes E.No | 4 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 27 | Employer,Compagnie Olive, Tangsang, Java, D.E.I. | France via New York | | | Compagnie Olivre | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Employers, Messrs Olivre, 26 Rue Victor, Paris, [illegible] | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 28 | Employer,Compagnie Olive, Tangsang, Java, D.E.I. | France via New York | | | Compagnie Olivre | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Employers, Messrs Olivre, [illegible] | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 29 | Brother: Mr. Sevene, 1017 Ave. Foch, Shanghai | | South Lyon, Mich. | | Yee Tsoong | | Yes | No | | | | Husband; Mr. A.C.Read, South Lyon, Michigan, U.S.A. | R.Yes E.No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 30 | Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., [illegible] | England via [illegible] | | | Yee Tsoong [illegible] | | Yes | No | | | | British American Tobacco Co., [illegible], London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6 (10)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., 24th April, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Landed Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I., 24th April 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | | | | | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Warnes | Temporary Visitor | Hongkong | 14th Apr. 1939 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 3 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, 20th April 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Bacon | John Edward | 29 | M | S | Compositor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Derby | Temporary Visitor #62 | Calcutta | 17th Feb. 1939 | | India | Calcutta |
| 5 | | Barruex | Marcel Albert | 30 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Le | Temporary Visitor #139 | Hongkong | 19th Apr. 1939 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 6 | | Barruex | Maud Dorothy | 31 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | English | China | Swatow | Temporary Visitor #140 | Hongkong | 19th Apr. 1939 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 7 | | [redacted] | | | | | School Mistress | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | [redacted] | | Temporary Visitor | | 8th April | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Non-Imm. | Ford E.E.A. | William F. | 51 | M | M | Office Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Dundee | Temporary Visitor #142 | Hongkong | 20th Apr. 1939 | 3(2) Plea. | Hongkong | Victoria |
| ✓ 9 | Non-Imm. | Ford E.E.A. | Frances K. | 52 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Dundee | Temporary Visitor #144 | Hongkong | 20th Apr. 1939 | 3(2) Plea. | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 10 | | [redacted] | Edwin M.C. | 31 | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | [redacted] | | Temporary Visitor | | 22nd Apr. | | | |
| 11 | | Higginbotham | William H. S. | 38 | M | M | [redacted] | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Temporary Visitor #153 | Hongkong | 26th Apr. 1939 | | Burma | Mandalay |
| 12 | | Hoey | Thomas | 33 | M | S | Customs Official | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Preston | Temporary Visitor #932 | Hongkong | 26th Apr. 1939 | | China | Lappa |
| 13 | | Inglis | George Leckie | 35 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Temporary Visitor #151 | Hongkong | 24th Apr. 1939 | | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| 14 | | Morgan | [redacted] | 32 | M | S | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Welsh | Wales | [redacted] | Temporary Visitor #[redacted] | Hongkong | 26th Apr. 1939 | | [redacted] | Kuala Lumpur |
| 15 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, 20th April 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Non-Imm. | Brace E.E.A. | Leonard W. | 30 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Wales | Cardiff | Temporary Visitor #560 | Shanghai | 18th Apr. 1939 | 3-2 Pl. | China | Shanghai |
| 17 | Non-Imm. | Brace E.E.A. | Isobel | 32 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | Temporary Visitor #567 | Shanghai | 13th Apr. 1939 | 3-2 Pl. | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | | Cowie | John L. W. | 33 | M | M | Constructional Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Newcastle | Temporary Visitor | | 29th Mar. | | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 19 | | Cowie | Anne G. | 28 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Russian | Russia | Vladivostok | Temporary Visitor | | 29th Mar. | | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 20 | Non-Imm. | Douglas E.E.A. | Norman | 32 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | South Shields | Temporary Visitor #118 | Shanghai | 21st Apr. 1939 | Sec-3-3 | China | Shanghai |
| 21 | Non-Imm. | Douglas E.E.A. | Margret | 27 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Clydebank | Temporary Visitor #119 | Shanghai | 21st Apr. 1939 | Sec-3-3 | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | Non-Imm. | Douglas E.E.A. | Robert Norman | 3 | M | S | None | No | Child | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Clydebank | Temporary Visitor #119 | Shanghai | 21st Apr. 1939 | Sec-3-3 | China | Shanghai |
| 23 | Non-Imm. | Gozzett | Ruth E. M. | 34 | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Bexley Heath | Temporary Visitor #[redacted] | Shanghai | 26th Apr. 1939 | Sec-3-2 Pl. | Kenya | Mombasa |
| ✓ 24 | Non-Imm. | Kardonsky E.E.A. | Issy A. | 36 | M | M | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia | Russian | Russia | Troitsky, Orenburg | PPV. | Shanghai | 20th Mar. 1939 | 3(2) Plea | China | Shanghai |
| ✓ 25 | Non-Imm. | Kardonsky E.E.A. | Serafima | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia | Russian | Russia | Chelistinsk | PPV. | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3(2) Plea | China | Shanghai |
| ✓ 26 | Non-Imm. | Kardonsky E.E.A. | Leya | 2 | F | S | None | No | Child | No | Former Russia | Russian | China | Shanghai | PPV. | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3(2) Plea. | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | | Machidoine | Louis Victor | 34 | M | M | [redacted] | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | [redacted] | Batavia | [redacted] | | Java | Tenggarong |
| 28 | | Machidoine | Militza V. | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | France | Russian | Russia | Vladivostok | Temporary Visitor | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | Tenggarong |
| 29 | I.E.M.C. | Read E.E.M. | Elikonida S. | 41 | F | M | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia | Russian | Russia | Vladivostok | N.Q.I.V. Sec-4-A #105 | Shanghai | 15th Apr. 1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 30 | | Roberts | John | 48 | M | M | [redacted] | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Wales | [redacted] | Transit Certificate | [redacted] | 22nd Apr. | | China | Tsingtao |

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
E. L. D. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

E.E. Leland
Immigrant Inspector.

Eliminations & Corrections Certified,

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races shall be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Chief Purser.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fred C Sell, Surgeon of the S S "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith
(Swear) (31) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian Medical Council of Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F C Sell M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of May, 19 39

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4300

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *19*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 77 | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 77 | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |




Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lloyd A. | 44 | M | M | Oct. 14th 1896. | Houston,Tex. | |
| 4 | Mildred | 24 | F | M | April 17th 1911. | Macon,Georgia | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Catherine E. | 23 | F | Wid. | August 11th 1886. | West Branch Iowa | |
| 7 | Miss | 45 | F | M | April 20th 1892. | Omaha Neb. | |
| 8 | Edith | 30 | F | M | Oct. 17th 1898 | Omaha Neb. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Margaret A. | 49 | F | Wid. | | Zanesville, Ohio. | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Blossom C. | 40 | F | Wid | Sept 17th 1898 | Lafayette County Wis. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 46 | F | M | August 3rd 1893. | [illegible] Missouri | Robinson, Ills. |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

18

Chas F Norman
Immigrant

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [illegible], 19

| | (1) NAME IN FULL | (2) AGE | (3) SEX | (4) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION, OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | (5) NATURALIZED: (BY WHOM AND IN WHAT COURT WHERE RECORDED; DATE OF PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS) | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Oliver S. | 49 | M M | March 14th 1890 | Rock Island, Ill | Cliff Corner Orange Co. |
| 2 | [illegible] | 44 | F M | August 16th 1894 | Salt Lake City, Utah. | Clark Corner Orange Conn. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother, Mrs. S.M. Shelton, 500 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Grandmother, Mrs. S.M. Shelton 500 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Grandmother, Mrs. S.M. Shelton, 500 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Grandmother, Mrs. S.M. Shelton, 500 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister, Miss Mabel [illegible] 8821 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M Wd | January 3rd 1892 | Geneva, Ohio | [illegible], Woodmont, Conn. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Miss E. Olsen, 41 Junior Lane, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F M | June 10th 1887 | Waterbury, Conn | Wife, Mrs. Monroe, [illegible], N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], 121 Gilbert Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F M | Oct 4th 1887 | [illegible] | c/o Mrs. [illegible], 1726 S. Wichita St., Wichita, Kan. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F M | March 14th 1902 | Elmira, N.Y. | 8 Yale St., Holyoke, Mass. |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wife, Mrs. A.E. [illegible], [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], Mrs. E. [illegible], [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M S | December 23rd 1901 | Jersey City, N.J. | [illegible], 233 Bidwell St., [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] BLANCHE M. | 40 | F M | December 31st 1898 | Penryn, N.Y. | 200 Adams St., [illegible], L.I. |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M S | November 11th 1903 | Kurtzon, Neb. | [illegible], [illegible] 8th St., Boise, Idaho |

[illegible] INSPECTIVE
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Patrick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, rod buffer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], , MAY 19th. , 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or go to some other foreign country, as far as known | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether coming for names of any other individuals, firm, or agency requesting or inducing alien to come to the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.) | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported | Whether ever before deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | C/o Danish Legation, Tokyo, Japan. | Copen | N.Y.Den.haven | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | New York | C/o Foreign Office, Copenhagen, Denmark. | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 3 | C/o Danish Legation Tokyo, Japan | Copen | N.Y.Den.haven | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | C/o Foreign Office, Copenhagen, Denmark. Father:- Mr.J. L. | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 4 | [redacted] | Man | [redacted] | Yes | Self | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | No | 2 [redacted] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Nil |
| 5 | C/o Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D.C. | Genoa | [redacted] | [redacted] | Self | Yes | Yes | 1932 | Yes 1932 | C/o Apostolic Delegation Washington, D.C., U.S.A. | No | 3 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | [redacted] | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 6 | [redacted] | Hamburg | N.Y.Ger.burg | Yes | Wife | $500 Yes No | | | | Brother:-Mr P.Richard, Gelderninederrhein, | No | 14 days | No | darling from N.Y., N.Y. SS. Hamburg 6/11/39 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | [redacted] | Hamburg | N.Y.Ger.burg | Yes | [redacted] | Acc. Husb Yes No | | | | Brother-in-law:-Mr P.Richard, Gelderninederrhein, | No | 14 days | No | Ditto | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Blue | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | [redacted] | Hamburg | [redacted] | Yes | Father | Acc. Father Yes No | | | | Uncle, Mr. P. Richard, Gelderninederrhein, | No | 14 days | No | Ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Blue | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | New York 1935 | Father:- Mr. J. T. [redacted] Gildenhal [redacted] | No | 2 [redacted] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [redacted] | [redacted] | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 10 | C/o Foreign Office, London, England | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | Intran sit | C/o Foreign Office, London, England | No | Diplomatic | No | Diplomatic Duration Stat | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | Intran sit 1936 | C/o Foreign Office, London, England | No | Diplomatic | No | Ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [redacted] | [redacted] | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . Passengers sailing from [illegible], April [illegible], 19 3a

| No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued Place | Issued Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Knuth | Kield G | 31 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Copenhagen | Diplomatic 136 | Tokyo | May 2, 1933 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 3 | | Knuth | Gerhardt | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Swiss | Switzerland | Lugano | Diplomatic 137 | Tokyo | May 2, 1933 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Joseph | 41 | | M | S | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Jewish | England | Manchester | [illegible] | Yokohama | April 30, 1933 | | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 5 | | Morella | Paul | 44 | | M | S | Telegrapher | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rome | Diplomatic 139 | Tokyo | May 2, 1933 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| ✓ | 6 | [illegible] | Richard Otto | 12 | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | P.P.V. 128 | Tokyo | [illegible] | 3/3/Transit | Japan | Tokyo |
| ✓ | 7 | [illegible] | Richard Johanna | 41 | | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Dresden | P.P.V. 129 | Tokyo | [illegible] | 3/3/Transit | Japan | Tokyo |
| ✓ | 8 | [illegible] | Richard Rudolf Otto | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Wuppertal | P.P.V. 130 | Tokyo | [illegible] | 3/3/Transit | Japan | Tokyo |
| | 9 | Sawbridge | [illegible] | 41 | | F | S | Clerk | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | April 29, 1933 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| ✓ | 10 | Sanson | [illegible] | 28 | | M | M | Diplomat | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | Diplomatic 138 | Via Siberia | April [illegible] | 3-1 Dipo. | Japan | Tokyo |
| ✓ | 11 | Sanson | [illegible] | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | Diplomatic 139 | Via Siberia | April [illegible] | 3-1 Dipo. | Japan | Tokyo |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. E. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Bell MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____
[Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. S. Patrick

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C. and [redacted], , B.A.Y., [illegible], *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Obtainable for ultimate destination) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next question.) | Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported on former entry | Whether arrested and deported at own expense | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be supported by friends in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father's Firm- Great Northern Tel.Co., [illegible] | N.Y. | London | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1937 | | Father's Firm- Great Northern Tel.Co., [illegible] | R.Yes E.No | 30A mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | N.A. |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | dys. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | N.A. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | dys. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | N.A. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | dys. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | N.A. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | N.A. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | N.Y. | Lon. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | No | was. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | N.A. |
| 14 | [illegible] | N.Y. | London | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | N.Y. | London | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | No | wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | N.A. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | No | mon. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | N.A. |
| 18 | [illegible] | N.Y. | York | No | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1937 | | [illegible] | | Lo-cal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | N.Y. | York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | | [illegible] | No | Self. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | N.A. |
| 20 | [illegible] | N.C. | York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1937 | New York | [illegible] | | Per-man. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | N.A. |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Father-in-law;-Mr.H.W.Davidson Seoul, Korea | N.Y. | Eng. London | Yes | Asiatic Petroleum Company | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | R.Yes E.No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | N.A. |
| 24 | Father;-Mr.H.W.Davidson, Seoul, Korea | N.Y. | Eng. London | Yes | Asiatic Petroleum Company | Yes | [illegible] | 1931 | New York | [illegible] | R.Yes E.No | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Dark | N.A. |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible] OF RUSSIA" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], April 24th, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Data exclusive for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT [illegible] April 5th, 1939 Contd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Bellows | Polly E | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | --- | No | Denmark | Scandinavian | China | Shanghai | T.V.607 | Shanghai | April 22/1939 | 3/3/Plea. | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | Walters | John [illegible] | 43 | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Surrey | P.V.610 | Shanghai | April 22/1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | Walter | Eileen M. | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | T.V.611 | Shanghai | April 22/1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | Kelly | Joseph V. | 41 | | M | M | Tobacco Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | P.V. 2 [illegible] | Tsingtao | April 15/1939 | | China | Tsingtao |
| 6 | | Kelly | Sheila | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | T.C. 3/[illegible] | Tsingtao | April 15/1939 | | China | Tsingtao |
| 7 | | Kelly | Vivian M. | 8 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Hankow | T.C. 3/[illegible] | Tsingtao | April 19/1939 | | China | Tsingtao |
| 8 | | Kelly | Anne | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | U.S.A. | Wisconsin | T.V. [illegible] | Shanghai | January 21/1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | Kettlewell | Edwin | 44 | | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Manchester | T.C. [illegible] | [illegible] | April [illegible] | | China | Peking |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT [illegible] April 11th, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Gill | Herbert A | 39 | | M | S | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | April [illegible] | | Japan | Kobe |
| 14 | | Kahrstedt | Fred | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Fairhaven | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | May [illegible] | | Japan | Kobe |
| 15 | | Kahrstedt | Irene Mary | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Chesterfield | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | May [illegible] | | Japan | Kobe |
| 16 | | Le Poer | Elizabeth J. | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cork | [illegible] | Kobe | April [illegible] | | Formosa | Kobe |
| 17 | | Leach | James A. | 46 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | May 3/1939 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 18 | | Weidenreich | Franz | 63 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | March 4/1939 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 19 | | Weidenreich | Mathilde | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Mannheim | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | March 4/1939 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Vernon G. | 38 | | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Scarborough | T.V. [illegible] | Kobe | April [illegible] | | Japan | Kobe |
| 21 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 4th, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | Elmer G. | 46 | | M | M | Motion Picture Executive | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Siberia | Vladivostock | [illegible] | Tokyo | May 4/1939 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 23 | ✓ | Hind | Christopher | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | P.P. [illegible] 114 | Tokyo | April 4/1939 | 3/3/Transit | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Hind | Winifred E. | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Korea | Seoul | P.P. [illegible] 115 | Tokyo | April [illegible] | 3/3/Transit | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | Fillian E. | 36 | | M | M | Insurance Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Chile | Tocopilla | T.V. 617 | Tokyo | April [illegible] | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Lydia E. | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Welch | Wales | Llanrwst | T.V. 617 | Tokyo | [illegible] | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 27 | | [illegible] | Daphne O. | 1 | 3 | F | S | Child | No | --- | No | Great Britain | Scotch | Japan | Tokyo | T.V. 617 | Tokyo | [illegible] | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 28 | | Verbraak | John | [illegible] | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | N.E.I. | Bandoeng | T.V. 188 | Tokyo | May [illegible] | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Cecil M. | 31 | | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Peking | T.V. 124 | Tokyo | May [illegible] | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Hazel M. | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | India | Nawalgarh | T.V. 125 | Tokyo | May [illegible] | | Japan | Tokyo |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] LINE
[illegible] Purser
E. K. H. Martin
Master

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
("State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... owners thereof" as the case may be")

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the immigration act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Patrick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Ultimate destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, "Cotton planter," "engineer," "compositor," "bricklayer," "lumberman," "servant," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc. Entries simply descriptive of laborers, such as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "boy," "girl," and "child," should not be made.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crop.

Strict accuracy is required in this column, for the information will be used for other purposes, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, boards of special inquiry, and commissioners of immigration.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*) and 9 (*Able to read only*).—These questions are to be answered "Read what language [and if exemption is claimed, state what exemption]," "Can read," "Can write," or "Can read and write," as the case may be. Persons who are able to read and write, and who claim exemption from the reading test, are to be entered as "Can read and write."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered by the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races or peoples printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, according to this list.

Special attention should be called to the modifications in the last two pairs of black lines, as the subject, conveyed last previous to 1906, and expressed further, may sometimes require the record by races or separated peoples. Terms by themselves, as "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Polish," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Asiatic," "African," "Black," "White," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Hebrew," "Celtic," "Anglo-Saxon," or "Teutonic" alone, are not sufficient. Under the head of country of last residence, the terms "Canada," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Russia," "Turkey," "Austria," "Hungary," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Greece," "Switzerland," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "Africa," "Europe," "Asia," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Pacific Islands," "Philippine Islands," "Azores," "Canary Islands," "Madeira," "Barbadoes," "Bermuda," "Jamaica," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Samoa," "Guam," "Tutuila," "Cape Verde," "Danish West Indies," "Dutch West Indies," "French West Indies," "Spanish

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in what never class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , MAY, 19th. , 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket through to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | For what purpose previously visited United States, and length of time spent there | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a professional beggar | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or Town | | | | Yes or No | If yes, when? | Where? | | Whether detained (or specify "Temporarily") | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether admissible (specify "Yes" or "No") | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | C/o Firm Ohlsson Kols & Rhyssenom, Tientsin, Peip. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | | Yes No | | In transit | Brother: Mr.A.Gre Casmer, 115, Rue Jean Mattr Self, Brittany, France | No | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Pale | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, D.S.O. Headquarters, Deputy District Indts. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | | Yes No | | | Mother:- Mrs.M.H.Bennett 28,Lansdown Road, Bishop's Hant, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, D.S.O. Headquarters, Deputy District Indts. | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband | | Yes No | | | Mother-in-law:-Mrs.M.B Bennett. 28,Lansdown Road, Bishop's Hant, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, D.S.O. Headquarters, Deputy District Indts. | Eng. | London | Yes | Father | | Yes No | | | Grand Mother:-M B.Bennett 28,Lansdown Road, Bishop's Hant, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, D.S.O. Headquarters, Deputy District Indts. | Eng. | London | Yes | Father | | Yes No | | | Grand Mother:-Mrs.M.H Bennett 28,Lansdown Road, Bishop's Hant, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | C/o Firm Carmichael & Clarke, Bank of East Asia Bldg. Hongkong. | Canada | Vancouver | Yes | Self | | Yes No | Yes 1928 | In transit | C/o Bank of Montreal Vancouver, B.C. | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 9 | S.S. "Kaul" Hongkong | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | | Yes No | | | C/o Admiralty White Hall,London England | No | 3 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | Firm:-Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Hongkong | Eng. | Harrowgate | Yes | Self | | Yes No | Yes 1934 | transit | Father:-Sir L.G.Dunber, Whitehall Lodge Harrogate, Yorkshire, Eng. | No | 15 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Employer:-H.L.R.L.French C/o Lloyds Bank, Delhi, India. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | | Yes No | | | Brother:- Mr.R.L.French, C/o Lloyds Bank, Haverstham, England | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 10 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | Employer:-Chinn Maritime Contractors, Hongkong. | Eng. | London | Yes | Employer | | Yes No | | In transit | C/o Barclays Bank, Cockspur Str, London England | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Name:- P.O.Box No.561 Nairobi Kenya Colony, South Africa | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | | Yes No | | | C/o Barclays Bank, Cockspur Str.London England | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | Employer:-China Maritime Contractors, Hongkong. | Eng. | London | Yes | Employer | | Yes No | | In transit | C/o Hongkong Shanghai Bank, Sister:-Mrs.A.M.Edwards The Laurels, Chatham, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | Sister:-Mrs.A.M.Edwards, The Laurels, Chatham, Square,Brighton, | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | | Yes No | | | | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | C/o Midlothian Surveom, Hyderabad Warsen, India | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | $1000 | Yes No | | | C/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall,London,England | N-No E-No | 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 17 | C/o Firm:- Getz Bros. 3rd Duffield Hall, Hongkong | Hongkong | | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes 1914 | transit | In | C/o Firm:- Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | N-Yes E-No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 18 | Husband's Firm:-Getz Bros. Hongkong | Hongkong | | Yes | Husband | | Yes 1928 | transit | New | C/o Husband's Firm Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 19 | C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. Hongkong | Hongkong | | Yes | Father | | Yes No | | | C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 20 | C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. Hongkong | Hongkong | | Yes | Father | | Yes No | | | C/o Father's Firm;-Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 21 | C/o Friend:-Mr.Wix Silverdale, Salisbury,S.Africa. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | | Yes No | Yes 1928 | In transit | C/o Royal Society Club St.James Str.London | No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wife;-Mrs.C.Adolfs: Progestraat 22 Sourabaya. | Java | Amsterdam | Yes | Self | $400 | Yes No | | | C/o Netherlands Trading Society Amsterdam, Holland | E-No H-No | Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 24 | Employer:- Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd. Shanghai, China | Eng. | Boulton | Yes | Employer | | Yes No | | | Son,:-T.J Chapman, C/o Messrs. Cox & Co. Charing Cross, London, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | | Nil |
| 25 | Husband's Employer:-Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd. Shanghai,China. | Eng. | Boulton | Yes | Employer | | Yes No | | | Son:-Mr.J.Chapman. C/o Messrs. Cox & Co. Charing Cross, London, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | | Nil |
| 26 | Friend:- Mr.J.Stenerson American Express Co.Hongkong. | Eng. | London | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes 1930 | | New York | C/o Royal Court Bloane Square London, Eng. | No | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | Nil |
| 27 | Friend:- Mr.J.Stenerson, American Express Co,H.Kong. | Eng. | London | Yes | Employer | | Yes 1930 | | New York | C/o Royal Court. Bloane Square, London, Eng. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Grey | | Nil |
| 28 | Firm:-Great Northern Tel.Co, 34,Ave.Edward 7,Shanghai. | Denm. | Copenhagen | Yes | Self | $700 | Yes No | Yes 1928 | In transit | Firm:-Great Northern Tel.Co Copenhagen,Denmark. | R-Yes E-No | 30 Days 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | Husband's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co 34,Ave.Edward 7,Shanghai: | Denm. | Copenhagen | Yes | Husband | Acc.Father | Yes No | | | Husband's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co. Copenhagen,Denmark. | R-Yes E-No | 30 Days 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 30 | Father's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co 34,Ave.Edward 7,Shanghai: | Denm. | Copenhagen | Yes | Father | Acc.Father | Yes No | | | Father's Firm: Great Northern Tel.Co. Copenhagen,Denmark. | R-Yes E-No | 30 Days 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |

Sailing N.Y., N.Y. SS Pilsudski, 4/20/39

Time to Europe 9 days 6 hrs

Time to Canada 7 days 4 hrs

Time to England 9 days 6 hrs

Ditto

Ditto.

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] as follows: Whoever [illegible] by force or [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 97

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted] PORT, , APRIL, [redacted] , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | (Head Tax Status) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to speak what language or dialect (race, or nationality) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I., APRIL, 3[illegible], 193[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | Simon | 56 | M | S | Entrepreneur | Yes | English French | France | French | France | Bischheim | L.C. 21 | Manila,P.I. | April/21/1939 | P.I. | Manila |
| 3 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT [illegible] KONG APRIL, [illegible] 193[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [redacted] | Joseph | 50 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cork | T.V. 161 | Bombay | April/[illegible]/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| 5 | | [redacted] | Alice H. | 52 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | Gidcup | T.V. 162 | Bombay | April/[illegible]/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| 6 | | [redacted] | Mary A | 9 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Great Britain | Irish | England | Gidcup | T.V. 172 | Bombay | April/20/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| 7 | | [redacted] | Evelyn H. | 9 | F | S | Child | No | No | Great Britain | Irish | England | Gidcup | T.V. 172 | Bombay | April/20/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| 8 | | [redacted] | Thomas A. | 60 | M | S | Surveyor | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | York | T.V. 480 | Hongkong | Nov./30/1938 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | | [redacted] | Malcolm S.A. | 36 | M | M | Naval Officer | Yes | English | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V. 183 | Hongkong | April/26/1936 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | William [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Shipping Agent | Yes | English | Great Britain | Scotch | India | Calcutta | T.V. 154 | Hongkong | April/28/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 11 | | [redacted] | Robert [illegible] | 37 | M | S | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | Preston | B.V. 167 | Capetown | March/8/1938 | England | London |
| 12 | | [redacted] | Eileen | 31 | F | S | Shop Proprietor | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | S.Africa | Eriswhen | T.V. 80 | Nairobi | March/14/1939 | South Africa | Nairobi |
| 13 | | [redacted] | Cecil Holcombe | 32 | M | S | Stenographer | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | S.Africa | Nairobi | T.V. 80 | Kampala | April/1/1939 | South Africa | Nairobi |
| 14 | | [redacted] | Violet E. | 28 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | Southampton | B.to O.11 | Hongkong | April/21/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 15 | | [redacted] | Eileen | 40 | F | Wid | Art | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.V. 198 | Capetown | March/19/1939 | England | Stoke Poges |
| 16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | Robert F.H. | [illegible] | M | S | Doctor | Yes | English | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V. [illegible] | [illegible] | April/13/1939 | India | Hyderabad |
| 17 | [redacted] | [redacted] | Victor L. | 32 | M | S | Shipbuilder | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V. 247 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 18 | | [redacted] | Edith A. | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | China | Dan Kai | T.V. 248 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 19 | | [redacted] | Phyllis I. | 4 | F | D | Child | No | No | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | C.D. 248 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 20 | | [redacted] | Hilary A. | 8 | F | D | Child | No | No | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | T.V. 248 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 21 | | [redacted] | Alister [illegible] | 31 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Ayre | T.V.[illegible] | London,Eng. | Nov./5/1938 | Africa | Salisbury |
| 22 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, APRIL, [illegible] 193[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | Adolfo [redacted] | Gerard T. | 41 | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Ireland | Celtic | Ireland | D.E.I. | Continental | [illegible] | September 32 | Java | Soerabaya |
| 24 | | [redacted] | Arthur | 48 | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | Bolton | T.V. 180 | Shanghai | April/28/1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 42 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | Bolton | T.V. 181 | Shanghai | April/28/1939 | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | [redacted] | Frank | 48 | M | M | Company Representative | Yes | English | Great Britain | [illegible] | [illegible] | Leeds | T.V. 181 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 27 | | [redacted] | Elma M. | 45 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.V. 248 | Hongkong | [illegible] | Hongkong | Victoria |
| ✓ 28 | [redacted] | Nielsen [redacted] | Emilius | 41 | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark | Skuddinarlia | Denmark | Aarhus | P.P. | 3/2/Plm. | China | Shanghai |
| ✓ 29 | [redacted] | Nielsen [redacted] | Ella | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark | Sjaellandien | Denmark | Vyssborg | P.P. | 3/0/Plm. | China | Shanghai |
| ✓ 30 | [redacted] | Nielsen [redacted] | Axel E. | 9 | M | S | Student | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark | Sjaellandien | Denmark | [illegible] | P.P. | 3/1/Plm. | China | [illegible] |

Signatures of Immigrant Inspectors certifying

LINE [redacted] LINE [redacted] IV [redacted] D.

Im. [redacted]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien _____ mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in manner according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—40

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. S. Patnik

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., May 19th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) Foreign country via port of departure. | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether above paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.) | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether above intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time above intends to remain in the United States | Whether above intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever excluded and deported before; if so, when? | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife; Catalina Bautista 90 B.A.Tan Rizal Extension | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Nov.14th 1915 | San Francisco | Oct.14 1938 | C/o Indian Town Barber Shop Ketchikan, Alaska, U.S.A. | No | ~~Indef.~~ Resume Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn. | Blk. | Dk. Brn. | Nil |
| 3 | Father; Mr.F.Mabansag Aboo, Launion, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Jun 4 1924 | Seattle | Oct.14 1938 | C/o Terminal Sales Bldg. 1st Ave.&Virginia St., Seattle | No | one year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brn. | Blk. | Dk. Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | Father-in-law Mr.F.Mabansag Aboo, Launion, P.I. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Jun 4 1924 | Seattle | Oct.14 1938 | C/o Terminal Sales Bldg. 1st Ave.& Virginia St., Seattle | No | one year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Brn. | Blk. | Dk. Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | Mother; Mrs.B.Natividad Binmaley, Pangasinan, P.I. | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | June 2 1926 | San Fran. | Mar.4 1939 | Employer; The Pullman Co., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. | No | Indef. Resume Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brn. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

Form 566 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia . Passengers sailing from Manila P.I. , April 24th , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. APRIL 24th 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Geraamio | Leonard | 49 | | M M | Barber | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Cebu | Affidavit Alaska | Sept.13th 1938 | | PAR.4. SUB.E RULE 33 | P.I. | Cebu |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ~~Mabansag~~ | ~~Leopoldo~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | Filipino & English | ~~Yes~~ | ~~P.I.~~ | ~~Filipino~~ | ~~P.I.~~ | Agoo | Temp. Visitor | April 21st | | | P.I. | Manila |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | Leunion | 301 | Manila | 1939 | | | |
| 4 | | ~~Mabanag~~ | ~~Leonila~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | Filipino & English | ~~Yes~~ | ~~P.I.~~ | ~~Filipino~~ | ~~P.I.~~ | ~~Manila~~ | Temp. Visitor | April 21st | | | P.I. | Manila |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 301 | Manila | 1939 | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Manaois | Marcelo ~~NARDO~~ | 36 | | M M | Conductor | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Pangasinan | U.S. P/P ✓ #167 ✓ | Jan.24th Washington 1939 | | PAR 4. SUB.E. RULE 33. | P.I. | Pangasinan |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSPORT VALID ONLY SIX MONTHS. EXPIRES JULY 28.1939. | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections Certified | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ORIGINAL ENTRY 1926. NO MILITARY — NAVAL SERVICE EMPLOYED AS CONDUCTOR. PULLMAN CO. | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chief Purser. | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EXAMINED BY:- | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ① A.M. ILLMAN. (AT OFFICE) | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ② H.T. ROWBOTTOM. | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J C Hall MD

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P.I., April 24th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. and Vancouver, B.C. May 1st, 19 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | [illegible] DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. May 1st, 1929 | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | M | M | 9th Nov 1884 Reclevekue P.E. | | c/o Mother in Law Mrs [illegible] 980 N.Broadway, Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | F | M | 5th July 1899 Seattle, Wash. | | c/o Mother, Mrs [illegible] 725 N.Broadway, Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | M | - | 20th Nov 1924 Honolulu, T.H. | | c/o Grandmother, Mrs [illegible] 725 N.Broadway, Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | F | - | 5th Aug. 1926 Honolulu, T.H. | | c/o Father, Mr Lee Albrich Perser Apts, Tupperian, Wash. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | - | 16th Nov. 1906 Egyptian Wash. | | c/o Father, Mr F.F.Brallard 6000 Angeline Str., Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | - | 26th May 1906 Seattle, Wash | | Sister; Mrs [illegible] Kremmal 1207 Oak Str., Eugene, Oregon |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | F | - | 20th Oct. 1886 Rice Island Minn | | Aunt, Mrs. W.E.Harrington West Sterling, Mass. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | M | - | 21st Sept. 1907 Juneau, Alaska | | c/o The Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, Cal., |
| 10 | [illegible] | Peter Webster | 3 | | M | | 10th Sept 1925; Alexandria, MINN. | | Brother; Mr L.B. Dudley 1776 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Dorothy | 42 | | F | S | 9th Jan 1883; Herriot Springs, Utah. | | Mother; Mrs F.Corbett 1501 S.35th St., Tacoma, Wash. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | F | - | 22nd Aug. 1897 Beverly, Mass. | | Mother; Mrs E.F.Graft Seattle near, Washington |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | F | - | 24th June 1903 Palouse, Washington | | Apt No.318 15 E.40th Str., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Through Parentage | | Mother; Mrs.F.Lewis 5707 Kenwood Str., Seattle, Wash |
| 15 | [illegible] | Elizabeth L. | 5 | | F | S | 26th Jan. 1923, Helena, Montana | | [illegible] Portland, Ore. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Theodore Allen | 25 | | M | M | 24th Aaron 1904, Topeka, Kansas | | [illegible] Portland, Ore. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Helenea Alice | 27 | | F | M | 24th Aaron 1902, Portland, Ore. | | Mother, Mrs.F.Lewis 5707 Kenwood Str., Seattle, Wash |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Naturalized through parents at District Court, Seattle, Wash., 1911 | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | M | M | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | U.S.District Court, Seattle, U.S. When December 1910 | [illegible] Pennsylvania, U.S. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Marion | 30 | | F | S | 3rd Decem 1898, Seattle, Wash., | | Father, Mr.Thos.H.Cain 618 South Tenn.Ave., Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 21 | [illegible] | Marion | 28 | | F | M | 24th Sept.1901, Seattle, Wash., | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | M | - | 3rd June May 1924, Bremerton, Wash., | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | 4th Aaron 1903, Jewlesday, Ia., | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | Estelle | 39 | | F | S | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. 22nd Dec. 1889 Lincoln Neb. | | [illegible] |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Alterations and Corrections Initialed: | |
| 26 | | | | | | | EXAMINED BY:- | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | H.T. ROWBOTTOM. | Chief Clerk. | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manila, P.I., April 24th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C. May 13th, 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Frances Mary | 21 | 6 | F | S | 24th March 1908, Tulare, Calif. | | c/o Sister Mrs. Kidmore, 851 Irwin Str., Bakersfield, Cal. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Witnessing and Verifying Certified | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Chief Clerk | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 6BD A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from MANILA, P. I., APRIL 24TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA MAY 19 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. - APRIL 24TH 1939 | | |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. CLIFTON | NORA MARIE | 21 | | F | S | March 5th 1918 Spokane, Wash. | | 1002 W. 7th Street, Spokane, Washington. |
| 3 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C MORRISON | MURIEL | 20 | | F | S | December 26th 1918 Chicago, Ill. | | 535 Henmen Street, Evenston, Illinois. |
| 4 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - APRIL 28TH 1939. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | N I L | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA - APRIL 30TH 1939. | | |
| 7 | DRAPER | RICHARD BRANDT | 30 | | M | M | November 7th 1908 Kansas City, Mo. | | 4655 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | D'IV [illegible], B. C. SACHS | ABRAHAM MOSES | 33 | | M | S | February 26th 1906 New York, N. Y. | | 327 Central Park West, New York, N. Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT [illegible], JAPAN - MAY 3RD 1939. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | N I L | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - MAY 4TH 1939. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | N I L | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN - MAY 6TH 1939. | | |
| 14 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. DECKER | WILLIAM | | | M | | May 13th 1890 Lahore, Virginia. | | American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 152 Madison Ave., New York |
| 15 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. Fawcett | LAURA STEWART | 50 | | F | S | March 25th 1889 Cleveland, Ohio | | General Delivery, Bluehill, Maine |
| 16 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. Peterson | Auguste | 64 | | F | S | April 26th 1875 Boston, Mass. | | General Delivery, Bluehill, Maine |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

EXAMINED BY:—

H.T. Rowbottom.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Patrick

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* Victoria, B. C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

34—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

34—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* ©

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], May 16th, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or a institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | My Friend: Mrs. [illegible], Chicago, Ontario, Canada | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M. | Fully Good | 5' | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], April [redacted], 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Sakai | Ko | | | | | | | | | Japanese | Japan | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Patrick

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

**The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.**

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*). The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If said country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., 19th May, *19* 30.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage. Whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of the question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States; if so, name and address of prospective employer | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yee Tsoong Yes Tobac.Co. | Yes | No | | | | R.Yes E.No | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yee Tsoong Yes Tobac.Co. | Yes | No | | | British American Tobacco Co., 7, Millbank, London | No | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yee Tsoong Yes Tobac.Co. | Yes | No | | | British American Tobacco Co., 7, Millbank, London | No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | Employer: Netherlands Indische Sugar Union, Modjokerto, Java | Holland via New York | | | Yee Tsoong Yes Tobac.Co. | Yes | No | | | British American Tobacco Co., 7, Millbank, London | No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | Yes Self | Yes | No | | | Father: Mr. J.C.Steenberg Enschede, Holland | No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Husband: Mr. R.G. Bell, 83,Manishita-Cho, Yokohama | England via Boston | | | 1910 - 1918 Yes Husband | Yes | Yes | 1934 | title 1934 | c/o The Manager, Chartered Bank, 38 Bishopgate, London, E.C.I. | R.Yes E.No | Intransit | ONE MONTH. | EXIT | MONTREAL | JUNE 3 - | 'DUCHESS' | VESSEL | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | c/o Juri Valley Medical Asstn. Assam Bengal Railway, Sylhet, Assam. | England via Montreal | | | Yes Self | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs. Robarts Calmore, Epsom Surrey, England. | R.Yes E.No | 10 dys | No | EXIT. | MONTREAL | JUNE | CAN.PAC. | ORDN | ORDER | TO | U.K. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Juri Valley Medical Asstn. Assam Bengal Railway, Sylhet, Assam. | England via Montreal | | | Yes Husband | Yes | No | | | Sister-in-law,Mrs.R. Calmore, Epsom Surrey, England. | R.Yes E.No | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 13 | Friend: Dr. Atienza, 13 Hankow Road, Kowloon, Hongkong | England via New York | | | Yes Self | Yes | No | | | c/o American Lloyd Co., 25,Bloomsbury Way W.C.I, London | R.Yes E.No | 3 No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | c/o The United Church of Canada Mission, Tokyo, Japan | | | | Miss Coulthard, of United Yes Canada | | Yes | | | c/o Friend:Mrs.H.B.Courtice, Clinton,Ontario,Canada | | 1 No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 15 | Home Address: 126 Ampang Road, Kuala, Lumpur | England via New York | | | Yes Self | | | | | c/o Kingsmoore Box, Wilkshire, England | R.Yes E.No | 6 No wks | No | EXIT. | N.Y. | JUNE 3 - | "MAURETANIA" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Home Address: 126 Ampang Road, Kuala, Lumpur | England via New York | | | Yes Husband | | | | | c/o Kingsmoore Box, Wilkshire, England | R.Yes E.No | 6 No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 17 | Home Address: 126 Ampang Road, Kuala, Lumpur | England via New York | | | Yes Father | | | | | c/o Kingsmoore Box, Wilkshire, England | R.Yes E.No | 6 No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. Fair | Brn. | Green | Nil |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | c/o Kingsmoore Box, Wilkshire, England | R.Yes E.No | 6 No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " EMPRESS OF RUSSIA " Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. 24th April, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, 30th April 1939 - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Roberts | Evelyn Vera | 18 | F M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Tientsin | Transit Certificate 5/1938-9 | Tsingtao | 22nd Apr. 1939 | SAC | China | Tsingtao |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Roberts | Charles John | 11 | M S | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 5/1938-9 | Tsingtao | 22nd Apr. 1939 | SAC | China | Tsingtao |
| 4 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Roberts | John Henry | 6 | M S | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | 5/1938-9 | Tsingtao | 22nd Apr. 1939 | SAC | China | Tsingtao |
| 5 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Steenberg | Albertus M. | 40 | M S | | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Netherland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | Temp. Visitor # 78 | Sourabaya | 25th Mar. 1939 | | Java | Modjokerto |
| 6 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI, 3rd May, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | N i l. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, 4th May, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | N i l. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, 6th May, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Bell | Miriam Lola | 44 | F M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Japan | Sindai | Temp. Visitor # 94 | Yokohama | 1st May 1939 | SAC | Japan | Yokohama |
| 12 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Hamilton | Charles S. TEMART PARNELL | 48 | M M | | Medical Practioner | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | England | London | Temp. Visitor # 96 | Calcutta | 21st Mar. 1939 | SAC | India | Assam |
| 13 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Hamilton | Helen | 56 | F M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Russia | Petrograd | Temp. Visitor # 96 | Calcutta | 21st Mar. 1939 | SAC | India | Assam |
| 14 | | Richard | Josephine Daisy | 30 | F S | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Temp. Visitor #149 | Hongkong | 21st April 1939 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 15 | WITHDREW APPLICATION | Sakei | Ko | 48 | F S | | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Japan (SCOTCH FATHER) | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Temp. Visitor #893 | Tokyo | 14th Apr. 1939 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 16 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Skrine | Walter V. WIAN DOUGLAS | 47 | M M | | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Ceylon | Ceylon | Temp. Visitor #321 | Singapore | 8th Apr. 1939 | SAC | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 17 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Skrine | Dora Mary | 50 | F M | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Chieveley | Temp. Visitor #322 | Singapore | 8th Apr. 1939 | SAC | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 18 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Skrine | Betty Ann MARGARET | 18 | F S | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Borneo | Sarawak Kuching | Temp. Visitor #323 | Singapore | 8th Apr. 1939 | SAC | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LANDED IN CANADA FOR SCHOOL ONE YEAR.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

EXAMINED BY:—

H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be)

J. C. Hall M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Patuel

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.**

**A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

**Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.**

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

**The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.**

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

**The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."**

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passages paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. , 19th May , *19* 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Free or persons or inhabitants, or healthy but for care and treatment of the mentally or emotionally ill (see note) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether has been convicted of a crime, in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | c/o Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Sherry Bay, Hongkong | England via New York | | | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs.H.Newman, 8 Loreine Gardens, Ashtead, Surrey, England | R.YES E.NO 2 No mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Grand Hotel, Rue Chowringhee, Calcutta | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | c/o Harraden & Co., Bartholomero Close, London, E.C.1. | Intransit No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Friend: Mr. J. Dubois, c/o Sennet Freres, Hongkong | Switzerland via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Brother: Mr.P.Berruex, Bienne, Switzerland | R.YES E.NO 1 No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Blk. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | Friend: Mr. J. Dubois, c/o Sennet Freres, Hongkong | Switzerland via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | No | Brother-in-law: Mr.P.Berruex, Bienne, Switzerland | R.YES E.NO 1 No mon | No | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | Good | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 7 | P.O. Box 258. Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | c/o Mrs. A.W. Clair 112 West Kensington Court North End Rd., London | 1 No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 8 | c/o Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Yard, Hong Kong | England via New York | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock | | Yes | Whangpoa Dock | No | No | No | No | No | c/o Son: W.J.Ford "Wildorhurst" 311 Strathmore Road, Downfield, Dundee, Scotland | Intransit No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | c/o Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Yard, Hong Kong | England via New York | Hongkong & Whampoa Dock | | Yes | Whangpoa Dock | No | No | No | No | No | c/o Son: W.J.Ford "Wildorhurst" 311 Strathmore Road, Downfield, Dundee, Scotland | InTransit No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | Friend: Dr. W.A. Thomson, 240 Prince Edward Rd., Kowloon, Hong Kong | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | New York | 1918 | Wife: Mrs. E.M. Henlon, 24 Kingsley Ave Rugby, England | R.YES E.NO 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | Sister: Miss A Mazzinghorn 3 Allore Road, Rangoon, Burma | Ireland via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Friend: Rev.Dean [illegible], Christ Church Cathedral Dublin, Ireland | R.YES E.NO 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Chinese Customs, Lappa, China | England via New York | Chinese Customs | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | 1, Princess St., Knutsford, Cheshire, England | Govt. official. No wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Y.M.C.A. Kowloon, Hongkong | British via New York | Admiralty | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs. "Dungoss" 9 Manor Crescent, Gourock, Scotland | R.YES. E.NO wks | No | No | No | No | EXIT. N.Y | JUNE 6. | 'CALEDONIA' | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Malayan Collieries Ltd., Eaton Irving, North Malia Lumpur, F.M.S. | England via New York | VISITING | WM. JONES. 5TH WEBB ST. ALLIANCE. OHIO. | In transit | 1934 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | 84 Glenavnon Terrace, Abercynon, South Wales | R.YES E.NO 1 mon | No | No | No | No | EXIT | N.Y. | JUNE 21 | 'QUEEN MARY' | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | c/o Shanghai Municipal Police, Shanghai | England via New York | Shanghai Municipal Council | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Father: Mr.W. Brace 1, Station House, Laverncw, Cardiff, Wales | 1 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Frh. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 17 | c/o Shanghai Municipal Police, Shanghai | England via New York | Shanghai Municipal Council | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs. A. Brace 1, Station House, Laverncw, Cardiff, Wales | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frh. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 18 | Friend: Mr. C.C. Roberts, 62, Green Path Colombo, Ceylon | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | c/o Bankers, National Bank of India, Ltd. Bishopsgate, London, Eng. | R.YES — LESS SIXTY DAYS — E.NO mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Dk. | Blk. | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Friend: Mr. C.C. Roberts, 62, Green Path Colombo, Ceylon | England via New York | England | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | c/o Bankers, National Bank of India, Ltd. Bishopsgate, London, Eng. | R.YES — " " E.NO mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| 20 | Father-in-law: Mr. Furgeson, 1076 Sinza Road, Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother: Mrs. S. Douglas, 18, Seymore St. Hordern Colliry Durham, England | 2 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 21 | Father: Mr. Furgeson, 1076 Sinza Rd., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Mother-in-law: Mrs. S. Douglas, 18, Seymore St. Hordern Colliry Durham, England | 2 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 22 | Grandfather: Mr. Furgeson, 1076 Sinza Rd., Shanghai | England via New York | | | Yes | Father | No | No | No | No | No | Mother-in-law: Mrs. S. Douglas, 18, Seymore St. Hordern Colliry Durham, England | 2 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 23 | Friend: Mr. A.W. Northrop, c/o Customs Dept. Mombasa, Kenya | England via Montreal | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Uplands, Mapperley Park, Nottingham, Eng. | No wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fad | Green | Nil |
| 24 | Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | New York N.Y. | Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co. | | Yes | | Yes | In transit | 1935 | | | Aunt: Mrs. F. Salsbury, 1200, White Plains Road, Bronx, New York | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 25 | Husband's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co. Shanghai | New York N.Y. | Yee Tsoong Tobac.Co. | | Yes | | Yes | In transit | 1935 | | | Husband: Mrs. F. Salsbury, 1200, White Plains Road, Bronx, New York | 3 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 26 | Father's Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co. Shanghai | New N.Y. | Yee Tsoong Tobac.Co. | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | Father's Aunt: Mrs. F. Salsbury, 1200, White Plains Road, Bronx, New York | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 27 | Employer, Compagnie Olive, Tampesang, Java, D.E.I. | France via New York | Compagnie Olivre | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | 17, Rue D'Astorg, Paris. | R.YES E.NO 2 wks | No | EXIT N.Y. | JUNE 30. | FRENCH LINE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Employer, Compagnie Olive, Tampesang, Java, D.E.I. | France via New York | Compagnie Olivre | | Yes | | Yes | No | No | No | No | 17, Rue D'Astorg, Paris. | R.YES E.NO 2 wks | No | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Brother: Mr. Sevene, 1017 Ave. Foch, Shanghai | South Mich Lyon | | | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Husband: Mr. A.C.Read, South Lyon, Michigan, U.S.A. | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Frh. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 30 | Employer: The Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai | England via New York | Yee Tsoong Tobac.Co. | | Yes | | Yes | No | | | | British American Tobacco Co. 7, Milbank, London | R.YES. E.NO. 2 wks | No | EXIT. N.Y. | MAY 26 | "SCYTHIA" | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" _____. Passengers sailing from KOBE, J. T. 24th April, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED AT KOBE, J. T. 24th April 1939. | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | [illegible] | Stanley FREDERICK | 27 | M | S | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Derby | Temporary Visitor #127 | Hongkong 14th Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED AT KOBE, J. T. 24th April 1939. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | WITHDREW APPLICATION NOT ENTERING U.S. [illegible] | John Edward | 29 | M | S | Compositor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Derby | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Calcutta 17th Feb. 1939 | | | India | Calcutta |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | [illegible] | Marcel Albert | [illegible] | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | [illegible] | Switzerland | Le Locle | Temporary Visitor #189 | Hongkong 19th Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | [illegible] | Maud Dorothy | 31 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | English | China | Dairen | Temporary Visitor #143 | Hongkong 19th Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 7 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] | Maurice G. | 24 | M | S | Actual Mining | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Wareham | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Singapore 1939 | | | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 8 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] | William T. | 31 | M | M | Assistant Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Dundee | Temporary Visitor #142 | Hongkong 20th Apr. 1939 | | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] | Frances K. | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | London | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Hongkong 20th Apr. 1939 | | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Hanlon | Edwin W. ARRIVED BY AIR ARMED WITH REVOLVER | 41 | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Temporary Visitor #110 | Hongkong 22nd Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | [illegible] | William J. | 32 | M | S | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Temporary Visitor #153 | Hongkong 24th Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Burma | Mandalay |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Kirk | Thomas | 38 | M | S | Customs Official | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Preston | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Hongkong GOVT. OFFICIAL 26th Apr. 1939 | SEC | GRATIS 3 - 2 | China | Lappa |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | [illegible] | George Leckie | 38 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Temporary Visitor #121 | Hongkong 24th Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Hongkong | Kowloon |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | [illegible] | David L. LLEWELLYN | 32 | M | S | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Welsh | Wales | Aberpennar | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Hongkong 26th Apr. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | F.M.S. | Kuala Lumpur |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, 18th April 1939. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | DISEMBARKED V[illegible] B C [illegible] | Lawrence A. | 30 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Wales | Cardiff | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai 18th Apr. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| 17 | | DISEMBARKED V[illegible] B C [illegible] | Isobel | 28 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai 13th Apr. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Cowie | John L. ARRIVED AUGUST WILFRED | 37 | M | M | Constructional Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne | Temporary Visitor P. [illegible] | Ceylon 29th Mar. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Ceylon | Colombo |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Cowie | Annie C. ON STATIONARY | 34 | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Russian | Russia | Vladivostok | Temporary Visitor P. [illegible] | Ceylon 29th Mar. 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 20 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] | Herman | 66 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | South Shields | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai 21st Apr. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| 21 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] | Margaret | 67 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glydebank | Temporary Visitor #119 | Shanghai 21st Apr. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C [illegible] | Robert Herman | 3 | M | S | None | No | [illegible] | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scotland | Glydebank | Temporary Visitor #119 | Shanghai 21st Apr. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Horley Heath | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai 24th Apr. 1939 | | | Kenya | Mombasa |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Igor A. | 36 | M | M | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia | Russian | Russia | Pravdinsk | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai 27th Mar. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | Serdensky | Serafima | 60 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia | Russian | Russia | Chelisvinsk | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai [illegible] | | | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. Serdensky | Leya | 3 | F | S | None | No | Child | No | Former Russia | Russian | China | Shanghai | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Shanghai [illegible] | | | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Vaschenine | Louis Victor | 34 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | Belgium | Paris | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Batavia [illegible] | SEC | 3 - 2 | Java | Tangerang |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Vaschenine | Militza V. EXPECTED | 26 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | France | Russian | Russia | Nabarovsk | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Batavia [illegible] | SEC | 3 - 2 | Java | Tangerang |
| 29 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. Read | Klikonide S. | 41 | F | M | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia | Russian | Russia | Vladivostok | Temporary Visitor #105 | Shanghai 18th Apr. 1939 | | | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | Roberts | John | 37 | M | M | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Temporary Visitor #[illegible] | Tsingtao [illegible] 1939 | SEC | 3 - 3 | China | Tsingtao |

Eliminations & Corrections Certified.

EXAMINED BY :-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Chief Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____
Surgeon.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

*at* _____, _____.

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 60

Form 430
U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Navigation

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. May 1st, 19..

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | Jan. 7th 1897 | Haverhill, Mass. | [illegible] Seattle, Wash. |
| DIS[illegible] | [illegible] | Hazel E. | 22 | M | Oct. 25th 1896 | Houston, Tex. | [illegible] Los Angeles, Calif. |
| V1 | Capt. | [illegible] | ✓ 40 | M | April 17th 1891 | Macon Georgia | ✓ [illegible] Los Angeles, Cal. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | Bid. March 15th 1890 | Augusta Maine | [illegible] |
| ✓6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | M | [illegible] | West Branch Iowa | 295 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] |
| ✓7 | [illegible] | [illegible] James | 19 | M | April 10th 1898 | Oswego Kansas | No PP [illegible] Seattle Wash. |
| ✓8 | [illegible] | Edith Dorothy | 2 | F | Feb. 16th 1898 | Ouida Tex. | [illegible] Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Circuit Court Nos 10th. July 10th 1894 [illegible] Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| DISEMBARKED [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| DIS[illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ✓17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA MAY 19 1939, 19__

| | | SEX M / F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

U.S. Transfer from Am. Ship.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Zabrek

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "13", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of casual, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact [illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] definite the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not within the United States, and [illegible] of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, state last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported prior to [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Steamship ticket passengers' ultimate destination) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country, via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Foreign prison or almshouse or institution (or hospital for treatment of the insane or supported by charity) in the past? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]* . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the one only be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. F. Patrick

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "ICP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19__

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether refunded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to his country where he was a citizen or subject of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List (4)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* . *Passengers sailing from* _____, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigration officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Not Filo-T.H. - aug. 1925 | | | | | See 3-2 fol. | | |
| 4 | | | leaver | | | | | | | | | | | Enlisted Honolulu "Niagara" from San Fran. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | U.S.C. | | leaver | | | | | | | | | | | Had pass. been issued R. Permit | | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| 6 | U.S.C. | | anet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.C. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 1 Braille | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . _____

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon making therewith for or employed by contract) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. C. Hall MD

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. H. Patrick

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, grinder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims allegiance.

Column 10 (*Race, or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , MAY 19[illegible] , 19 3[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination. (Unless through ticket, give ultimate destination.) Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time (three months or less) alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Fee in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor or service in the United States. | Whether excluded and deported within one year. | Whether arrested and deported at any time. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | 6 | 1 | Sallow | Gray | Mil |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* [redacted] , [redacted] , 19 [redacted]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read (what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

NON-IMMIGRANT

Diplomatic

C. J. Brodie
Com Insp

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. S. Pabuck

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

*at* .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so [illegible]ear (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C. AND VANCOUVER, B.C., MAY, 19th., *19* 39.

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Entering private or attendant, or attendant for child and attendant of the person referred to under 24, if so, which | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | 29 Whether coming by reason of any order, application, promise, or agreement (expressed or implied) to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co. 34,Ave Edward 7,Shanghai. | N.Y. | Denm. | Copen hagen | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | Father's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co., Copenhagen,Denmark. | No | 1 mon. | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father-in-law:- Mr.A.J.S.Parkhill, c/o C.P.R.,Shanghai,China. | | Eng. | Byfleet | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Mother:-Mrs.Walters 19,A.Rosemount Parade, W.Byfleet,Surrey,Eng. | No | 10 dys | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | Father,Mr.A.J.S.Parkhill, c/o C.P.R.,Shanghai,China. | | Eng. | Byfleet | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1932 | Intransit | | Mother:-Mrs.Walters, 19,A.Rosemount Parade, W.Byfleet,Surrey,Eng. | No | 10 dys | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Employer:-Yee Tsoong Tob.Co, Shanghai,China. | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1920 | Seattle | | Employer:-British America Tob.Co., 7 Millbank,London. | R-Yes 7 ✓ £ | No dys | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 6 | Husband's Firm:- Yee Tsoong Tob.Co., Shanghai,China | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband's Firm. | Yes | No | | | | Husband's Firm:- British America Tob.Co., 7,Millbank,London,Eng. | R-Yes 7 ✓ £ | No dys | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 7 | Father's Firm:- Yee Tsoong Tob.Co., Shanghai,China | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Father's Firm. | Yes | No | | | | Father's Firm:- British America Tob.Co., 7,Millbank,London,Eng. | R-Yes 7 ✓ £ | No dys. | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | C/o Husband Mr.A.J.Welch, 49,Szechuan Rd.Shanghai,China. | Kan. | China-Shanghai | Wichita | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Wichita | | C/o Mother Mrs.Goode 1925,S.Wichita Street, Wichita, Kansas. | R-Yes 5 ✓ £ | No mon | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Brn | Nil |
| 9 | C/o Firm:-Geo.MacBain 1,The Bund,Shanghai,China | N.Y. | Eng. | Birming ham | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | | Wife:Mrs.E.F.Whitehouse 219,Tamworth Road, 4 Oaks,Birmingham,Eng. | R-Yes Less than 30 days ✓ £ | No Int. | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | C/o Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Kobe, Japan. | N.Y. | Scot. | Aber deen | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Intransit | | (Final) Home, Parents, 30 Lilybank Place Aberdeen,Scotland | R-Yes 3 ✓ £ | No wks. | No | No | Sailing SS Aquitania 6-14-34 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | Firm:-Morganite Carbon K.K, Osaka, Japan | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | | | Firm:-Morgan Crucible London,England | R-Yes 1 ✓ £ | No wks | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Dark Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Husband's Firm:- Morganite Carbon K.K. Osaka, Japan | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband's Firm | Yes | No | | | | Husband's Firm:- Morgan Crucible, London,England | R-Yes 1 ✓ £ | No wks | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Dark Blue | Nil |
| 16 | Husband:-Mr.R.E.Le Sueur, Kuching,Sawawak | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Husband:-Mr.R.E.Le Sueur Kuching,Sarawak | R-Yes 6 ✓ £ | No wks | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 17 | Firm:- Dodwell & Co., Kobe, Japan. | | N.Y. | New York | No | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Intransit | | Firm:- Dodwell & Co. New York, N.Y. U.S.A. | R-Yes In- ✓ £ | def. | No | No | (Cancellation of status) | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 18 | C/o Peiping Union Medical College. Peking, China. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | New York | | Daughter:-Miss.M.Weidemreich 30,W. 91st.Street New York, N.Y. U.S.A. | R-Yes Per ✓ £ | Woman | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 19 | C/o Peiping Union Medical College, Peking,China | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1938 | New York | | Daughter:-Miss.M.Weidemreich 30,W. 91st.Street New Yorkm N.Y. U.S.A | R-Yes Per ✓ £ | No man | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 20 | Firm:-Dunlop Rubber Co., Kobe, Japan. | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1936 | Buf falo 1936 | | Wife:-Mrs.Wilson, 10,Craven Hill Lancaster London, England. | R-Yes 6 ✓ £ | No dys | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | C/o Columbia Pictures Ltd. Tokyo, Japan | | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Wife:-Mrs.M.Berger, 145,S.Elm Drive,Beverly Hills,Los Angeles,Cal. | In- ✓ £ | def. | Yes | No | Permanently | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | Father-in-law;-Mr.H.W.Davidson Seoul, Korea | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Asiatic Petroleum Company | Yes | Yes | 1936 | Intran-sit 1936 | | Mother:-Mrs.V.A.Bland, Court Lodge Plasma Road, Seaford,Sussex,Eng. | R-Yes 6 ✓ £ | No wks | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 24 | Father;-Mr.H.W.Davidson, Seoul, Korea | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Asiatic Petroleum Company | Yes | Yes | 1931 | New York 1931 | | Mother-in-Law,Mrs.V.A.Bland, Court Lodge Plasma Road, Seaford,Sussex,Eng. | R-Yes 6 ✓ £ | No wks | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 25 | C/o Home Insurance Co., Yuraku Bldg.Tokyo,Japan | Bos ton | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1933 | San Frisco 1933 | | C/o Mr.H.J. Picker Lloyds Bank,Sleaford,Eng. | R-Yes 8 ✓ £ | No wks | No | No | 19 days - Sailing SS Tacoma 6-10-34 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Blk | Grey | Nil |
| 26 | C/o Home Insurance Co., Yuraku Bldg.Tokyo,Japan | Bos ton | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1933 | San Frisco 1933 | | C/o Mr.H.J. Picker Lloyds Bank,Sleaford,Eng. | R-Yes 8 ✓ £ | No wks. | No | No | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blk | Nil |
| 27 | C/o Home Insurance Co., Yuraku Bldg.Tokyo,Japan | Bos ton. | Eng. | London | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | C/o Mr.H.J. Picker Lloyds Bank,Sleaford,Eng. | R-Yes 7 ✓ £ | No wks. | No | No | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Red | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | No.4,Fujikura Yama, 67,Shinsaki Machi,Tokyo, | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Step Father | Yes | No | | | | C/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, Millbank,London. | R-Yes 8 ✓ £ | No dys. | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Brn. | Nil |
| 29 | No.4,Fujikura Yama, 67,Shinsaki Machi,Tokyo | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | C/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, Millbank,London. | R-Yes 8 ✓ £ | No dys. | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 30 | No.4,Fujikura Yama, 67,Shinsaki Machi,Tokyo | N.Y. | Eng. | London | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | C/o Crown Agents for the Colonies, Millbank,London. | R-Yes 8 ✓ £ | No dys | No | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn. | Grey | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List (2)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" . Passengers sailing from ORIENT PORTS , APRIL. 24th. , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials) | Last permanent residence Country | Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT AI APRIL. 30th., 1939. Contd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Neilsen | Felix E | 6 | M | S | Child | No | --- | | No | Denmark | Scandinavian | China | Shanghai | T.V.607 | Shanghai | April, 22/1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | Walters | John C. | 33 | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Surrey | T.V.610 | Shanghai | April, 25/1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | Walter | Eilsen M. | 26 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | T.V.611 | Shanghai | April, 25/1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Webb | Joseph V. | 41 | M | M | Tobacco Merchant | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | T.V. 2/1938-9 | Tsingtao | April, 19/1939 | Sec. 3. 3 | China | Tsingtao |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Webb | Doris | 35 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | T.C. 3/1938-9 | Tsingtao | April, 19/1939 | " 3 - 3 | China | Tsingtao |
| 7 | | Webb | Vivian B. | 5 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Hankow | T.C. 3/1938-9 | Tsingtao | April 19/1939 | " 3 - 3 | China | Tsingtao |
| 8 | | Welch | Ada May Adam | 54 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | U.S.A. | Witchita | T.V.363 | Shanghai | January 21/1939 | " 3 - 2 (2) | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | Whitehouse | Edward | 49 | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Hednesford | T.C. 122 | Shanghai | April, 26/1939 | " 3 - 3 | China | Peking |
| 10 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI. MAY. 3rd., 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | N I L . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN. MAY. 4th., 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | Hill | Rowland G. | 35 | | M | S | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V.105 | Kobe | April 26/1939 | Sec. 3 - 3 | Japan | Kobe |
| | | Kenward | Fred | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Folkestone | T.V. 106 | Kobe | May 2/1939 | " 3 - 2 (2) | Japan | Kobe |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | Kenward | Irene Mary | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Stockwell | T.V.107 | Kobe | May 2/1939 | " 3 - 2 (2) | Japan | Kobe |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | Le Sueur | Elizabeth Josephine | 45 | | F | M | Housewife (Died off) | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cobb | T.V.298 | Singapore | March 23/1939 | 3 - 2 (Yacht) | Sarawak | Kuching |
| | | Thomson | James A. | 46 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.V.731 | Hongkong | March 3/1939 | Sec. 3 - 6 | Japan | Kobe |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | Weidenreich | Franz | 66 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Edenkoben | C.I.V. T.V.3533 | Tientsin | March 3/1939 | Japan Swiss (Germany) | China | Peking |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | Weidenreich | Mathilda | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Mannheim | C.I.V. T.V.3534 | Tientsin | March 3/1939 | Japan Swiss (Germany) | China | Peking |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | Wilson | Vernon B. | 58 | | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Scarborough | T.V. 106 | Kobe | April 27/1939 | Sec. 3 - 3 | Japan | Kobe |
| 21 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. MAY. 4th., 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | (B.S.1) - 3434-137 - adm. permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C. | Bergher | Michael M | 36 | | M | M | Motion Picture Executive | Yes | English | Yes | Former Russia (No NAT) | Russian | Siberia | Vladivostock | Quota 196 | Tokyo | May, 1/1939 | Swiss Issue U.S.S.R. | Japan | Yokohama |
| 23 | | Bland | Christopher | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.C.114 | Yokohama | April 27/1939 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 24 | | Bland | Winifred E. | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Korea | Seoul | T.C.115 | Yokohama | April 27/1939 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 25 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Glass | William E. | 35 | | M | M | Insurance Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | T.V.917 | Tokyo | April 20/1939 | Sec. 3-2 (k) | Japan | Tokyo |
| 26 | | Glass | Lydia E. | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Welsh | Wales | Llanrug | T.V.916 | Tokyo | April 20/1939 | " 3 - 2 (k) | Japan | Tokyo |
| 27 | | Glass | Daphne G. | 1 | 3 | F | S | Child | No | --- | No | Great Britain | Scotch | Japan | Tokyo | T.V.916 | Tokyo | April 20/1939 | " 3 - 2 (k) | Japan | Tokyo |
| 28 | NON-IMMIGRANT | Heybroek | John | 7 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | D.E.I. | Bandoeng | T.V.126 | Tokyo | May 1/1939 | " 3 - 3 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 29 | | Kirke | Cecil M. | 31 | | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Peking | T.V.124 | Tokyo | May 1/1939 | " 3 - 3 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 30 | | Kirke | Hazel M. | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | India | Rawalpindi | T.V. 125 | Tokyo | May 1/1939 | " 3 - 3 | Japan | Tokyo |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified,

EXAMINED BY:

H. T. Rowbottom

Chief Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Patrick, Commander of the R.M.S "Empress of Russia" from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel safely through [illegible] of the surgeon appointed to make the medical and mental examination of each and [illegible] named in the [illegible] list number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and [illegible] and I also certify that I have read the entries in said list and that the same are correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Patrick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statuary, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, miner, painter, molder, tailor, or other broad and indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make thorough inspection on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents stationed along the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column usually contains the following question: "Read what language [or tongue] (if any) can he (she) read upon what ground)?" In answering that question the letter or figure "1" is taken to mean that he can read, and the letter "N" is taken to mean that he cannot read. Persons who can read are exempted from the educational test, and must be so examined before they can be admitted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as above classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country (which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descent means French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" necessarily. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in response to question show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for each reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C. AND VANCOUVER, B.C. , MAY, 19th. , 1939.

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| C/o Firm Hanson Orth & Stevenson, Manila, P.I. | P.I. Manila ~~N.Y.~~ New York | ~~Yes~~ Self ✓ | Yes Yes 1932 In transit | Brother: Mr.A.Greilsamer, 105,Ris.Gen Harr, Neuf, Brisach, France | R-yes E-No | 1 Week | sailing SS Champlain - 5-25-39 No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, R.E.Headquarters, ~~Deesa District~~, India | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes No | Mother:- Mrs.M.B.Bennett 26 Lansdown Road Sidcup, Kent, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Nil |
| C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, R.E.Headquarters, Deesa District, India. | Eng. London | Yes Husband | Yes No | Mother-in-law:-Mrs.M.B Bennett 26,Lansdown Road, Sidcup, Kent, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, R.E.Headquarters, Deesa District, India. | Eng. London | Yes Father | Yes No | Grand Mother:-M.B.Bennett 26,Lansdown Road, Sidcup, Kent, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil |
| C/o Lt.Col.Kellie, R.E.Headquarters, ~~Deesa District~~, India. | Eng. London | Yes Father | Yes No | Grand Mother:-Mrs.M.B.Bennett, 26 Lansdown Road, Sidcup, Kent, England | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| C/o Firm Carmichael & Clarke, Bank of East Asia Bldg., Hongkong. | Canada, Vancouver | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1924 In transit. | C/o Bank of Montreal, Vancouver, B.C. | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| H.M.S. "Kent" Hongkong | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes No | C/o Admiralty White Hall,London England | No | 8 Days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| Firm:-MacKinnon MacKenzie & Co., Hongkong. | Eng. Harrowgate | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1934 transit | Father:-Sir L.G.Dunbar, Whitehall Lodge, Harrowgate, Yorkshire Eng. | No | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| Brother:- Mr.R.L.French, C/o Lloyds Bank, ~~Strathan~~, ~~England~~ | ~~Eng. London~~ | ~~Yes Self~~ | ~~Yes No~~ | Brother:- Mr.R.L.French, C/o Lloyds Bank, Strathan, England | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| Home:- P.O.Box No.561, Nairobi Kenya Colony, South Africa. | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes No | C/o Barclays Bank, Cookspur Str. London, England. | R-yes E-No | 2 less than 60 days months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| Home:- P.O.Box No.561, Nairobi Kenya Colony, South Africa. | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes No | C/o Barclays Bank Cookspur Str.London, Eng. | R-yes E-No | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| Employer:- China Maritime Customs, Hongkong. | Eng. London | Yes Employer | Yes Yes 1934 In Transit. | C/o Hongkong Shanghai Bank London, England. | R-yes E-No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brn. | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| Sister:- Mrs.A.M.Edwards, The Leas ~~Sussex~~ Square, Brighton, | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes No | Sister:-Mrs.A.M.Edwards, The Leas, Sussex Square, Brighton, England, | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Hazel | Nil |
| C/o Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad Deccan, India | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes No | C/o Lloyyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, London, England. | No | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| C/o Firm:- Getz Bros. Hongkong | Hongkong | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1914 In transit. | C/o Firm:- Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| C/o Husband's Firm:-Getz Bros., Hongkong | Hongkong | Yes Husband | Yes Yes 1932 transit | C/o Husband's Firm:-Getz Bros., San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | Brn | Nil |
| C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. Hongkong | Hongkong | Yes Father | Yes No | C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 6 | Fair | Lt Brn | Blue | Nil |
| C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. Hongkong | Hongkong | Yes Father | Yes No | C/o Father's Firm:-Getz Bros. San Francisco,Calif. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 0 | Brn. | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| C/o Friend:-Mr.Rixon Salisbury Board of Executives,Salisbury,S.Africa. | Eng. London | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1918 In transit. | C/o Royal Society Club, St.James Str.London, Eng. | No | ~~months~~ less than 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| Wife;-Mrs.G.Adolfs. Progostraat 28 Soerabaya. | Holland Amsterdam | Yes Self | Yes No | C/o Netherlands Trading Society, Amsterdam, Holland. | No | 7 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| Employer:- Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd., Shanghai, China | Eng. Boulton | Yes Employer | Yes No | Son:-Mr.J Cheetham, 6,Somerset Road Boulton,Lancs, England | R-yes E-No | In transit | Two weeks No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Brn. | Nil |
| Husband's Employer:-Jardine Matheson & Co,Ltd., Shanghai,China. | Eng. Boulton | Husband Yes Employer | Yes No | Son:-Mr.J.Cheetham, 6,Somerset Road Boulton,Lancs, England. | R-yes E-No | In transit | Two weeks No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| Friend:- Mr.J.Stenerson American Express Co.Hongkong. | Eng. London | Yes Employer | Yes Yes 1936 New York | C/o Royal Court, Sloans Square London, Eng. | R-yes E-No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1½ | Drk. | Blk. | Hazel | Nil |
| Friend:- Mr.J.Stenerson, American Express Co.H.Kong, | Eng. London | Husband's Yes Employer | Yes Yes 1936 New York | C/o Royal Court, Sloans Square,London, Eng. | R-yes E-No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Drk. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| Firm:-Great Northern Tel.Co, 34,Ave.Edward 7,Shanghai | Denm. Copenhagen | Yes Self | Yes Yes 1935 In transit. | Firm:-Great Northern Tel.Co. Copenhagen,Denmark. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| Husband's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co 34,Ave.Edward 7,Shanghai. | Denm. Copenhagen | Yes Husband | Yes No | Husband's Firm:- Great Northern Tel,Co., Copenhagen,Denmark. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| Father's Firm:- Great Northern Tel.Co 34,Ave.Edward 7,Shanghai. | Denm. Copenhagen | Yes Father | Yes No | Father's Firm:- Great Northern Tel,Co., Copenhagen,Denmark. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |

Last sailing SS Champlain - 5-25-39

R-yes 2 months tentative Montreal - (Has "Rosenda World" ticket)

List (1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *Passengers sailing from* ORIENT PORTS., APRIL, 24TH, 19 39

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List | | | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town |
| | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. APRIL, 24th, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 1 | | Greilsamer | Simon | 35 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | French | French | France | France | Biesheim | T.C. 31 | Manila, P.I. | April/21/1939 | P.I. | Manila |
| | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG APRIL, 24th, 193. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | 2 | | ~~Bonlalt~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~58~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Army Officer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Great Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Cork~~ | ~~T.V. 181~~ | ~~Bombay~~ | ~~April/10/1939~~ | ~~India~~ | ~~Secunderabad~~ |
| | 3 | | Bennett | Alice H. | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Sidcup | T.V. 182 | Bombay | April/10/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| | 6 | | Bennett | Mary A | 9 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | England | Sidcup | T.V. 182 | Bombay | April/10/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| | 7 | | Bennett | Evelyn H. | 6 | F | S | Child | No | --- | No | Great Britain | Irish | England | Sidcup | T.V. 182 | Bombay | April/10/1939 | India | Secunderabad |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | 8 | | ~~Bayfield~~ | ~~Thomas H.~~ | ~~60~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Marine Surveyor~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Great Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~York~~ | ~~T.V. 420~~ | ~~Hongkong~~ | ~~Nov./30/1938~~ | ~~Hongkong~~ | ~~Victoria~~ |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | 9 | | Burnett | Malcolm S. L. | 34 | M | M | Naval Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V. 152 | Hongkong | April/25/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | 10 | | Dunbar | William G.L. | 59 | M | S | Shipping Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | India | Calcutta | T.V. 154 | Hongkong | April/26/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | 11 | | ~~Fraser~~ | ~~Herbert A.L.~~ | ~~69~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Civil Engineer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Great Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Preston~~ | ~~T.V. 157~~ | ~~Capetown~~ | ~~March/8/1939~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 12 | | Gillieaple | Eileen | 31 | F | S | Shop Proprietor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | S.Africa | Port Elizabeth | T.V. 29 | Nairobi | Nairobi Sec. 3-2 pl. | South Africa | Nairobi |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 13 | | Goby | Gwendolene | 29 | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | S.Africa | Nairobi | T.V. 38 | ~~Kampala~~ Nairobi | April/1/1939 3-2 pl. | South Africa | Nairobi |
| | 14 | | Glover | Victor B. | 39 | M | M | Civil (Roost off.) Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | South Hampton | T.V. 911 | Hongkong | Sec. 3-2 Gratis April/21/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION | 15 | | ~~Glen~~ | ~~Eileen~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~Wd~~ | ~~Nil~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Great Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~T.V. 156~~ | ~~Capetown~~ | ~~March/19/1939~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Stoke Poges~~ |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | 16 | | Mac Gregor | Robert F.D. | 54 | M | S | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinboro | T.V. 878 | Hongkong | April/13/1939 | India | Hyderabad |
| | 17 | | Morphew | Percy L. | 39 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V. 846 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| | 18 | | Morphew | Mary A | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | T.V. 846 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| | 19 | | Morphew | Sheila J. | 4 | F | S | Child | No | --- | No | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | T.V. 846 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| | 20 | | Morphew | Hilary A | 2 | F | S | Child | No | --- | No | Great Britain | English | China | Shanghai | T.V. 846 | Hongkong | April/4/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 21 | | Smith | Allister | 51 | M | S | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Kings | T.V. 4315 | London, Eng. | Nov./3/1938 Sec. 3-7 pl. | Africa | Salisbury |
| | 22 | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI APRIL, 30th, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | 23 | | ~~Boelle~~ | ~~Gerard P.~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Painter~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Holland~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~D.Ind.~~ | ~~Semarang~~ | ~~T.V. 86~~ | ~~Sourabaya~~ | ~~April/1/1939~~ | ~~Java~~ | ~~Sourabaya~~ |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 24 | | Cheetham | Arthur | 48 | M | M | Weaving Master | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Bolton | T.V. 120 | Shanghai | Sec. 3-2 pl. April/25/1939 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 25 | | Cheetham | Ada | 47 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Bolton | T.V. 121 | Shanghai | Sec. 3-2 pl. April/25/1939 | China | Shanghai |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | 26 | | Groves | Frank | 42 | M | M | Company President | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Hammer-smith | T.V. 744 | Hongkong | Sec. 3-2 pl. March/8/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| | 27 | | Groves | Eliza M. | 45 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | London | T.V. 745 | Hongkong | Sec. 3-2 pl. March/8/1939 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | 28 | | ~~Nielsen~~ | ~~Emilius~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Master Mariner~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Danish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~Scandinavian~~ | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~Bartina~~ | ~~T.V. 606~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~April/22/1939~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| | 29 | | ~~Nielsen~~ | ~~Ella~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English Danish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~Scandinavian~~ | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~Svendborg~~ | ~~T.V. 609~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~April/22/1939~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| | 30 | | ~~Nielsen~~ | ~~Axel B.~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English Danish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Denmark~~ | ~~Scandinavian~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~T.V. 607~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~April/22/1939~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |

EXAMINED BY:- H.T. Rowbottom.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Chief Purser.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ...

† List of moves will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am duly certified to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of the above-named alien and the said for Ship's or Manifest Sheet No. in accordance with the provisions of the law, and that the foregoing statements and answers to questions are, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said alien.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , at

Note.—Any person who knowingly makes any false affidavit in connection with any application for the admission of any alien shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.S. "HEIAN MARU" *sailing from* Kobe, Japan., May 3rd, *19* 39, *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C. May 17th, *19* 39.

16—6136

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | From Yokohama to Vancouver, B.C. | | |
| 1 | Talmage | Eliza | 52 | | F | M | Aug. 15, 1886. New Orleans, La. | ------ | c/o Ex.Comm. Foreign Missio Box 330, Nashville, Tenn. |
| 2 | Wilson | Robert M. | 59 | | M | M | Jan. 11, 1880. Columbus, Ark. | {C.P. #85 - Seoul, Korea 4/22/36 Returned 10/21/38 - Seoul | Columbus, Ark. |
| 3 | Wilson | Bessie Knox | 58 | | F | M | July 19, 1881. Huntersville, N.C. | | -do- |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Total ( 3 ) Three passengers only | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

C. J. Brakke, Jun. Insp.

Master, M.S. "Heian Maru"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents B.W. Greer & Son, Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* K. Sato *, of the* M.S. " Heian Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Sato

Master, ~~xxxxx~~

*Sworn to before me this* 17th *day of* May, *19* 39.

*at* Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C. Canada., May 17th, *19* 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether excluded and deported before | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, van der Goot Albert Lekkumerweg, 37, Zwart, Leeuwarden, Holland. | -- | -- | | | Self | $100.00 Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | Father, van der Goot Albert Lekkumerweg, 37, Zwart, Leeuwarden, Holland. VISIT - COUSIN, ROY VAN DER GOOT - 2163 W. 27 Los Angeles, Calif. | R- ~~Transit~~ | Freedom bodaap - Sailing, from May - Duration No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5- | 6 | Fair | Gray | Brwn | D. White star line on or before July 15-1939. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line [illegible]LE

Owners [illegible]A

Local Agents B.W.Greer & Son, Ltd.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.S. "HEIAN MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., May 3rd, , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGER THROUGH TO U.S.A. VIA VANCOUVER, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NON-IMMGT ✓ | van der Goot ✓ | Johannes | 39 ✓ | | M | S | Teacher | Yes English & Dutch ✓ | Yes ✓ | Holland ✓ | Dutch | ✓Holland | Hallum ✓ | PV.#269 ✓ Sec.3(2) | Singapore ✓ | Mar.2 ✓ 1939. | Sec.3-2 flood | Holland ✓ | Leeuwarden |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | E.T. Brakke Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .....
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Y. Sakakura *, Surgeon of the* M.S. " Heian Maru " *,* employed by owner *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Y. Sakakura
Surgeon,

*Sworn to before me this* 17th *day of* May, *, 19* 39.

*at* Vancouver, B.C. Canada.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLTEN" sailing from PAPEETE, Tahiti April 27th, 1939, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th May, 1939

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUCKLEY, | Helen, Lydia | 39 | - | F | S | Papeete, Tahiti | April 18th 1899 | USPP No. 336367. 8/4/36. WASHN. DC | 1802 Post St., San Francisco, Cal |
| 2 | CHANDLER, | Charles, Harvey | 57 | - | M | M | Oberlin, Kansas | March 12th 1882 | USPP No. 16368. 2/7/36. WASHN. DC. | 2355 Polk St., San Francisco, Cal |
| 3 | CHANDLER, | Imogene | 46 | - | F | M | Joplin, Missouri | Sept. 29th 1892 | " " " " | -as above- |
| 4 | DAVY, | Henry, Prideaux | 63 | - | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | July, 21st 1876 | USPP No. 488872 12/10/37 WASHN. DC. | 585 Hudson St, New York City, NY |
| 5 | GUILD, | Eastham | 50 | - | M | M | Newton, Mass. | April 14th 1889 | USPP No. 37176. 6/21/38 WASHN. DC. | 30 Federal St, Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | HAYWOOD, | Caroline | 46 | - | F | M | Two Rivers, Wis. | August 12th 1893 | USPP No 37173 6/21/38 WASHN DC | 30 Federal St. Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | HAYWOOD, | Martha | 21 | - | F | S | Gardner, Mass. | June 1st 1918 | U.S.P.P. No. 60. TAHITI. 4/8/39. | -as above- |
| 8 | MAAS, | Arthur, RICHARD | 55 | - | M | M | St Paul, Minn. | January 24th 1884 | U.S.P.P. No. 14128. 8/10/35. WASH. D.C. | 186 N. Citrus, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 9 | STEVENSON, | Jean, Burnap | 53 | - | F | M | Bakersfield, Cal. | August 7th 1887 | U.S.P.P. No. 62. 4/25/39. TAHITI. | 47 Elrod Avenue, Oakland, Calif. |
| 10 | STEVENSON, | Pomare | 9 | - | M | S | Papeete, Tahiti | September 5th 1930 | USPP. No. 63 4/25/39. TAHITI. | -as above- |
| 11 | SCHOENERSTEDT, | Oscar, Charles | 58 | - | M | M | SAXONY. GERMANY (No. PASSPORT) | OCT. 29. 1881. | Naturalization papers granted by Middlesex County, N.J. @ New Brunswick June 14th 1917 no. 789826 | 1313½ W. 99th Street, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Union Steam Ship Company of N.Z.Ltd.
Owners Trinder, Anderson & Coy.
Local Agents Canadian-Australasian Line Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 6310 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 28th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Georgia | 35 | | F | S | Everline, Wash. | April 9-1904 | Mother: Mrs. Ruth A. Antrim, Winslow, Wash. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Charles | 23 | | M | M | Winnebago City, Minn. | Nov. 24-1915 | Care: Mr. C. H. Lirdner, San Bernardino, Calif. |
| 3 | [illegible] | William Clinton | 35 | | M | S | Hamilton, Mo. | Oct. 6-1903 | Brother: Mr. J. F. Boyd, City & County Building, Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | D | [illegible] | Born Perth, W.A. Australia May 14th. 1900 Naturalized U.S. Citizen, District Court, Los Angeles, Calif., June 13th. 1930 | 1449 Sierra Drive, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible], Va. | Oct. 11-[illegible] | 326 North Vineyard Street, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Honolulu, T.H. | July 7-[illegible] | Care: Harbour Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | New York City, N.Y. | Jan. [illegible] 1918 | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Kerrylon, Mich. | Feb. 11-1931 | 1482 Koolumana Street, Honolulu, T.H. Employers: Wells Fargo [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | San Francisco, Calif. | Sept. 7-1926 | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Aug. 26-[illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

22 ..... TO LINE ..... 30 ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED,

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V [illegible] (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) WEAR *of the* R.M.M.S. [illegible]NGI, *from* SYDNEY, N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. V. Wear

Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 5 M[illegible]9 *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 5 MAY [illegible], *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | For what purpose and how long, if visitor, temporary worker, or student? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | In transit to N.Y.C. care [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blue |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | $250 | | | | | [illegible] | Reside Permanently. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Arabella via | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Arabella via | | | | | | | | [illegible] | E-No R-Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Arabella via | | | | | | | | [illegible] | E-No R-Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners .....
Local Agents

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANZAC" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , APRIL 13TH , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | Labourer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | TV 711 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 12 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Terrence Michael | 46 | | | | Labourer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | TV 710 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 13 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 3 | Immigrant Non-Quota | [illegible] | Emma Davies | 54 | F | A | | | Yes | Yes | Australia | [illegible] | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | Quota No. 81 | Sydney Australia | Apr. 4 1939 | Visa. Immigrant Quota | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Olga | 36 | F | A | | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Estonia | European | Estonia | Tallinn | Quota No. 76 | Sydney | Apr. 1 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Leonard Aldridge | 40 | M | M | | Civil Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | British | England | South-ampton | TV 98 (3-2) | South-ampton | Mar. 27 1939 | | Australia | South-ampton |
| 6 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | F | A | W | Hair-dresser | Yes | Yes | Australia | [illegible] | Ireland | Kilmore Kilkelly | TV 463 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar. 29 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 7 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | Mary Patricia | 11 | F | C | | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | TV 462 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar. 29 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | E.E. Davis. | | 8 | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Immigrant Inspector. | | | | | | | Albert Wolstenholme | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ORANJE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Collector and Allied Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

Num

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACAM.I" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., APRIL 28TH, 1939., Arriving at Port of VIC 5 MAY, 19..

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | 4401 S. Tacoma Way, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 2 | [redacted] | Stanley H. | 3 | | M | S | San Pedro, Calif. Dec. 11th 1935. | | ditto. |
| 3 | [redacted] | Beth | 22 | | F | S | Melrose, Wash. Jan. 2nd 1916 | | 2008 Joseph St., Spokane, Wash. |
| 4 | PEARCE | Margaret | 68 | | F | W | Indianola, Iowa. | Jan. 12th 1873 | 6816 17th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | [redacted] | Robert Lee | 27 | | M | S | Taylor, Tex. | Aug. 15th 1911 | Friend, C.W. De Gust, Route 3, Box 145, Bellingham, Wash. |
| 6 | RUSSELL | Mary | 58 | | F | W | Emporia, Kans. | Apr. 24th 1881 | 1222 Rural St., Emporia, Kans. |
| 7 | SCHAEFER | Edward O. | 44 | | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. | Aug. 20th 1894 | 924 16th Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | SCHAEFER | Helen H. | 39 | | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. | Oct. 6th 1899 | ditto |
| 9 | [redacted] | Tasker Roland | 24 | | M | S | Forest City, Iowa. Sept. 14th 1914 | Sept 94804 - 1-38 - Dc. | 317 Boren Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | [redacted] | James K. | 51 | | M | M | San Rafael, Calif. Oct. 9th 1887 | | 951 Keealaolu, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 11 | [redacted] | Herbert B. | 38 | | M | M | Harney, N.Dak. Aug. 11th 1900 | | 412 Royal Hawaiian Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line [redacted] LTD
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 5 MAR [illegible], 19__.

16—8156

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] Ave., Bel. [redacted] Wash. |
| 5 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | Color |
| 7 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 8 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | [redacted] |
| 16 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

E. J. H. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. [illegible] MASTER of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. [illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY 1939 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C., 5 MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to go to some other country and remain there permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States | 25 Can he perform or does he intend to perform any skilled or unskilled labor in the United States? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote) | 29 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | 30 Whether polygamist | 31 Whether anarchist | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cousin: Mrs. Hosie, Walker St., Paisley, Scotland | United Kingdom via Seattle | Yes | Self | ~~Yes~~ Yes | | | 1923 | Tran 1923 | | | Care friend, Mrs. A. Scott, Box 49, Davenport, Wash. Thence Victoria, B.C. & Montreal, P.Q. Thence U.K. per "D'Athole" May 26/1939. | Yes | Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 2 | Brother-in-law: Mr. A.R. Aitken, 43 Winton St., [illegible], W.2. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | In transit to Carnegie Corp. 522 5th Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y. thence Quebec & U.K. per R/Britain July 29/1939. | Yes | 9 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 3 | Brother: ditto. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | Yes | 9 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 4 | Friend: Mr. G.Hutchinson, 44 Severn St., Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Tran 1919 | | | | Care Y.W.C.A., N.Y.C., N.Y., 1 week. Thence to U.K. per S/Mary June 21/1939 | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Gry | Hzl |
| 5 | Brother: Mr. J. Nicholson, Tirau, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | In transit to Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. Thence U.K. per S/Mary May 16/1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Hzl |
| 6 | Brother: Mr. W. Peachey, 273 Tarawaki St., Wellington, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Care Stewart Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Thence L.A., Calif., N.Y.C., N.Y. car & Taft Hotel Thence U.K. per S/Mary May 24/1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Drk Brn | Hzl |
| 7 | Husband: Mr. J. Fayes, 152 Randolph Rd., Lower Hutt, N.Z. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Care Mrs. I. Loy, 3300 E 34 St., Cleveland, Ohio, 4-mths. Thence to N.Z. per Matson Line from San Francisco, Calif. | Yes | 4 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Chst nut | Hzl |
| 8 | Father: ditto. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | Yes | 4 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn |
| 9 | Brother: Mr. A. Purdie, 108 Te Anau Rd., Wellington, N.Z. | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Touring in U.S.A. 3 months thence to N.Z. 9 Vancouver per C.A. Line. | E-No R-Yes | 3 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 10 | Brother-in-law: ditto Niece: Mrs.J.A.Dixon, 23 Carnforth Ave., Castleton, England | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | E-No R-Yes | 3 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Fr Gry | Blue |
| 11 | Niece: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | - | | | In transit to N.Y.C., N.Y. care McAlpin Hotel, 3 wks. Thence to Montreal & U.K. per S/Atholl May 26/1939. | E-No R-Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 12 | Cousin: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | E-No R-Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 13 | Cousin: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | E-No R-Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 14 | Mother-in-law: Mrs. E. Marnham, 395 Barbados St., Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | E-No R-Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 15 | Mother: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10 days. Thence to Quebec & U.K. per S/Australia May 27th 1939. | Yes | 10 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 16 | Sister: Mrs. M.E. Lemmon, Puraite, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | Yes | 10 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Hzl |
| 17 | Sister-in-law, ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | In transit to McAlpin Hotel N.Y.C., N.Y. Thence to U.K. per S/Mary May 24th 1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Gry | Blue |
| 18 | Brother: Mr. F. Foulinson, 35 Allmans Rd., Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 19 | Brother-in-law: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Touring in U.S.A. 2 days. Thence Quebec & U.K. per S/Richmond June 25/1939. | Yes | 9 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 20 | Sister: Mrs. H.S. Morrison, Fern Flats, Marton, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | Yes | 9 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 21 | Sister-in-law, ditto | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | E-No R-Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 22 | Aunt: Mrs. J. Grave, [illegible] | United Kingdom via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | E-No R-Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 23 | [illegible] | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | | Touring to N.Y.C., N.Y., Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C. Thence to U.K. per S/Mary May 24th 1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 24 | Aunt-in-law: ditto | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | | | ditto | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
Owners Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
Local Agents

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , APRIL 18TH , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Imm. | MCDONALD | Mary | 51 | | F | S | Book Seller | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | PP TV 498 (3-2) Blue | Glasgow | Jan 14 1939 | | Scotland | Paisley |
| 2 | | MCCASKILL | Lancelot William | 38 | | M | M | Lecturer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Winchester | TV 305 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 3 | | MCCASKILL | Muriel Whitney | 36 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Ross | TV 306 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 4 | | MCFADDEN | Leah Beresford | 57 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Beverley | TV 185 (3-3) | Wellington | Apr. 11 1939 | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point. | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 5 | | NICHOLSON | Mabel | 41 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Ribble-head | TC 160 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 18 1939 | | New Zealand | Timaru |
| 6 | | PEACHEY | Hilda Agnes | 49 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | TC 39 (3-3) | Wellington | Feb. 25 1939 | | England | London |
| 7 | | PAYES | Sara | 30 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Polish | Poland | Bialstok | TV 134 (3-2) | Wellington | Feb. 28 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 8 | | PAYES | Abrahan Morris | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Polish | Poland | Bialstok | TV 134 (3-2) | Welling-ston | Feb. 28 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 9 | Non-Imm. | PURDIE | John Jackson | 55 | | M | M | Retired Coal Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Port Chalmers | TV 308 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 10 | Non-Imm. | PURDIE | Laura Mortimer | 52 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | TV 308 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 11 | Non-IMM. | SMITH | Robert | 48 | | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Blackburn | TV 331 (3-2) | Manches-ter | Jan. 11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 12 | Non-IMM. | SMITH | Bertha | 45 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Castleton | TV 330 (3-2) | Manches-ter | Jan. 11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 13 | Non-IMM. | SMITH | Jack | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Castleton | TV 332 (3-2) | Manchest-er | Jan.11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 14 | Non-IMM. | SMITH | Marjorie | 15 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Castleton | TV 330 (3-2) | Manches-ter | Jan.11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 15 | | SUGG | John | 47 | | M | M | Dept. Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Yeoville | In transit to U.K. via Noyes TC 89 (3-3) | Welling-ton | Apr. 13 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 16 | | SUGG | Kathleen Mary | 34 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christ-church | In transit to U.K. via Noyes TC 89 (3-3) | Well-ington | Apr. 13 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 17 | | TURVILLE | Alfred John | 67 | | M | M | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Aston | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point. TC 147 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Napier |
| 18 | | TURVILLE | Elizabeth | 66 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Hale Bank | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point. TC 147 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Napier |
| 19 | | TOMLINSON | Aaron | 60 | | M | M | Orchard-ist | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Lincolnshire | TC 148 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Hastings |
| 20 | | TOMLINSON | Eliza Ann | 65 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | New Zealand | Waikou-aiti. | TC 148 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Hastings |
| 21 | Non-Imm. | WILKINS | Arthur Edward | 44 | | M | M | Dairy Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Silver Stream | TV 310 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 18 1939 | | New Zealand | Feilding |
| 22 | Non-Imm. | WILKINS | Mollie | 37 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Stafford | TV 311 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 18 1939 | | New Zealand | Feilding |
| 23 | | WYATT | Frank | 48 | | M | M | Welding Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Denton | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border. TC 14 (3-3) | Perth | Mar. 16 1939 | | Australia | Perth, W.A. |
| 24 | | WYATT | Edith Mabel | 47 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border. TC 14 (3-3) | Perth | Mar. 16 1939 | | Australia | Perth, W.A. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25 ... 30

Albert Workstuhler Line

E. E. David,
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ORANGI, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY[illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at V[illegible] B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL (State whether Master, First, or Second), MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. [illegible], from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY 1939 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C., 5 MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for with passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or to be a polygamist, in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed to the country of which he is a subject | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | $500.00 | | | | | E-No R-Yes | | To join Jno Montreal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | $250 | | | | | R. Yes 30 E. No 10a | | Sailing Montreal 5/26/39. SS. D/athol. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | $1000.00 | | | | | E-No R-Yes | | Transit to Montreal & Eng per. ss Duchess of Athol 5/26/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | $1500.00 | | | | | E-No R-Yes | | Eng via Montreal ss Duchess of Athol 5/26/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | Husb $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | R. Yes E. No | | Sailing Yew Yorking. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | $240 | | | | | R Yes 30 E. No 10a | | Sailing from Montreal 5/26/39. SS. D/athol. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 6067
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAWA" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND, N.Z., April 5, 19 10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Mary Lucy | 64 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | [illegible] | TV 170 | [illegible] | Apr 4 1910 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | Leonard [illegible] | 34 | | M | M | Retired Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | England | [illegible] |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Donald James | 48 | | M | M | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Shenstone | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Mary Elizabeth | 37 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Leyton | [illegible] | Manchester | [illegible] | | England | Chesterton |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Sarah Louisa | 42 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | TV 3 C | Auckland | Apr 4 1910 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 6 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | Ethel | 72 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Australia | Ballarat | TV 37 PPV. | Auckland | Apr 4 1910 | Transit | New Zealand | Waimate |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Mary Margaret | 64 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | British | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | New Zealand | Wellington | TV 176 (3 2) | Wellington | Apr 4 1910 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 8 | CLEAR | [illegible] | Ernest Percival | 70 | | M | M | Mixed Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Nelson | TV 298 (3 2) | Auckland | Apr 12 1910 | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 9 | CLEAR | [illegible] | Frances | 41 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Nelson | TV 298 (3 2) | Auckland | Apr 12 1910 | | New Zealand | Hargreaves |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M | M | Mixed Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | [illegible] | TV 10 (3 2) | [illegible] | Apr 12 1910 | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | John Ian | 23 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | [illegible] | TV 10 (3 2) | [illegible] | Apr 12 1910 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 12 | DYER | [illegible] | Nellie Annie | 54 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | [illegible] | New Zealand | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 13 | DYER | [illegible] | Margaret Isobel | 30 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | [illegible] | New Zealand | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 14 | DYER | Alexander Palmer | | 27 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 15 | DYER | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | [illegible] | New Zealand | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 16 | DYER | Florence | | 41 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | ELLIOTT | George Frederick | | 41 | | M | M | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | [illegible] | New Zealand | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 18 | ELLIOTT | Ella | | 40 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | Auckland | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | Ezekiel | | 64 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | Auckland | 1910 | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 20 | Non-Imm. | FLETCHER | Albert Arthur | 31 | | M | S | Retired Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Transit | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | [illegible] Norton | 33 | | M | M | Land [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 64 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] Elworthy | 31 | | M | S | Air Force Officer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | [illegible] | New Zealand | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 25 | | [illegible] | William Erskine | 36 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | [illegible] | Auckland | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Non-Imm. | LIVINGSTONE | Grace | 59 | | F | W | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | [illegible] | PPV. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Transit | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] Hornby | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Surrey | [illegible] (3 2) | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Clara Adeline | 46 | | F | D | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | [illegible] | Auckland | 1909 | | New Zealand | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Emmy | 64 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | [illegible] | Germany | Berlin | [illegible] | London | [illegible] | | England | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Albert Wolstenholme
Immigrant Inspector

E. E. Dowd
Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY 1937 day of [illegible], 19

at VIC[illegible]C.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. High MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* SYDNEY, N.S.W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 60 / 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T V Mc O

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 MAY *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA B.C., 5 MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by his organization, society, city, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | UK. NYC, NY, per "Georgic" 10th thence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

√ 16 will sail for Australia from Vanc. B.C. about Oct 15, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line ANADIAN
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N S W , APRIL 3rd , *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | [illegible] Bridge, S A | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Australia | [illegible] |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Mt. Barker S A | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Australia | [illegible], S A |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | New Zealand | Papakura, Auckland | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | W | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Northampton | [illegible] | Brisbane | [illegible] | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | Factory Representative | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | TV [illegible] | Sydney | [illegible] | | Australia | Sydney, N S |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | D | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Adelaide | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Australia | [illegible] |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | TO [illegible] | Sydney | [illegible] | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 8 | | [illegible] | Rebecca | 53 | F | S | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | TO [illegible] | Sydney | [illegible] | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Norman Merritt | 49 | M | A | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Protectorate | English | England | London | TO [illegible] | [illegible] | Feb.17 | | [illegible] | Blantyre |
| 10 | | [illegible] | Christ | 46 | F | M | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Nyasaland Protectorate | Scotch | Scotland | London | TO [illegible] | [illegible] | Feb.17 | | [illegible] | Blantyre |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Adelaide | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar.31 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Wesley | 40 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Yarra Yarra | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar.31 | | Australia | Yarra Yarra |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | F | M | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | [illegible] | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | Mar.31 | | Australia | Yarra Yarra |
| 14 | | [illegible] | DAVID Wesley | 11 | M | S | [illegible] | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Burnie, Tas. | TV [illegible] | Melbourne | Mar.31 | | Australia | Yarra Yarra |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Laurence Cecil | 42 | M | S | [illegible] | Orderly | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sydney | [illegible] | | England | London |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Fiji | TV [illegible] | Brisbane | Apr.1 | | Australia | [illegible] |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Helene | 66 | F | S | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Ballarat, Vict. | TV [illegible] | Melbourne | Apr. | | Australia | Ballarat |
| 18 | | ALLOWAY | Patrick Joseph | 58 | M | M | [illegible] | Stud Breeder | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Strathmore, Vict. | TV [illegible] | Melbourne | Apr. | | Australia | [illegible] |
| 19 | | ALLOWAY | Florence Jessie | 41 | F | M | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Vict. | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | Apr. | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | MONTEATH | Colin Lewis Hutchinson | 37 | M | M | [illegible] | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Apr.6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | MACARTHEY | Constance May | 50 | F | W | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | TV [illegible] | Perth, WA | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | [illegible] | Thomas | 70 | M | S | [illegible] | Clerk (Ret'd) | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | [illegible] | Peter Patrick | 71 | M | W | [illegible] | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Adelaide | TO [illegible] In trans. via [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | PETERSON | Mary Jessie | 44 | F | S | [illegible] | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark (Dane) | Danish | Denmark | Tjinsting | TO [illegible] In trans. via [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | PAYNE | William James | 33 | M | S | [illegible] | Theatre Proprietor | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | [illegible] | TO [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | PAYNE | Leslie Denzil | 27 | M | S | [illegible] | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | N S W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | POMEROY | John | 65 | M | W | [illegible] | Company Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | New Zealand | Invercargill | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | | PRENTICE | Thomas | 67 | M | M | [illegible] | Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | PRENTICE | Louisa Kate | 70 | F | M | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Toowoomba Qld. | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | PRICHARD | Nicholas George | 66 | M | M | [illegible] | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Cowra | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ORANGI, SAILING AT [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 6 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "subscribed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5 MAY 1919 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] N.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 2 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the R.M.S. ORANGI, from SUVA FIJI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. McC[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read read write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, record last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector**
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , [illegible] 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Last residence only | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien (group) is coming to U.S. (country, address) to carry on specific occupation or to study | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Foreign person or attendant, or family (one for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether (entry) (re-entry) of any alien ever before excluded and deported from the United States | Whether excluded and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | R-Yes, E-N | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | R-Yes E-No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

*List*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "ARGENTINA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTH EAST en route to VLADIVOSTOK & VANCOUVER B.C. , APRIL 1st , *19*

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | M | Engineer | Yes | Italian Spanish English | Italy | Italian | Italy | Piave | TV [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Finnish | A & C via Finland |
| 2 | Non Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | F | Wife | Yes | Italian English | Italy | Italian | Argentine | Buenos Aires | TV 14[illegible] | Nice | [illegible] | | Finnish | A & C via Finland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 [illegible] 30

Albert Wohlstetter

**Total passengers** . . . . . _____

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the attached is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the R.M.S. "ORANGI", from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List*

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *, 19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via report of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Free in person or unbalanced, or not likely to become a public charge, or not subject to special inquiry | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose or any other purpose for which the United States | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via report of departure | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | E-No Rgrs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*List* 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

16—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] | H. W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 ... 30

Albert Wolstenholme

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* EUGENE . . . , *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. MORANGI , , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 to 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* . 19

*at*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the RMMS AORANGI, from AUCKLAND N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document (if any) and kind*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B.C. , 5 MAY 1939 , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether deported after previous residence in the United States | Whether excluded and deported once before | Whether arrested and deported at own expense | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien coming to the United States to join a relative, or to accept employment, has such relative or employer supplied the money for the transportation? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 240 | | | | | R. Yes E. No | | Sailing Quebec, Canada. E/Britain 6/10/39. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | | Eng via New York ss "Queen Mary" 5/24/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | | Eng. via Quebec. ss "~~Empress of Britain~~ Queen Mary" 5/24/39. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | E-No R-Yes | | Eng. via Quebec. ss "Empress of Britain" 6/24/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | $2000 | | | | | R. Yes E. No | 6 Da. | sailing from N.Y. 7/8/39. SS E. Britain | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 1,000 | | | | | R. Yes E. No | 9 | sailing now arranged via SS Mariposa from S.F. Cal. 8/15/39. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | | To sail from Quebec. ss Empress of Britain 6/24/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | | To sail from New York 5/24/39 ss Queen Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | | will return to Australia via S.F. Calif. 8/15/39 ss Mariposa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

*List* [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQV, IV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | PP. | Plea. | | | |
| 2 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit | | | |
| 3 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit | | | |
| 4 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gr. | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.P. | Plea | | | |
| 25 | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | P.P. | Plea | | | |
| 27 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Trans | | | |
| 28 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 Gr. | | | |
| 29 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Non-Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . _____
**U. S. citizens** . . . . _____ Albert Wohlstetter
**Aliens** . . . . .

E. E. David

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 150 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] MASTER, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY, N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master. (Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* , 19

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax—Ed.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , 5 May 43 , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. or its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend; if so, state name and complete address, and relationship. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to come to U. S. return to the country of his birth. | Free in person or otherwise, or guilty for the year past, or longer of the crime, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Whether admitted and if not, why. | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | $2500 acc. Head. | | | | | | R. Yes E. No 60 Days | Sailing 6/30/39. SS. E. Australia, Quebec. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | R. Yes 60 Days E. No Days | Platte. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

16—420

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (For exclusion by Immigrant Inspector) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (For use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cecelia Pender | 47 | | F | [illegible] | Physician | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Yarr | Tenders | PP. QIV 476 (3-8) | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Australia Melbourne |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | F | [illegible] | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | [illegible] | PP. QIV 477 (3-8) | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] Melbourne |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | James Jardon | 60 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | Australia | Adelaide | In Trans | (3-8) | Sydney | 1939 | | England | London |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | F | M | Duties | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Melbourne | In Trans | (3-8) | via Canada | [illegible] | | England | London |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Edward [illegible] | 60 | | M | M | Retired Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | English | England | Wiltshire | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireado | [illegible] | | England | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | | F | M | Duties of Wife | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | English | Australia | Adelaide | [illegible] | (3-8) | Adelaide | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] Adelaide |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Edith [illegible] | 50 | | F | M | Duties | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | English | Australia | [illegible] | [illegible] | (3-8) | Adelaide | Mar 28 1939 | | [illegible] | [illegible] Adelaide |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Retired Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Elizabeth Carlisle Coverill | 49 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Talbot Villa | [illegible] | TV 476 (3-8) | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Philip James | 12 | | M | S | Student | Yes | British | Yes | Australia | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | TV 477 (3-8) | Sydney | April 1939 | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Winifred Mary | 27 | | F | S | Girl Dresser | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | [illegible] | TV 477 (3-8) | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Walter Thomas | 50 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nova Scotia | TV 477 (3-8) | [illegible] | April 1939 | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Elizabeth | 6 | | F | M | Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | TV 477 (3-8) | Sydney | April 4 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ida Rosalie | 40 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sydney | April 7 1939 | | [illegible] | [illegible] Sydney |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Charles Christopher | 72 | | M | M | Retired Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | via Canada Brisbane | [illegible] | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mary Edith | [illegible] | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brisbane | [illegible] | | Australia | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Florence Mary Ruth | 21 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brisbane | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | David Allan Lafferty | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | [illegible] | [illegible] | (3-8) | Melbourne | March 1939 | | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Farming | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Donald Falconer | 31 | | M | M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sydney | 1939 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31 30

Albert W. Stevenson

E. E. David
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* R M S [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] 16 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route noted [illegible] of any [illegible] must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6061B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 07

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARANGI" sailing from HONOLULU,T.H., APRIL 28th., 19 39, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 5-MAY 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | M. (MARRIED OR SINGLE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. ANTRIM | Georgia | 35 | | F | S | Evanlina,Wash. April 9-1904 | | Mother:Mrs.Ruth A.Antrim, Winslow,Wash. |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. ADAIR | Charles | 29 | | M | M | Minneapolis,Minn. Nov. 24-1910 | | Care:Mr.C.H.Lindner, San Bernardine,Calif. |
| 3 | BOYD | Wilber Clinton | 36 | | M | S | Hamilton,Mo. Oct. 3-1903 | | Brother:Mr.L.F.Boyd, City & County Building,Seattle,Wash |
| 4 | CARTMELL | Walter A. | 30 | | M | S | Buena,Wash. Dec. 20-1908 | | Parents:Mr.&Mrs.Cartmell, Buena,Wash. |
| 5 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. DUGAT | Gordon John | 38 | | M | D | | Born Perth,W.A.?Australia May 14th.1900 Naturlized U.S.Citizen,District Court, Los Angeles,Calif.,June 13th.1930 | 1440 Sierra Drive, Honolulu,T.H. |
| 6 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. Biddle | William Henry | 57 | | M | S | Guthrie,Mo. Oct. 11-1881 | | 328 North Vineyard Street, Honolulu,T.H. |
| 7 | GALL | James | 60 | | M | S | Honolulu,T.H. July 7-1886 | | Care: Harbour Hotel, San Francisco,Calif. |
| 8 | GERSTL | Roslyn | 27 | | F | M | New York City,NY. Jan. 7- 1912 | | Mother: Mrs.J. Gerstl,2569 Steinway St.,Long Island City,NY. |
| 9 | GERSTL | Walter | 2 | | M | S | Long Beach,Calif. Sept.18-1936 | | do |
| 10 | GERSTL DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Robert | | 8 | M | S | Honolulu,T.H. Aug.19 -1938 | | do |
| 11 | GOULD | Carl S. | 38 | | M | S | Berrylou,Mich. Feb. 14-1901 | | 1402 Keeaumoku Street, Honolulu,T.H. |
| 12 | JENKINS | John E. | 32 | | M | S | San Francisco,Calif. Sept. 7-1906 | | Employers:Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co.,Market & Mont-gomery,San Francisco,Calif. |
| 13 | JENSEN DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Carl A. | 26 | | M | S | Perth Amboy,N.J. Nov. 8-1912 | | Parents: 60 Edgegrove Ave, Fords,N.J. |
| 14 | LINDNER | Charles J. | 20 | | M | S | San Bernardine,Calif. Aug. 31-1918 | | Father:Mr.C.H.Lindner, San Bernardine,Calif. |
| 15 | MUNDY | William Henry | 41 | | M | S | Linbrook,L.I.,NY. Dec. 6-1897 | | Brother: Mr.L.V.Mundy, 7829 20th.Avenue, Woodhaven,N.Y. |
| 16 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. SPOONER | Margaret Katherine | 32 | | F | M | Butte,Mont. April 17-1907 | | Mother: Mrs.F.Dunn, 829 23 Avenue, Seattle,Wash. |
| 17 | ROBBINS | Charles F. | 50 | | M | M | Camden,N.J. July 18-1908 | | Care: California Hotel, San Francisco,Calif. |
| 18 | STAVELY | Lorraine | 19 | | F | S | Fargo,N.D. Aug. 26-1920 | | Oakes,N.D. |
| 19 | TOPPING | Henry | 81 | | M | M | Delton,Wisc. July 26-1857 | | 221 Tuman Block, Muskegou, Mich. |
| 20 | TOPPING | Genevieve | 75 | | F | S | Lake Mills,Wisc. Oct. 21-1863 | | do |
| 21 | URAN | Valjean | 27 | | M | S | Fort Wayne,Ind. Feb.18 -1912 | | 1136 Packard Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

14 F Calibrando Ann Arbor

Line... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 6-80-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 06

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , APRIL 13TH , 1939., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 5 - MAY 1939 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAXWELL | Thomas Meredith | 52 | M | S | | Omaha, Neb. | Jan. 6th 1887 | 850 W. 97th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | NADEAU | Rhuben Arthur | 18 | M | S | | | Born Toronto, Ont. Canada, May 24th 1920. Naturalised U.S.C., Supreme Court New York, Brooklyn, N.Y.C. Jan. 1924 | 19 Lyons Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 3 | TOOZE | William | 76 | M | W | | | Born Bristol, England, Aug. 3rd 1862. Naturalised U.S.C. Suffolk District Court, Boston, Mass. Oct. 19/1887. | 110 Draper St., Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | WRIGHT | John | 60 | M | M | | | Born Cygnet River, Kangaroo Island, Sth. Australia, Feb. 14th 1879. Naturalised U.S.C. Circuit Court, Wakugan, Ill. March 19th 1912. | 33 Gabriel Ave., Zion, Ill. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SUVA FIJI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-164 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L V Hill

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5 - MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes— Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect (Yes or No); if so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether previously excluded and deported (Yes or No); if so, when and where | Whether previously deported and returned (Yes or No); if so, when and where | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend; Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Polynesia, Bishop's House, Suva, Fiji. | U.K. via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | New York | Jan. 1930 | Care; Vicarage, 162 Hickory St. San Francisco, thence 629 Haydock Lane, Ashmore Park, Penn. thence UK per Victoria. New York May [illegible] 6-27-39 | 6 | Yes | Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | 1 | Med. | Grey | Blue | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Owners - DO -

Local Agents [illegible]

Form M
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAWGI" . Passengers sailing from SUVA, FIJI, APRIL 21st., 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HOBSON | Arthur Chichester | 52 | | M | S | Clerk in Holy Orders | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | | Northern Ireland | Warrenpoint | | Resident of Fiji Is. | | | Fiji Is. | Suva |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30/1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [redacted], 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. HILL MASTER *, of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* AUCKLAND, N.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1-15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. V. Hill
MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 - MAY 1939 *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* VANCOUVER B.C.

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5 - MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Can is present or has been, or intends that he will apply for admission to the United States as a quota immigrant, if so, when and where? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28 of this question) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any skilled labor for which labor is being imported from abroad, under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever excluded and deported | 31 Whether ever arrested and deported (If any time) | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of—: Hair | 36 Color of—: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father:Mr.J.B.Adams,264 New North Rd.,Auckland | | Australia via Blaine | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care:YMCA,San Francisco, thence Vancouver and returns to New Zealand | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Grey |
| 2 | Uncle:Mr.I.B.Evans,Waitara, Taranaki, N.Z. | | New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In trans to New York City thence U.K. per "Queen Mary" on May 24th.1939 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. |
| 3 | Sister:Mrs.E.Mardle,53 Blockhouse Bay Rd.,Auckland | | New Zealand via Detroit | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA 3 weeks then returning to Canada | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Rdy. | Brn. | Hal. |
| 4 | Mother:Mrs.R.Freedman, 17 Jessie St.Wellington | | Baltimore Md. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Uncle:Mr.S.Darker, 212 Mataw Street, Baltimore, Md. | Yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 8 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. Drk.Hzl. |
| 5 | Wife: Mrs.C.Fuller, 102 Parkvale Road, Karori,Wellington,NZ. | | New Zealand via Blaine | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1897-1925 | Dec. Wash. | 1925 | Care:Mr.W.Vernon,RFD 1 Wenatchee, Wash. tours then care Mr. [illegible] return NZ via Niagara Sep.27 | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Med. | Grey | ing |
| 6 | Husband:Mr.R.Hill 59 Shackleton Rd., Mt.Eden,Auckland,NZ. | | New Zealand via Blaine | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care:Mrs.E.K.Gray,218 Roanake St.San Francisco,then Care Mr.Walker,Los Angeles,Calif. thence N.Z. care C.A.Line | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Blue |
| 7 | Father:Mr.R.Hill 59 Shackleton Rd., Mt.Eden,Auckland,NZ. | | New Zealand via Blaine | | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | do | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 4 | 4 | Med. | Brn. | Blue |
| 8 | Father: do | | New Zealand via Blaine | | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | - | do | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 2 | 11 | Med. | Fr. | Blue |
| 9 | Son : Mr.C.Y.Kellett, 261 Main Rd., Dunedin,N.Z. | | U.K. via New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In trans to New York,NY., thence U.K.per "Laconia" May 12th.1939 | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 4 | 11 | Med. | Brn. | Hal. |
| 10 | Friend:Mr.Russell 136a Neutral Rd., Auckland,N.Z. | | U.K. via New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In trans to New York,N.Y. thence U.K.via "Antonia" from Montreal June 6 | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Med. | Blk. | Brn. |
| 11 | Friend:Miss.D.Simpson, 186 Lichfield St., Christchurch,N.Z. | | New Zealand via Blaine | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA,care [illegible], San Francisco,thence N.Z.via Vancouver,BC.per C.P.Line | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 0 | Med. | Fr. | Blue |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. en route to VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 18th., 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ADAMS | Baldwin Edmond | 28 | | M | S | Warehouse-man | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | Australia | Sydney, NSW. | T.V.266 (3-2) | Auckland | Mar.23 1939 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 343/47 2 | | BIDDLECOMBE | Eva Kathleen | 35 | | F | S | Childrens Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Buckfast-leigh | TC 161 (3-3) | In trans U.K. via Canada Auckland | April 18 1939 | | England | London |
| 3 | | DAVENPORT | Jane | 54 | | F | S | Home duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Wigan, Lanc. | TV 263 (3-2) | Auckland | Mar.24 1939 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 4 | | FREEDMAN | Benard | 29 | | M | S | Storeman Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne | QUOTA No. 2052 | Wellington | Mar.27 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 5 | | FULLER | Harlan Jay | 42 | | M | M | Restuarant-eur | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | U.S.A. | Hesper, Iowa. | TV 177 (3-2) | Wellington | April 4 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 6 | | HILL | Beatrice | 37 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Sheffield | TV 297 (3-2) | Auckland | April 11 1939 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 7 | | HILL | Alwynne Barbara | 7 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | TV 297 (3-2) | Auckland | April 11 1939 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 8 | | HILL | Lorna Wilson | 2 | | F | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | TV 297 (3-2) | Auckland | April 11 1939 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 9 | | KELLETT | Jennet Lawder | 61 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | Ireland | Dublin | TV 307 (3-2) | Auckland | April 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 348/35 10 | | Le ROUGETEL | Adolphe Helier | 60 | | M | S | Retired Photograph-er | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Channel Islands | St.Peters, Jersey | TC 103 (3-3) | Auckland | Mar.16 1939 | | England | Bournemouth |
| 11 | | MAGUIRE | Jane | 44 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | TV 178 (3-2) | Wellington | April 4 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WITHDREW APPLICATION
IMMIGRANT
TRANSIT

ADM: BSI. MAY 6 39 — TRANSIT - UNTIL MAY. 24 1939

ADM - BSI - TRANSIT - UNTIL JUNE 15 39 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6-15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. HILL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY, N. S. W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. V. Hill
MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 5 - MAY 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VANCOUVER B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5-MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by his relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality, or government | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes: Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a citizen of the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of—: Hair | 36 Color of—: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother: Mrs. S.L. Maigre, 94 Swart St., Sydney NSW | United Kingdom Via New York | | | Yes | Dr. A. Ricaldone | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C., care Taft Hotel 6 weeks. Thence to U.K. per "Conti di Savoia" June 17th 1939. | Yes ONE MONTH. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 2 | Friend: Mrs Denholm, 173 Albion St., Sydney NSW | United Kingdom via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Through to U.S. in 1 day. Touring U.S. per Greyhound bus line. Sails for U.K. | Yes 2 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn Fr | Gry |
| 3 | Father: Mr. A.T. Polmear, Beaucham Road, Matraville, N.S.W. | Iowa | Brighton | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Joining Fiance, Mr. G.R. Horton, Brighton, Iowa, USA | Yes Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn |
| 4 | Friend: Mrs. N. Gurgens, 202 Campbell St., Sydney, N.S.W. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Through to U.S. in 1 day. Joins Brother, Edward Steinmann, Dental Technician 1555 Broadway, N.Y.C. A.C. | 3 Perm. Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 5 | Brother-in-law: Rev. A. Daily 56 Pembroke Ave., Worthing, Sussex, England | Australia via Honolulu | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Oct 1938 | Tran. | Oct 1938. | Cars Mr. L. Wright, 9th dor. Hoole 2 weeks. Thence to S.F. Calls touring Movements Interlaits. Thence returns Australia. | In- Yes def. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Med | Brn | Brn |
| 6 | Wife: Mrs. K.J. Toohey, Koornang Road, Carnegie, Melbourne, Vict. | Australia via Rouses Point | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | St. Louis | 1916 | Through to U.S. in 1 day. Care Sister, Mrs. H. Springen, 6515 Almo Ave., Bell, Calif. | 1 Yes Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med | Blk | Blue |
| 7 | Mother: ditto | Australia via Rouses Point | | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1935 | St. Louis | 1913 | for 2 weeks. Thence here Brother: 1737 50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Thence sails "Britain" Quebec 10/6/39. | 1 Yes Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Med | Drk | Brn |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , APRIL 15TH , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DEBARRED 5 6 39. | ARESTAD | Edith Jeannine Madeline | 22 | | F | M | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | French | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | TV 711 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 12 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 2 | | DOLAN | Terence Michael | 49 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | TV 715 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 13 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 3 | | POLMEAR | Jean | 24 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. | Quota No. 61 | Sydney | Apr. 4 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 4 | QIV | STEINMANN | Olga | 38 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Estonia | Estonian | Estonia | Tallinn | Quota No. 75 | Sydney | Apr. 1 1939 | CARM 75 | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 5 | | TIGAR | Leonard Aldridge | 49 | | M | S | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | South-ampton | TV 98 (3-2) | South-ampton | Sept. 27 1938 | | England | South-ampton |
| 6 | | TOOHEY | Patrick Joseph | 47 | | M | M | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Ireland | Culmore Kilkelly | TV 462 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar. 29 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 7 | | TOOHEY | Peggy Patricia | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Melbourne | TV 462 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar. 29 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LPC. (IMMORAL PURP.) ASSTD ALIEN. Granted transit privilege to San Francisco.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI SAILING HEREWITH, do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 154 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., APRIL 28TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 5-MAY 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NELSON | Nels J. | 5 | | M | S | Long Beach, Calif. July 22nd 1933 | | 4401 S. Tacoma Way, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 2 | NELSON | Stanley R. | 3 | | M | S | San Pedro, Calif. Dec. 11th 1935. | | ditto. |
| 3 | NOBEN | Beth | 22 | | F | S | Winthrop, Wash. Jan. 2nd 1916 | | 2006 Joseph St., Spokane, Wash. |
| 4 | PEARCE | Margaret | 66 | | F | W | Inkianola, Iowa. Jan. 12th 1873 | | 6816 17th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | PENCIK | Robert Lee | 27 | | M | S | Taylor, Tex. Aug. 16th 1911 | | Friend, C.E. De Cost, Route 3, Box 148, Bellingham, Wash. |
| 6 | RUSSELL | Mary | 58 | | F | W | Emporia, Kans. Apr. 24th 1881 | | 1822 Rural St., Emporia, Kans. |
| 7 | SCHREINER | Edward O. | 44 | | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 20th 1894 | | 924 16th Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | SCHREINER | Helen N. | 39 | | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 6th 1899 | | ditto |
| 9 | SUHRBIER | Vester Roland | 24 | | M | S | Fawcet City, Iowa. Sept. 14th 1914 | | 317 Boren Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | TAYLOR | James I. | 51 | | M | M | San Rafall, Calif. Oct. 9th 1887 | | 951 Keealaohu, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 11 | WEBB | Herbert B. | 38 | | M | M | Beacon, N.Y.C., N.Y. Aug. 11th 1900 | | 412 Royal Hawaiian Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "AORANGI" *sailing from* HONOLULU, T.H. , APRIL 28TH , 1939 , *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. 5-MAY 1939 , 19

16—21641

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BIARD | John Penick | 34 | | M | M | Landonia, Tex. | Aug. 1st 1904 | 2907 Kahairai St., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 2 | BIARD | Jean Logan | 28 | | F | M | Honolulu, T.H. | Mar. 16th 1911 | ditto |
| 3 | BIARD | John Logan | 2 | | M | S | Honolulu, T.H. | Sep. 19th 1936 | ditto |
| 4 | BLOXOM | Robert Dudgeon | 25 | | M | S | Seattle, Wash. | Jan. 9th 1914 | 2632 10th Ave., No., Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | CLODIUS | Henry Frederick | 29 | | M | S | Starbuck, Wash. | Apr. 10th 1910 | Father, Mr. H. Clodius, Route 3, Walla Walla, Wash. |
| 6 | CREED | Layce Ule | 35 | | M | M | Kingfisher, Okla. | Mar. 4th 1904 | Rye, Colo. |
| 7 | CREED | Mary Geneva | 29 | | F | M | Hamilton, Mo. | May 14th 1909 | ditto |
| 8 | DUNNICK | Claird | 53 | | M | S | Mentone, Ind. | June 16th 1885 | 2614 Oahu Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 9 | ERICKSON | Esther | 24 | | F | S | Fosston, Minn. | Sep. 21st 1914 | Woodburn, Ore. |
| 10 | FAWCETT | Harold Norman | 31 | | M | M | Trinidad, Colo. | May 3rd 1908 | Wenatchee, Wash. |
| 11 | FAWCETT | Beulah Lucille | 31 | | F | M | Moncton, Wash. | Mar. 19th 1908 | ditto |
| 12 | FAWCETT | William Edgar | 8 | | M | S | Wenatchee, Wash. | Nov. 23rd 1932 | ditto |
| 13 | FAWCETT | Patricia Pauline | 4 | | F | S | Wenatchee, Wash. | Oct. 29th 1934 | ditto |
| 14 | FULKERSON | Ralph Claburne | 34 | | M | M | Ellis Co., Tex. | July 31st 1904 | Saginaw, Tex. |
| 15 | FULKERSON | Katie Madeline | 30 | | F | M | Briar, Tex. | Sept. 25th 1908 | ditto |
| 16 | GIBB | Amy | 43 | | F | M | Born Barrie, Ont., Canada, Oct. 30th 1895. Naturalised USC. U.S. District Court of Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H. February 23rd 1929. | | 3015 West Othella St., West Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | GIBB | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Born Vancouver, B.C., Canada, Mar. 19th 1920. Father a USC. | | ditto |
| 18 | GREENWOOD | Ascara | 55 | | M | M | Wetumpky, Ala. | Jan. 27th 1884 | Care Brewer Hotel, Clarksville, Tex. |
| 19 | GORDON | Alvin Albert | 29 | | M | M | Coeurd d' Alene, Ida. | Jan. 9th 1910 | Newhall, Calif. |
| 20 | GORDON | Alice Luella | 29 | | F | M | Grand Forks, N.D. | Oct. 19th 1909 | ditto |
| 21 | HAYNES | Doris Genevieve | 23 | | F | S | Ollie, Iowa. | Oct. 5th 1915 | Care Father: Mr. O. Haynes, Bentonsport, Iowa. |
| 22 | JENSEN | May | 24 | | F | M | Seattle, Wash. | Aug. 16th 1914 | 444 NE 6th Ave., Portland, Ore. |
| 23 | KEAN | Sidney | 29 | | M | M | Denver, Colo. | Jan. 29th 1910 | General Delivery, Rochester, Minn. |
| 24 | LUNDELL | Bayard Royle | 31 | | M | S | Kiron, Iowa. | May 28th 1907 | 844 3rd St., Coeurd d' Alene, Idaho. |
| 25 | LITTLE | Daniel | 70 | | M | W | Moodus, N.Y. | Dec. 1st 1868 | Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. |
| 26 | MURRAY | Vera C. | 47 | | F | M | Lebanon, Ore. | Dec. 17th 1891 | Sister, Mrs. J.B. Philcott, Crawfordsville, Ore. |
| 27 | MILNE | Alexander | 48 | | M | S | Born Aberdeen, Scotland, June 13th 1890. Naturalised USC Federal Court of Hilo, T.H. 1933. | | Hokolau, Hilo, T.H. |
| 28 | MCKAY | Walter C. | 57 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | Sept. 18th 1881 | 400 Boston Building, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 29 | MCMAKEN | Nicholas Bilby | 25 | | M | S | Pierre, S.D. | July 25th 1913 | Colbert, Wash. |
| 30 | NELSON | Clover | 26 | | F | M | Kent, Wash. | July 25th 1912 | 4401 S. Tacoma Way, Tacoma, Wash. |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Line Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.,
Owners Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.,
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21641

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARANUI" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., APRIL 13th., 1939, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 5 - MAY 1939, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | M. (Married) or S. (Single) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MANING | Elizabeth Merle | 23 | | F | S | Seattle, Wash. Sept.30th.1915 | | 6504-44th SW, Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from HONOLULU T.H., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5-MAY 1939, *19*

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) | 17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | 21 If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 24 Race or people (nationality of people to which belongs, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Spanish, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Russian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc.) | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question) | 28 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | 29 Whether previously excluded and deported and when and why | 30 Whether previously deported | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cousin: Miss H. Lidestone, Emma Sq., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Honolulu, T.H. | Canada via Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 to 1933 | Wash. | Jun 1933 | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | | Yes | Le One | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Blue | | |
| 2 | ditto | Canada via Honolulu | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Drk Brn | Blue | | |
| 3 | Friend: Mr. Mr. S. Lolaman, Braga St., Bandoeng, Java. | Holland via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit care New York Hotel, N.Y.C. Thence to Holland per Nieuw Amsterdam June 13/1939. | | Yes | 50 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Brn | Brn | | |
| 4 | ditto | Holland via N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | | Yes | 50 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Brn | Blue | | |
| 5 | Mother: Mrs. T. Tasker, Oak Rd., Greenmeadows, New Zealand. | U.K. via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit N.Y.C., N.Y., 3 days. Thence Montreal & U.K. per D'Athole June 23/1939. | | Yes | 5 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Drk Gry | Blk | | |
| 6 | Mother-in-law: ditto | U.K. via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | | Yes | 5 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN [illegible] LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN [illegible] LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form
U.S. DEPARTME OF LAB
IMMIGRATION AND NA TION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" ..... Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., APRIL 28TH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ADAIR | James Irvine | 25 | M | M | Assayer | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Bellingham, Wash. | U.S. Citizen | | | | Canada | New Westminster, |
| 2 | | ADAIR | Mary Charlotte | 24 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | Canadian Citizen | | | | Canada | New West-minster, B.C. |
| 3 | | DE LEEUW | Jules Lodewijk | 30 | M | M | Importer & Exporter | Yes | Dutch German English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Enschede | TV 86 (3-2) | Batavia | Feb. 18 1939 | | Java | Bandoeng |
| 4 | | DE LEEUW | Helen | 29 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | Dutch Rumanian German English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Rumania | Campulung la Tisa. | TV 87 (3-2) | Batavia | Feb. 18 1939 | | Java | Bandoeng |
| 5 | | TASKER | Allan McPherson | 34 | M | M | Pastry Cook | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | Scotland | St. Andrews | In transit to U.K. via Honolulu. TO 61 (3-3) | Welling-ton | Mar. 14 1939 | | New Zealand | Wanganui |
| 6 | | TASKER | Vera | 35 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Wanganui | In transit to U.K. via Honolulu. TO 61 (3-3) | Welling-ton | Mar. 14 1939 | | New Zealand | Wanganui |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 175+ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5-MAY day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of name and inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND, N Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. V. Hill
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5 MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to go and return to country whence he came | 25 Is the alien coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to obtain employment in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cousin: Mrs. Hosie, Walker St., Paisley, Scotland | United Kingdom via Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Tran | 1923 | Care friend, Mrs. As Scott, Box 49, Davenport, Wash. Thence Victoria, B.C. & Montreal, P.Q. per D/Empress of Asia May 8th/1939. | Yes | 5 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 2 | Brother-in-law: Mr. A.R. Aitken, 65 Winton St., Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to Carnegie Corp. 68 5th Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y. Thence Quebec & U.K. per S/Britain July 29/1939. | Yes | 2 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Drk Brn | Blue Gry |
| 3 | Brother: ditto. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto. | Yes | 2 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 4 | Friend: Mr. G.Hutchinson, 44 Tyers St., Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Tran | 1919 | Care Y.W.C.A., N.Y.C., N.Y., 1 week. Thence to U.K. per S/Mary June 21/1939 | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Gry | Hzl |
| 5 | Brother: Mr. J. Nicholson, Tirau, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to Waft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. Thence U.K. per S/Britain May 10/1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Hzl |
| 6 | Brother: Mr. W. Peachey, 273 Taranaki St., Wellington, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Stewart Macdonald, Y.M.C.A., Calif. Thence Los Angeles, Calif., N.Y.C., N.Y. c/o Waft Hotel, Thence U.K. per S/Mary May 24/1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Drk Brn | Hzl |
| 7 | Husband: Mr. J. Fayes, 182 Randolph Rd., Lower Hutt, N.Z. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Mrs. L. Lamson 3000 E 34 St., Cleveland, Ohio. 4-mths. Thence to U.K. per Matson Line from San Francisco, Calif. | Yes | 4 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Chst nut | Hzl |
| 8 | Father: ditto. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 4 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Med | Brn | Brn |
| 9 | Brother: Mr. A. Purdie, 108 Te Anau Rd., Wellington, N.Z. | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring in U.S.A. 3 months, thence to N.Z. @ Vancouver per C.A. Line. | Yes | 3 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 10 | Brother-in-law: ditto | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Fr Gry | Gry Blue |
| 11 | Nieces: Mrs.C.A.Dixon, 23 Carnforth Ave., Castleton, England | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C., N.Y., care Mcalpin Hotel, 3 wks. Thence to Montreal & U.K. per D/Atholl May 8th/1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Lt Brn | Gry |
| 12 | Niece: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 13 | Cousins ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Drk Brn | Gry |
| 14 | Cousin: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Lt Brn | Blue |
| 15 | Mother-in-law: Mrs. E. Hannam, 395 Barbados St., Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. 10 days. Thence to Quebec & U.K. per D/Australia May 27th 1939. | Yes | 10 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 16 | Mother: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 10 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Hzl |
| 17 | Sister: Mrs. E.E. Lemmon, Paraite, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C.,N.Y. Thence to U.K. per S/Mary May 24th 1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Gry | Blue |
| 18 | Brother-in-law, ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 19 | Brother: Mr. F. Tomlinson, 38 Aikmans Rd., Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring in U.S.A. 9 days. Thence Quebec & U.K. per D/Richmond June 23/1939. | Yes | 9 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Gry | Gry Brn |
| 20 | Brother-in-law: ditto | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 9 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Lt Brn | Blue |
| 21 | Sister: Mrs. H.S. Morrison, Fern Flats, Marton, N.Z. | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 22 | Sister-in-law, ditto | United Kingdom via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 23 | Aunt: Mrs. J. Grave, Gooseberry Hill, Western Australia. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring to N.Y.C., N.Y., Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., Thence to U.K. per S/Mary May 24th 1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 24 | Aunt-in-law: ditto | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

Line Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
Owners Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List **11**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* **"AORANGI"** *Passengers sailing from* **AUCKLAND N.Z.**, **APRIL 18TH**, *19* **39.**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MCDOUGALL | Mary | 61 | | F | W | Book Seller | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | TV 498 (3-2) | Glasgow | Jan 14 1939 | | Scotland | Paisley |
| 2 | | MCCASKILL | Lancelot William | 38 | | M | M | Lecturer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Winchester | TV 505 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 3 | | MCCASKILL | Isobel Murray | 28 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Ross | TV 505 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 4 | | MOFADDEN | Leah Beresford | 57 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Beverley | TV 185 (3-2) | Wellington | Apr. 11 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 5 | | NICHOLSON | Mabel | 41 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Ribble-head | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point. TC 150 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 18 1939 | | New Zealand | Timaru |
| 6 | | PEACHEY | Hilda Agnes | 49 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | TU 39 (3-2) | Wellington | Feb. 25 1939 | | England | London |
| 7 | | PAYES | Sara | 30 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Polish | Poland | Bialstok | TV 134 (3-2) | Wellington | Feb. 28 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 8 | | PAYES | Abraham Morris | 8 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Polish | Poland | Bialstok | TV 134 (3-2) | Welling-ton | Feb. 28 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 9 | | PURDIE | John Jacksen | 55 | | M | M | Retired Coal Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Port Chalmers | TV 508 (3-2) | Auckland | Feb. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 10 | | PURDIE | Laura Mortimer | 56 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | TV 508 (3-2) | Auckland | Feb. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 11 | | SMITH | Robert | 40 | | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Blackburn | TV 331 (3-2) | Manches-ter | Jan. 11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 12 | | SMITH | Bertha | 45 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Castleton | TV 330 (3-2) | Manches-ter | Jan. 11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 13 | | SMITH | Jack | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Castleton | TV 332 (3-2) | Manchest-er | Jan.11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 14 | | SMITH | Marjorie | 15 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Castleton | TV 330 (3-2) | Manches-ter | Jan.11 1939 | | England | Castleton |
| 15 | | SUGG | John | 47 | | M | M | Dept. Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Yeoville | In transit to U.K. via Noyes TC 89 (3-3) | Welling-ton | Apr. 15 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 16 | | SUGG | Kathleen Mary | 34 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christ-church | In transit to U.K. via Noyes TC 89 (3-3) | Well-ington | Apr. 15 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 17 | | TUHVILLE | Alfred John | 67 | | M | M | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Aston | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point. TC 147 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Napier |
| 18 | | TUHVILLE | Elizabeth | 66 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Hale Bank | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point. TC 147 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Napier |
| 19 | | TOMLINSON | Aaron | 68 | | M | M | Orchard-ist | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Lincolnshire | TC 148 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Hastings |
| 20 | | TOMLINSON | Eliza Ann | 63 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | New Zealand | Waikou-aiti. | TC 148 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | | New Zealand | Hastings |
| 21 | | WILKINS | Arthur Edward | 44 | | M | M | Dairy Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Silver Stream | TV 310 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 18 1939 | | New Zealand | Feilding |
| 22 | | WILKINS | Mollie | 37 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Stafford | TV 311 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 18 1939 | | New Zealand | Feilding |
| 23 | | WYATT | Frank | 48 | | M | M | Welding Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border. TC 14 (3-3) | Perth | Mar. 16 1939 | | Australia | Perth, W.A. |
| 24 | | WYATT | Edith Mabel | 47 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border. TC 14 (3-3) | Perth | Mar. 16 1939 | | Australia | Perth, W.A. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-154 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5-M[illegible] day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. V. Hill
MASTER (Master)

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5 - MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether also intends to be with a view to employment in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether also intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See question 24, if "Yes") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote.) (or full text of the question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Mr. J.M. Annett, Care "Aires", Fairlie, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | Care Y.W.C.A., N.Y.C., N.Y. 2 days. Thence to Quebec & U.K. per Duchess of York May 19th 1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Drk Brn | Gry |
| 2 | Sister: Miss Boatfield, 13 Wilverton Rd., London, England. | United Kingdom via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1930 | Tran | June 1930 | Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y., 1 week. Thence Montreal & U.K. per D/Athollby May 26th 1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Med | Brn | Hzl |
| 3 | Friend: Mrs. H.C. Eustace, 240 St. Heliers Bay Rd., Auckland, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Honolulu | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Tran | May 1933 | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Drk Brn | Brn |
| 4 | Friends: Mr. D. Ford, Park Ave., Mangere, Auckland, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Honolulu | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Med | Gry | Brn |
| 5 | Mother: Mrs. M. Clark, Clifton Hill, Sumner, Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Y.W.C.A., N.Y.C., N.Y. 3 days. Thence to Quebec & U.K. per D/Athollby May 19th 1939. | Yes | 3 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn |
| 6 | Sister: Mrs. Maisey, Matamata, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Calif. | 1924 | Care Hotel Stewart, S.F., Calif. Thence touring to Canada. Thence to U.K. per "Empress of Britain" May 26/1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Drk | Gry |
| 7 | Son: Mrs. D. Clark, Care Rothenburg & Clark, Solicitors, Wellington, N.Z. | New Zealand via San Francisco | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Calif. | 1924 | Care Mrs. Walter Wood-[illegible] Calif. Thence to U.K. per [illegible] | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gry | Brn |
| 8 | Brother: Mr. J.G. Clear, Bridge St., Nelson, N.Z. | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | Wealth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 9 | Brother-in-law: ditto Wife: Mrs. M. Clark, Menzies Ferry, Southland, N.Z. | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Tran | 1910 | ditto. Touring in U.S.A. 1 mth. Thence to N.Z. from Vancouver, per C.A. Line. | Yes | Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Hzl | Gry | Blue |
| 10 | Mother: Mrs. E.Clark, 70 Sawyers Arms Road, Papanui, Christchurch, NZ. | New Zealand via Blaine | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 11 | Sister: Mrs. C.W. Peterson 55 Rakau Road, Wellington, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 12 | Aunt: ditto | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Mother | | - | No | - | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Blk | Gry |
| 13 | Aunt: ditto | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Drk Brn | Brn |
| 14 | Aunt: ditto | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Mother | | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Drk Brn | Brn |
| 15 | Aunt: ditto | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Mother | | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Drk | Brn | Brn |
| 16 | Friends: Mr. Dicke, 45 Mayfield Avenue, Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Niagara Falls | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Proceeding to USA. via Niagara Falls, for London per "D/Atholl" May 26th 1939. | Yes | 1 Day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue |
| 17 | Father: Mr. G.H. Elliott, Melford St., Palmerston Nth., N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit, care McAlpin Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. Thence U.K. per Aquitania May 17th 1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Drk Brn | Gry |
| 18 | Father-in-law: ditto. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Lt Brn | Gry |
| 19 | Husband: Mr. D. Ford, Parkside Ave., Mangere, Auckland, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Honolulu | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Gry | Hzl |
| 20 | Sister: Miss F.A. Fletcher, 4 Shrewsbury Lane, London, England. | United Kingdom via Honolulu | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. 4 days. Thence Montreal & U.K. per D/Atholl May 26 1939. | Yes | 4 Dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Blk Gry | Brn |
| 21 | Son: Mr. W. Hey, 7 Knights Bridge Ave., Colne, England. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Wellington Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. 1 week. Thence Quebec & U.K. per D/Atholl May 20th 1939. | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 22 | Son: ditto. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 Wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 23 | Friend: MR. S. Williams, 24 Beverly Road, Christchurch | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Mrs. W. Hamilton, 67 Atlas Rd., San Jose, Calif. 4 mths. Thence to U.K. via New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 4 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Drk Brn | Hzl |
| 24 | Father: Mr. H.E. Jarman, 41 Stafford St., Riccarton, Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C., N.Y., thence to U.K. per "Aquitania" May 17 1939. | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 25 | Brother: Mr. J. Johnstone, Chemist, Papakura, Auckland, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Smith Kirkpatrick & Co., 115 Broad St., N.Y.C. Thence U.K. per "D/Atholl" May 26 1939. | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Gry |
| 26 | Brother: Mr. J.McMiken Naylor, Hamilton, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Hotel Stewart S.F., Calif. Thence touring to Canada. Thence to U.K. per Grand Canada Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. U.K. per D/Atholl May 26 1939. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 27 | Friend: Mr. J. Bowstead, Governors Camp, Orissa, India. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Govt of India | | Yes | Yes | 1931 1932 | Conn. | June 1932 | Care Taft Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.C. Thence U.K. per [illegible] | Yes | Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Fr | Blue |
| 28 | Mother: Mrs. E.C. Clark, Clifton Hotel, Sumner, Christchurch, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C., N.Y. Care Bristol Hotel, N.Y.C. to U.K. per D/York May 19th 1939. | Yes | Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | Mole on upper lip. |
| 29 | Friend: Mrs. A. Forman, 15 Arston Rd., Mt. Eden, Auckland, N.Z. | United Kingdom via New York | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1915 | Calif. | June 1915 | Care Bristol Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. 3 months. Thence to U.K. | Yes | 3 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Gry | Gry |
| 30 | Husband: Mr. W.S. MacDonald, [illegible] Hamilton, N.Z. | United Kingdom via Rouses Pt. | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Mrs. J. McDowell, 3301 7th Ave., Ensley, Ala. 3 weeks. | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Blue |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.

Owners Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.

Local Agents

Form 8
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List **10**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* " AORANGI " *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND N.Z. , APRIL 18TH , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ANNETT | Mary Lucy | 34 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | TV 306 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Wanganui |
| 2 | | BOASFIELD | Leonard John | 54 | M | S | Retired Property Owner | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border TC 277 (3-3) | Sydney | March 13 1939 | | England | London |
| 3 | | BULL | CHARLES James | 49 | M | S | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Stamford | TC 278 (3-3) | Shanghai | Feb. 1. 1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | COOPER | Mary Elizabeth | 67 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Rayton | TV 28 (3-2) | Manchester | Aug 2. 1938 | | England | Charriton |
| 5 | | CLARK | Sarah Louisa | 47 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls TC 145 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 6 | | CUMMING | Effie | 72 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Australia | Ballarat | TC 37 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 4. 1939 | | New Zealand | Matamata |
| 7 | | CLARK | Mary Margaret | 61 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | New Zealand | Wellington | TV 176 (3-2) | Wellington | Apr. 4. 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 8 | | CLEAR | Henry Parnell | 70 | M | M | Mixed Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Nelson | TV 298 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 12 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Dargaville |
| 9 | | CLEAR | Frances | 64 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Nelson | TV 298 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 12 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Dargaville |
| 10 | | CLARK | Rolf | 37 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Invercargill | TV 199 (3-2) | Wellington | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Runties Ferry. |
| 11 | | CLARK | John Ian | 23 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christ-church | TV 198 (3-2) | Welling-ton | Apr. 15 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 12 | | DYKES | Maggie Annie Bella | 54 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls. TC 151 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 13 | | DYKES | Margaret Isobel | 30 | F | S | School Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Auckland | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls TC 152 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 14 | | DYKES | Alexander Mather | 27 | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Auckland | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls TC 154 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 15 | | DYKES | Dorothy Jean | 25 | F | S | Steno-grapher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Auckland | In transit to U.K. Via Niagara Falls TC 155 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 16 | | DYSON | Florence | 41 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | TV 88 (3-2) | Manchest-er | Augs 2 1938 | 3 | England | Oldham |
| 17 | | ELLIOTT | George Frederick | 41 | M | M | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christ-church | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls TC 143 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Kokura-tahi |
| 18 | | ELLIOTT | Lily | 40 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | London | TC 144 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Kokura-tahi |
| 19 | | FORD | Rachel | 64 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Chadd-erton | TV 274 (3-2) | Auckland | Mar. 30 1939 | | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 20 | | FLETCHER | Rhodry Arthur | 51 | M | S | Retired Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | TC 276 (3-3) | Sydney | Mar. 13 1939 | | England | London |
| 21 | | HEY | John Martin | 68 | M | M | Retired Bank Manager | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Colne | TV 6032 (3-2) | London | Jan. 20 1939 | | England | Colne |
| 22 | | HEY | Annie | 66 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Colne | TV 6033 (3-2) | London | Jan. 20 1939 | | England | Colne |
| 23 | | HART | Jane Moffatt | 64 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | TV 162 (3-2) | Well-ington | Mar. 21 1939 | | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 24 | | JARMAN | Lancelot Elworthy | 31 | M | S | Air Force Officer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christ-church | TV 5221 (3-2) | London | Dec. 15 1938 | 3-2 | England | Andover |
| 25 | | JOHNSTONE | William Erskine | 36 | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Dunedin | In transit to U.K. via Blaine TC 69 (3-3) | Auckland | May 8 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 26 | | LIVINGSTONE | Grace | 60 | F | W | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | Scotland | Gatehouse | TC 136 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 4 1939 | | New Zealand | Matamata |
| 27 | | LEWISOHN | Leon Hermby | 26 | M | S | Police-man | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Puxley | TV 41 (3-2) | Ceylon | Mar. 1 1939 | | India | Puri |
| 28 | | MARTIN | Clara Adeline | 48 | F | D | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls TC 146 (3-3) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-3 | New Zealand | Wanganui |
| 29 | | MYER | Emmy | 64 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | German | Germany | Berlin | TV 4790 (3-2) | London | Nov. 23 1938 | | England | London |
| 30 | | MACDONALD | Margaret Longmuir | 53 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | Scotland | Thorn-beheak | TV 309 (3-2) | Auckland | Apr. 17 1939 | 3-2 | New Zealand | Hamilton |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, ENGLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5th day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. HILL MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second)* *SWEAR* *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* SYDNEY, N. S. W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1451 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. V. HILL
MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 - MAY 1939 *day of* ..... *, 19*

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

34—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5-MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sbo paid the ocn passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brother-in-law: Mr. R. S. Philipson, 104 Harcourt St., New Farm, Brisbane | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Entry into USA indefinite Tours USA 1 mth. thence UK from Montreal | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU, TH |
| 2 | Mother-in-law: Mrs. E. Patrick, [illegible] St., Manly, N.S.W. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Dark. | Dark. | Haz. | |
| 3 | Mother: do | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 4 | Friend: Mr. E. Sheldon, 35 Kingsgrove Road, Campsie, N.S.W. | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru USA to New York thence U.K. per "Queen Mary" on May 24th. | Yes | 3 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 5 | Son: Mr. [illegible] Scott, 20 Princes St., Mowbray Pk., Sydney | Australia via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Father K.J. Devine, 116 Connor Ave. thence Australia per "Vancouver" per O.A. Line | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Dark. | Grey | Brn. | |
| 6 | Father: Mr. [illegible] Smith, Main Road, Marks Point, Sydney | Australia via San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA 6 wks thence Australia from San Francisco per "Monterey" July 19th. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nill | 5 | 6 | Dark, | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 7 | Daughter: Mrs. K. Whitley, 28 Homebush Road, Strathfield, Sydney | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA thence U.K. per "Georgic" on June 10th. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2½ | Fr. | Grey | Blue | |
| 8 | Father: Mr. E. B. Thornton Dawson, 66 North Boat Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W. | Australia via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA 7 wks thence Australia per "Vancouver", 30. per O.A. Line Ltd. | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | - | Dark. | Blk. | Blue | |
| 9 | Daughter: Mrs. M. Munn, Jacaranda St., E. Ipswich, Qland | Australia via San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | In trans | 1901 | Care Mrs. Thomson (Brother) 265 M. Friendship Road, Ipswich, Qland per "Marposa" June 4th. | Yes | 3 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Med. | Brn. | Lt. Brn. | |
| 10 | Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Turner, "Gibson", Stephens Rd., Brisbane, Qland | Australia via Blaine | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA 1 mth. thence Australia per "Vancouver" per "Niagara" June 7th. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | |
| 11 | Daughter: Mrs. L. Ferguson, [illegible] St., Brisbane, Qland | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | Tours USA thence U.K. per "Georgic" on June 10th. 1939 | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 8 | Med. | Grey | Brn. | |
| 12 | Sister: Mrs. [illegible], 20 [illegible] Road, Northbridge, New South Wales | Switzerland via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Sister Mrs. F. Oswald 822 Lonsdale St., Arlington, Main Sail [illegible] Mary's to New York thence U.K. per "Britain" | Yes | 2 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 13 | Brother: Mr. G. K. Rice, 21 Barnaby Road, Deepdere, Vict. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | per "Britain" to Quebec on July 8th. 1939 | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7½ | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 14 | do | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | H. Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6½ | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 15 | Aunt: Mrs. J. [illegible], Auburn Road, Auburn, Vict. | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | Tours USA joins Sister Mrs. R. [illegible] Mothercombe Rd, [illegible] thence U.K. per "Georgic" on June 10th. | Yes | 1 Mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 1½ | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4300

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Owners - do -

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANJI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., APRIL 13th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex M. or F. / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | PHILIPSON | Ethel | 58 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | England | Bournemouth | TV 99 (3-2) | Brisbane | Apr.6 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 2 | | REEVES | Lionel John | 36 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Straits Settlement English | England | London | TV 134 (3-2) | Singapore | Nov.14 1938 | | Straits Settlements | Singapore |
| 3 | | REEVES | Mollie Jessie | 34 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Straits Settlement English | Australia | Sydney | TV 135 (3-2) | Singapore | Nov.14 1938 | | Straits Settlements | Singapore |
| 4 | | ROBERTS | James | 59 | M | S | Retired Railway Employee | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | England | Burdley | In trans to U.K. via Canada Border to 346 (3-5) | Sydney | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | | SCOTT | Lizzie Alice | 54 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Longfort, Tas. | TV 708 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.12 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 6 | | SMITH | Thomas Henry | 26 | M | W | Theatre Employee | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Wallsend, N.S.W. | In trans U.K. via Canada Border to 359 (3-5) | Sydney | Apr.11 1939 | | Australia | Lithgow |
| 7 | | TEAR | Maud Annie | 65 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Borderkin Run, Q'land | In trans U.K. via Canada Border to 352 (3-5) | Sydney | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 8 | | THORNTON | Arthur Fergus | 25 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Newcastle | TV 686 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Newcastle Q'land |
| 9 | | THOMSON | Peter | 73 | M | W | Retired Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Australia Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | TV 91 (3-2) | Brisbane | Apr.1 1939 | | Australia | Ipswich |
| 10 | | TURNER | Thelma Gladys | 21 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Brisbane | TV 96 (3-2) | Brisbane | Apr.5 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 11 | | WILLIAMS | Mary Ann | 64 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | England | Jarrow-on Tyne | In trans U.K. via Canada Border to 21 (3-5) | Brisbane | Feb.18 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 12 | | WALSER | Berthe | 52 | F | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | Swiss English | Yes | Switzerland Swiss | Switzer-land | Herisau | TV 702 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.6 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 13 | | WIESE | Frederick Charles | 48 | M | M | Motor Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Doncaster | TV 473 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 14 | | WIESE | Olive Adelard Caroline | 45 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | New Norfolk | TV 473 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 15 | | WILLIAMS | Priscilla Elaine | 34 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Australia English | Australia | Harrisville | In trans U.K. via Canada Border to 16 (3-5) | Brisbane | Feb.2 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Adm. 5-10-39. 4 mos under Bond

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 154 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5th day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. HILL (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY, N. S. W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 - 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. V. Hill
MASTER

*Sworn to before me this* 5 - MAY 1938 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5-MAY 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by whom; corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brother Mr F Allen, Blackwall, Glenelg, S A | | U.K. via | | | | | | | | | Thence USA, care Carnegie Corp. N.Y.C. thence UK @ New York on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | | June 28 per "Aquitania" | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Med. | Grey | Grey |
| 2 | Brother- in-law Mr [illegible] [illegible] Street, Summer Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. | do | U.K. via New York City | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Thence to New York thence UK per "Aquitania" @ Southampton on June 28th. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4½ | Fr. | Brn. | Dark Blue Grey |
| 3 | Friend Mr S Riley, 3 Rose St. | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA to New York thence UK per "Aquitania" @ Southampton on June 28th. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey |
| 4 | Avenue, Brighton-le-Sands, Sydney, N.S.W. | | U.K. via New York City | | Yes | Self | | | | | | Thence USA to New York thence UK per "Aquitania" @ Southampton on June 10th. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | Grey |
| 5 | Wife Mrs [illegible] Ashfield, Sydney, NSW. | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | | Thence USA care Alain Hotel, New York thence Australia @ Vancouver | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11½ | Med. | Brn. | Brn. |
| 6 | Sister Mrs I [illegible], Auburn, Vic. | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA care Mother Mrs F Butterworth RFD P.O. x 27a Bridgewise Vermont thence UK @ NYC, NY per "Georgic" June 8th | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 8½ | [illegible] | Brn. |
| 7 | Brother Mr W Fyfe, 73 Elliott St., Balmain, Sydney NSW | | U.K. via New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA care Carnegie Corp. N.Y.C. thence UK per "Georgic" on May 24th. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | Brn. | Brn. |
| 8 | Friend Mr J W Sherratt, P.O. Box [illegible], Blantyre, Africa | do | U.K. via New York City | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thru to New York thence U.K. per "Aquitania" on May 17th. | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | Brn. | Brn. |
| 9 | | | South Africa via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | Yes | dy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue |
| 10 | Wife Mrs E Hale, 10 Ivy Road, Prospect, S.A. | do | South Africa via New York | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | Yes | dy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | Fr. | [illegible] | Hazel |
| 11 | Sister Mrs L Hutchesson, Belmont Street, Horsham, Vic. | | U.K. via Rouses Point | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Care Carnegie Corp. 522 5th Ave, New York, sails @ Quebec for UK per "E/Britain." Aug. 12th. | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Brn. | Haz |
| 12 | | | Australia via Rouses Point | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA to Arizona, thence UK @ Montreal per "D/Richmond" on July 30th. | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Med. | Grey | Blue |
| 13 | Sister in law do | do | Australia via Rouses Point | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | do | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Drk. | Dark | Grey |
| 14 | Aunt do | do | Australia via Rouses Point | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | do | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Lt. Brn. | Blue |
| 15 | Father Mr Jarman, 3 the Avenue, Hillstone Park, Sydney, NSW | | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thru to New York thence UK per "Queen Mary" on May 24th. | Yes | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brn. | Grey |
| 16 | Husband of A J Jones, Victoria Road, Bridgewood, Blaine | | Australia via Blaine | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | In [illegible] | | | Thence USA joins Uncle Mr W. Wilkinson Roslyn Washington Amethyst per S.A. Line | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Grey | Blue |
| 17 | Nephew Mr [illegible], 75 Peel St., Ballarat, Vict. | | U.K. via Rouses Point | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Care Wise, Hart & Sherratt, 110 Central Bella, NJ thence UK @ Montreal per C.P.R.S. Toura. USA 2 wks care Mr. Ferguson, Tuttle Saks Firm, N.Y. thence Australia per "Niagara" July 5th. | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Med. | Grey | Blue |
| 18 | Brother Mr.W.Maloney, Northcote Victoria, Australia | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | Yes | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | Dark. | Grey |
| 19 | Brother in law do | do | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | do | Yes | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. |
| 20 | Wife Mrs B.D Monteath, Hillcrest Rd., Coorparoo Brisbane, | | Australia via Monteath Bros Pty. Blaine | | Yes | Sydney | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA to Vancouver per | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. |
| 21 | Son Mr J.E.Lacatney, 75-7 St. Georges Terrace, Perth, W.A. | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In [illegible] | | | Thence USA care E. A. Brayside | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Grey | Blue |
| 22 | Niece Sister Rose Mct, Victoria Square Perth. W.A. | | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In [illegible] | | | Thence USA NJ thence UK @ New York per Cunard W.S. | Yes | wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Med. | Grey | Blue |
| 23 | Son Mr J O'Loghlin, Quat-quat quatta Ave, Ripponlea, Vic. | | U.K. via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | | Taft Hotel, New York, NY. | Yes | day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Sister Mrs K.J Madsen, Wylie Creek, N.S.W. Australia | | U.K. via Rouses Point | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA care J Peters, @ Vancouver per "Empress of Russia" | Yes | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Brn. | [illegible] |
| 25 | Mother Mrs.E.A.Pyne Herevera, Blackall Range, Qld. | | Australia via San Francisco | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA [illegible] @ San Francisco July 19th | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Mother Mrs [illegible], 6 Bar Beach Ave, Newcastle, NSW | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence USA [illegible] @ Vancouver per C.P.R. Line | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Scar on [illegible] |
| 27 | Friend Mr.J.Hock, 178 City Rd South Melbourne Victoria, | | Australia via Blaine | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In [illegible] | | | Thence USA [illegible] @ Vancouver per C.P.R. Line | Yes | mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | [illegible] |
| 28 | Sister Mrs.N.G Lave, [illegible] St., Wilston, Brisbane | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In [illegible] | | | Thence USA @ Vancouver per [illegible] | Yes | day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Grey | Blue |
| 29 | Sister In law do | do | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | In [illegible] | | | | Yes | day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | [illegible] | Fr. | Grey | Med. |
| 30 | Brother Mr R.S Philipson, 104 [illegible] St., New [illegible], Brisbane | | Australia via Honolulu | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Thence into USA [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue |

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 8
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORAMA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W , APRIL 13th , 19 30

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | 3 Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | 8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | 11 City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued Place | 13 Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | 15 City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | ALLEN | Edgar | 51 | | M | M | Educationist | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Murray-Bridge, SA | TV 77 (3 1) | Adelaide | Mar.31 1939 | See 3-1 | Union | Gawler, S A |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Mt.Barker, S.A. | TV 77 (3 1) | Adelaide | Mar.31 1939 | 3-1 | Union | Gawler, S A |
| 3 | | HALLEY | Lois Mabel | 58 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | New Zealand | Papakura, Auckland | TV 700 (3 2) | Sydney | Apr. 6 1939 | 3-2 | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 4 | | BROWN | Florence | 58 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Northampton | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 45 (3 3) | Brisbane | Apr.4 1939 | 3-3 | Australia | Brisbane |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | DARNLEY | Charles Edward | 52 | | M | M | Factory Representative | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | TV 694 (3 2) | Sydney | Apr.5 1939 | 3-2 | Australia | Sydney, N |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | DOWLING | Nancy | 49 | | F | D | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Adelaide | TV 485 (3 2) | Melbourne | Apr. 6 1939 | " | Australia | Melbourne |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | FYFFE | Jeannie | 55 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 357 (3 3) | Sydney | Apr. 6 1939 | 3-3 | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 8 | | FYFFE | Rebecca | 53 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 356 (3 3) | Sydney | Apr. 6 1939 | " | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | GILLAM | Norman Merritt | 49 | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Nyasaland Protectorate | English | England | London | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 17 (3 3) | Durban | Feb.17 1939 | " | Nyasaland | Blantyre |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | GILLAM | Olivia | 46 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Nyasaland Protectorate | Scotch | Scotland | Lenzie | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 17 (3 3) | Durban | Feb.17 1939 | " | Nyasaland | Blantyre |
| | | HALE | Herbert Mathew | 43 | | M | M | Museum Director | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Adelaide | Govt. Official TV 8 (3 1) | Adelaide | Mar 31 1939 | 3-1 | Australia | Adelaide |
| 12 | | HOBBS | Wesley | 50 | | M | M | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Harrow Vict. | TV 464 (3 2) | Melbourne | Mar.31 1939 | 3-2 | Australia | Barnsdale, Australia Vict. |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | HOBBS | Mabel Bertha Ida | 51 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | TV 464 (3 2) | Melbourne | Mar.31 1939 | " | Australia | Barnsdale, Australia Vict. |
| 14 | | HOBBS | DAVID Wesley | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Burnie, Tas. | TV 464 (3 2) | Melbourne | Mar.31 1939 | " | Australia | Barnsdale, Australia Vict. |
| 15 | | JARMAN | Laurence Cecil | 42 | | M | S | Clerk in Holy Orders | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | N.S.W. | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 31 (3 3) | Sydney | Mar.31 1939 | 3-3 | England | London |
| 16 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | JONES | Hannah Hodgson | 43 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Filmy | TV 90 (3 2) | Brisbane | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | LAYNE | Helene | 66 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Ballarat, Vict. | TV 483 (3 ) | Melbourne | Apr. 1939 | 3-2 | Australia | Ballarat |
| 18 | | MALONEY | Patrick Joseph | 52 | | M | M | Stud Breeder | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Sydney | TV 424 (3 2) | Melbourne | Apr.5 1939 | " | Australia | Toolamola, Vic |
| 19 | | MALONEY | Florence Jessie | 45 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Rutherglen Vict | TV 484 (3 2) | Melbourne | Apr. 5 1939 | " | Australia | Toolamola, Vic |
| 20 | | MONTEATH | Colin Lewis Hutchinson | 37 | | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Melbourne | TV 19 (3 3) | Brisbane | Apr. 6 1939 | " | Australia | Brisbane |
| 21 | WITHDREW APPLICATION | MACARTNEY | Constance May | 50 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | TV 82 (3 2) | Perth, W.A. | Mar 24 1939 | | Australia | Subiaco W.A. |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | O'GORMAN | Thomas | 60 | | M | S | Clerk in Holy Orders | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Ireland | Co. Clare | TV 705 (3 3) | Sydney | Apr.11 1939 | " | Australia | Perth W.A. |
| 23 | | O'LOGHLIN | Peter Patrick | 76 | | M | W | Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Adelaide | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 19 (3 3) | Melbourne | Apr.7 1939 | 3-3 | Australia | Melbourne |
| 24 | | PETERSEN | Mary Jensine | 44 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Tjinstrup | In trans U.K. via Canada Border (3 3) | Brisbane | Apr.4 1939 | " | Australia | Brisbane |
| 25 | WITHDREW APPLICATION | PAYNE | William James | 33 | | M | S | Theatre Proprietor | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Newcastle | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TO 366 (3 3) | Sydney | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Wickham |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | PRICE | Leslie Denzil | 27 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Mayfield N.S.W. | TV 485 (3 ) | Sydney | Apr. 1939 | 3-2 | Australia | Newcastle |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | POMEROY | John | 65 | | M | W | Company's Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | New Zealand | Invercargill | TV 403 (3 1) | Melbourne | Mar 30 1939 | " | Australia | Melbourne |
| 28 | | PRENTICE | Thomas | 66 | | M | M | Building Inspector | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | TV 86 (3 2) | Brisbane | Mar 23 1939 | " | Australia | Brisbane |
| 29 | | PRENTICE | Louisa Kate | 70 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Toowoomba Qld. | TV 86 (3 2) | Brisbane | Mar 27 1939 | " | Australia | Brisbane |
| 30 | WITHDREW APPLICATION | PHILIPSON | Nicholas George | 56 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Chesters Tenera | TV 99 (3 2) | Brisbane | Apr. 6 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5-MAY 1939 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER. B.C.

(Signature of clerical immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., APRIL 28TH 19 39, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 5 - MAY 1939, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DELANEY | Jess | 53 | | F | W | Mt. Sterling, Ky., Mar. 31/ 1886 | | Belleville, Ill.. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | HIGGINS | George Kimball | 52 | | M | M | Cambridge, Mass.. Jan.25/ 1887 | | 1318 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HIGGINS | Katharine Frances | 40 | | F | M | Norwalk, Ohio. Aug.10/ 1898 | | ditto |
| 4 | JACUEN | Yoes Marie | 69 | | M | M | | Born Marlaix, France, July 31/1869. Naturalised U.S. Citizen Territorial Court of Hilo, T.H., Aug. 25/1904. | 701 15th Avenue, Honolulu, T.H.. |
| 5 | JACUEN | Annie K. | 54 | | F | M | | Born Whangarei, New Zealand, Nov.8/1884. Naturalised U.S. Citizen 5th Circuit Court of Lihue, Kauai, Dec.20/1939. | ditto |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | KAVANAUH | Mary E. | 25 | | F | S | Butte, Mont.. Oct. 4/ 1915 | | 3206 East Pike Street, Seattle, Wash.. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | WATTON | Eileen Loduvna | 26 | | F | S | | Born Victoria, B.C., Canada April 1/1915 Father Naturalised U.S. Citizen, Superior Court of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 3/1921. | 2415 1st Avenue, Seattle, Wash.. |
| 8 | WILSON | Volney C. | 29 | | M | M | Evanston, Ill.. Feb. 27/ 1910 | | 2516 Noyes Street, Evanston, Ill.. |
| 9 | WILSON | Virginia Dodd | 30 | | F | M | Tiffin, Ohio. Mar. 11/ 1909 | | ditto |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line....
Owners..
Local Agents..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-608

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 01

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 5 MAY 1939, 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939—[illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 362,972 Wash 1 22 37 | Nantucket, Mass. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " " | Same |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 488416 Wash 12 6 37 | 1741 Riggs Pl. N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " " | Same |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line... C.P.R. AUSTRALIAN LINE LTD

Owners...

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. HILL MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* HONOLULU T.H. ——, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 115 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. V. HILL
MASTER *(Officer).*

*Sworn to before me this* 5 - MAY 1939 *day of* ——, *19*——

*at* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List* **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, BC , 5-MAY 1939 , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose or purpose in violation of the laws of the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at own time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FATHER: Mr. M. Pollak, 35 Jan Smuts Street, Johannesburg, South Africa. WIFE: Mrs C. Ricaldone, | U.K. via N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1932 1934 | N.Y. | 1934 | Care Friend: Mr. S. Smith, 110 Haven Avenue, NYC, NY. Until end of June thence to U.K. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fr. | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | 21 Via Vittoria Emanuell Biello, Italy. | Italy via N.Y.C. | | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1939 | T.H. | 1939 | Apr.27 In transit to NYC thence to Italy per "Rex" JUNE 3 OR CONTESSA D. SAVOIA MAY 27TH | Yes | 1 ONE MONTH | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Blk | Gry | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "ACRANGI" . *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU, T.H., APRIL 28TH, *19*39.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write (Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | POLLAK | Hansi Pauline | 38 | | F | D | Lecturer | Yes | Dutch, French, German, English, Italian | South Africa | Austrian | South Africa | Johannesburg | T.V. 138 3-2 | Johannes-burg | Dec. 9 1938 | | South Africa | Johannes-burg |
| 2 | | RICALDONE | Angelo | 43 | | M | M | Buyer | Yes | Italian, French, German, English | Italy | Italian | Italy | Biella | T.V. 595 3-2 | Sydney | Mar.15 1939 | 3.2 (P) | Italy | Biella |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3939/135 DEBARMING

LPC Immigrant Program Worker

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30/71 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 175 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 1st day of _____, 19__

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature of immigrant inspector at port of arrival)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M. [illegible], from SUVA FIJI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. HILL
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests so filed be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. , 5-MAY 1939 , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free or in part or otherwise, or working for wages, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for purpose of advocating overthrow by force or violence any form of law of the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Care: Grand Pacific Hotel, Suva, Fiji. | France via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | In transit | 1936 | Care Clift Hotel, San Francisco, thence France & New York per "Conte de Savoia" on May 27th. 1939 | Yes | 3 wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Wht. | Blue |
| 2 | do | France via New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1936 | In transit | 1936 | do | Yes | 3 wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Drk. | Brn. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Owners - DO -
Local Agents

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARANUI" . Passengers sailing from SUVA, FIJI en route to VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 21st., 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VALENTHINI | Otulio | 64 | | M | M | Business Executive | Yes | Italian French English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Pisa | TV 29 (3-2) | Marseilles | Nov.14 1938 | | France | Agag via France |
| 2 | | VALENTHINI | Cath Ida | 56 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | Italian French English | Yes | Argentine | Argentine | Argentine | Buenos Aires | TV 143 (3-2) | Nice | Nov.16 1938 | | France | Agag via France |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ARANGI, SAILING FROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-165 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. V. HILL MASTER *(Here state whether Master, First, Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* AUCKLAND, N.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [ 15 ] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T V HILL
MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*at* VANCOUVER B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. , 5-MAY 1939 , *19*

14—440

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intransit or temporary residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States) | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (full text on reverse side of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement (prepaid or unpaid) to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet) | Height (Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FRIEND: Mrs E.A. Cotter, 76 Munro Street, Wellington, N.Z. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C. via S.F. and L.A. care Mr.W.G. Forster, Anglo American fur chasing Co.then to U.K.per Q'Mary June 7/1939 | 1 Yesmth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Med | Gry | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | DAUGHTER: Mrs. D. Fredol, 30 Ridge Road, Johannesburg, S.A. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C. care Taft Hotel thence to U.K. per Queen Mary June 7/39. | 1 Yes mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gry | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | MOTHER IN LAW: Mr. L.A.Lane, 63 Rossal Street, Christchurch. N.Z. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | Trans | 1917 | In transit to Montreal & N.Y.C. care New Western Hotel, thence to U.K. per Empress of Britain May16/39 | 4 Yes dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Blk | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | MOTHER: ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | 4 Yes dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Drk Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 5 | FRIEND: Mrs Buchanan, 11 Taylors Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, NZ. | U.K. via Rouses Point | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Trans | 1938 | Touring in Canada thence care Bellevue Hotel, Boston, U.S.A. thence to U.K. & Montreal. | 1 Yes wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Gry | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | FATHER: Mr. J.C. Watson, 23 Beverley Gardens, Gullercoats, England. | U.K. via Honolulu | | U.K. Government | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Trans | 1938 | Indefinite as to entry in to U.S. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Gry | Nil |
| 7 | Sister:-Miss.E.Boddis,17 High Rd., Chiswick,London, England. | U.K.via Detroit | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | Trans | 1935 | Care Lockheed Aircraft Corp, L.A.Calif. wk sails S Mon. for Seattle, Wash. | 14 Yesdys | No | No | No | No | Mom | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Brn | Hzl | Malformation of right ear |
| 8 | Wife:- Mrs.W.E.Luke, Edghill,Bearsten, Dumbartonshire,Scotland. | U.K.via NYC,NY. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Linen Thread Co.Inc, NYC,NY sailing for U.K. in 12 days. | 12/4 Yes dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | - | Med | Blk | Grey | Nil |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 5

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , APRIL 18TH , 1939

16—420

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | WALL | Lizzie Winnfred | 52 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Birmingham | In transit to U.K. via Blaine T.C. 67 3-3 | Wellington | Mar.20 1939 | SEC 3 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 2 | | WOODHOUSE | Elizabeth | 73 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | T.V. 222 3-2 | Johannes-burg | Feb.2 1939 | | South Africa | Johannes-burg |
| 3 | | WANKLYN | Douglas Endell | 47 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Welsh | New Zealand | Christchurch | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 156 3-3 | Christchurch | Apr.17 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 4 | | WANKLYN | Katharine Hutton | 40 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christchurch | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 156 3-3 | Christchurch | Apr.17 1939 | SEC | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 5 | | WALKER | May Carlaw | 56 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch | England | Liverpool | Citizen of England with Canadian Passport. Has no visa. | | | | England | London |
| 6 | | WATSON | Elizabeth Maxwell | 24 | | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Wales | Penarth | T.V. 18 3-2 | Ottawa | Aug.5 1938 | | England | London |
| 7 | | BODDIS | Alfred Charles | 44 | | M | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wolver-hampton | T.V. 32 3-2 | Ottawa | Aug.31 1938 | | England | London |
| 8 | | LUKE | William Edgill | 30 | | M | M | Linen Thread Mnfctr. | Yes | English French | Yes | England | English | Scotland | Glasgow | T.V. 486 3-2 | Sydney | Feb.18 1939 | SEC 3 - 2 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"11" on head of list

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... whereby thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39/11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 175 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[Signature and title of Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-151 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T V Hill
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of .19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5-MAY 1939, *19*

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes: Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time, if temporarily in United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Free in person or otherwise, or suffering from tuberculosis, or a mental or physical defect, or a defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or deported at public expense as a member of any of the foregoing classes, or likely to become a public charge | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at own expense | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRIEND: Paymaster Captain Tottenham, Care Navy Office, Wellington, N.Z. | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Navy Dept | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to Hotel Stewart San Francisco thence to Montreal, sails per Duchess of York, May 16/1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Trng Gry | Green | Nil |
| 2 | SISTER: Miss M. Munro, 11 Springvale Park, Ayr, Scotland. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | Trans | 1930 | In transit to NYC, care Pennsylvania Hotel, Sails U.K. Per "Georgic" May 13/1939 | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Drk | Drk Brn | Gry | Scar on forehead |
| 3 | SISTER IN LAW: ditto | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | BROTHER: Mr. H. Motyer, 13 Bothma Road, East London, South Africa. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC. care New Yorker Hotel 3 days thence to U.K. per open order. | Yes | 4 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 5 | DAUGHTER: Mrs J. Paton, Dametti, Canterbury, N.Z. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC. care Taft Hotel thence to U.K. per Empress of Britian May 16/39 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | SON: Mr. W.R. McCall. Care Argus Company, Capetown, South Africa. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Brother: Mr. B. McCall 4355 Lexington St. Chicago Ill, 6 wks thence to NYC Yes sails for UK per "Britannic" June 24/1939. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Gry | Blue Gry | Nil |
| 7 | ditto | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | AUNT: Mrs A. Lock, 703 Whitehead Road, Hastings, N.Z. | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care Bristol Hotel, sails for U.K. Per M/Australia @ Quebec May 27/39. | Yes | 6 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Lt. Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | SON: Hon.W. Runciman, Sussex Square, London, Eng. | U.K. via | Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Trans | 1937 | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Med | Gry | Hzl | Nil |
| 10 | ditto | U.K. via | Honolulu | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Trans | 1937 | ditto | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Drk | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | WIFE: Mrs M.A. Robertson, High Street, Lower Hutt, N.Z. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | Trans | 1935 | In transit to NYC, care Pennsylvania Hotel thence to U.K. per "Aquitania" May 17 | Yes | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | AUNT: Mrs M. Ridd, Eastwood, Ashhurst, N.Z. | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring to NYC, care McAlpine Hotel 5 dys. Sails @ Montreal per Duchess of York May 19/1939 for U.K. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Fr | Blue Grey | Nil |
| 13 | ditto | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Drk | Blue Grey | Nil |
| 14 | MOTHER: Mrs A. Ralph, 7 19th Street, Malvern, Australia. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC. care Taft Hotel, thence to U.K. per Queen Mary June 7/1939 | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Brn | Gry | Nil |
| 15 | MOTHER IN LAW: ditto | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 16 | GRANDMOTHER: ditto | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Med | Fr | Gry | Nil |
| 17 | ditto | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Drk Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 18 | FATHER: Mr. D.H.S. Riddiford Longwood, Featherston, | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Trans | 1928 | Care Friend: Mrs Maigs, Shemino Ave. Chestnut Ave. Philadelphia 4 wks thence 28/6 U.K. per Georgic June 10/39 | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Med | Drk Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 19 | WIFE: Mrs N.G. Spence, Kelly Road, Hays, England. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Trans | 1938 | Care Friend: Mr. J. Riddell, 60 Pinehurst Ave. NYC. Sails per Aquitania May 31 | Yes | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Gry | Nil |
| 20 | FRIEND: Mr. C.A. Wilson, Well Park, Dunedin, N.Z. | New Zealand via S.F. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | Trans | 1930 | Care Employer: J.D. Case Co. Racoini, Wisc., 4 mths then to New Zealand via San Francisco. | Yes | 4 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Blk | Grn | Nil |
| 21 | ditto | New Zealand via S.F. | | Yes | Husband | - | Yes | 1930 | Trans | 1930 | ditto | Yes | 4 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Brn | Grn | Nil |
| 22 | ditto | New Zealand via S.F. | | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 4 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 3 | 1 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | SISTER: Mrs M. Ridd, Eastwood, Ashhurst, New Zealand. | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring to NYC. care McAlpine Hotel 5 days, sails to U.K. per [illegible] | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Med | Fr Gry | Blue Gry | Nil |
| 24 | MOTHER: Mrs M. Stiff, 78 Bridgeman Street, Auckland, N.Z. | U.K. via | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | Trans | 1935 | [illegible] per Aquitania May 17/39. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Drk | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 25 | BROTHER: Mr. H.M. Brottowe, Freshwarence Road, Belisle, Natal. | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Indefinite as to entry in U.S.A., sailing for U.K. per D/Richmond June 3/39 | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 26 | FRIEND: Mrs M. Fraser Rarohiti, Kelburn, Wellington, N.Z. | U.K. via | Niagara Falls | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring in Canada, 1 day at Niagara Falls. Sails to U.K. @ Quebec per Empress of Australia May 27/39. | Yes | 1 dy | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 27 | BROTHER: Mr. P. Vacha, Nepansea Road, Bombay, India. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco then In transit to NYC, care New Yorker. Sails to U.K. per "Normandie" June 14/39. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Gry | Blk | Moles on left cheek |
| 28 | BROTHER IN LAW: ditto | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Drk | Blk Gry | Blk | Nil |
| 29 | MOTHER: Mrs A.E. Villar, Stratfield House, Taunton, England. | U.K. via | Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | Trans | 1938 | Indefinite as to entry into U.S.A. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 30 | FRIEND: Mrs E.A. Cotter, 76 Munro Street, Wellington. N.Z. | U.K. via | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC via L.A. & San Francisco. Care Mr. W.G. Foster. Anglo American Purchasing Co. sails to UK per Queen Mary June 7/1939 | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Drk Brn | Hzl | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ARANUI " . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , APRIL 18TH , 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | | Able to | | | | | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MORRIS | Edwin Grave | 52 | | M | D | Retired Naval Officer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | T.V. 200 3-2 | Wellington | Apr.17 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 2 | | MUNRO | Thomas Clark | 49 | | M | M | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | Ceylon | Scotch | Scotland | Singleton | T.V. 34 3-2 | Ceylon | Feb.10 1939 | | Ceylon | Agraeatna |
| 3 | | MUNRO | Alice Maud | 49 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Ceylon | Scotch | Scotland | Stirling | T.V. 35 3-2 | Ceylon | Feb.10 1939 | | Ceylon | Agraeatna |
| 4 | | MOTYER | Alfred | 64 | | M | W | Retired Bank Manager | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Liverpool | T.V. 65 3-2 | Natal | Mar.3rd 1939 | | South Africa | East London |
| 5 | | MC GILVRAY | Annie | 70 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 148 3-3 | Auckland | Apr.17 1939 | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 6 | | MC CALL | William | 64 | | M | M | Retired Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | Scotch | Scotland | Gateshead | T.V. 99 3-2 | Capetown | Feb.1 1939 | | South Africa | Capetown |
| 7 | | MC CALL | Mary | 62 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Bristol | T.V. 100 3-2 In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls | Capetown | Feb.1 1939 | | South Africa | Capetown |
| 8 | / | NORTON | Mary | 48 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Poole | T.C. 89 3-3 | Auckland | Mar.6th 1939 | | England | London |
| 9 | | RUNCIMAN | Viscount Walter | 69 | | M | M | Minister of Crown | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | South Shields | Dip. Visa 208 | London | Feb.9 1939 | | England | London |
| 10 | | RUNCIMAN | Viscountess Hilda | 69 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | South Shields | Dip. Visa 209 | London | Feb.9 1939 | | England | London |
| 11 | | ROBERTSON | Charles Edward McPherson | 48 | | M | M | Dept. Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Riverton | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C.86 3-3 | Wellington | Apr.6 1939 | | New Zealand | Lower Hutt |
| 12 | / | RIDD | Joseph Lennop | 24 | | M | S | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Eltham | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls T.C. 84 3-3 | Wellington | Apr.5 1939 | | New Zealand | Ashhurst |
| 13 | | RIDD | Margaret Mary | 20 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Fielding | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls T.C. 83 3-3 | Wellington | Apr.5 1939 | | New Zealand | Ashhurst |
| 14 | | RALPH | Clarence Edgar | 45 | | M | M | Mill Manager | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | Australia | Adelaide | T.V. 220 3-2 | Johannesburg | Feb.2 1939 | | South Africa | Nigel |
| 15 | | RALPH | Ive Gwendoline | 36 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Johannes-burg | T.V. 221 3-2 | Johannes-burg | Feb.2 1939 | | South Africa | Nigel |
| 16 | | RALPH | Edgar Hugh | 10 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Johannes-burg | T.V. 221 3-2 | Johannes-burg | Feb.2 1939 | | South Africa | Nigel |
| 17 | | RALPH | Douglas Edmund | 7 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Johannes-burg | T.V. 221 3-2 | Johannes-burg | Feb.2 1939 | | South Africa | Nigel |
| 18 | | RIDDIFORD | Rosamond Mary | 23 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Featherston | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 79 3-3 | Wellington | Mar.28 1939 | | New Zealand | Featherston |
| 19 | | SPENCE | William Robert | 63 | | M | M | Trade Union Official | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V. 184 3-2 | Southampton | Jan.26 1939 | | England | Have |
| 20 | | SEWELL | Ira Ernest | 50 | | M | M | Comapny Representative | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | Collman Tex. | U.S. Citizen | | | | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 21 | | SEWELL | Mona May | 40 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Invercargill | T.V. 115 3-2 | Wellington | Apr.17 1939 | 3-2 Plan | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 22 | | SEWELL | Charles Jameson | 3 | | M | S | Infant | No | Infant | No | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Christchurch | T.V. 115 3-2 | Wellington | Apr.17 1939 | 3-2 Plan | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 23 | | SHAW | Margaret Wilson | 64 | | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Rinterglen | In transit to U.K. via Niagara Falls T.C. 85 3-3 | Wellington | Apr.5 1939 | | Scotland | Dullatur |
| 24 | | SWIFT | Sydney Herbert | 36 | | M | S | Medical Practitioner | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch | Australia | Hobart | T.V. 230 3-2 | Singapore | Jan.19 1939 | | Malay State | Klang |
| 25 | | SKOTTOWE | Conrad Massingbird | 55 | | M | W | Bank Official | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Mooi Raier | T.V. 58 3-2 | Durban | Feb.18 1939 | | South Africa | Pretoria |
| 26 | | SIMPSON | Gertrude Catherine | 31 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Broughton | T.V. 265 3-2 | Melbourne | Feb.9 1939 | | England | Seattle |
| 27 | | VACHA | Bejonji Edulji | 66 | | M | M | Dentist | Yes | English | Yes | India | Parsee | India | Bombay | T.V. 114 3-2 | Bombay | Feb.27 1939 | | India | Bombay |
| 28 | | VACHA | Sherinbai Bejonji | 66 | | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | India | Parsee | India | Bombay | T.V. 114 3-2 | Bombay | Feb.27 1939 | | India | Bombay |
| 29 | | VILLAR | Edith Mary | 43 | | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Taunton | T.V. 58 3-2 | B.C. Victoria | Oct.1 1938 | | England | Taunton |
| 30 | | WALL | Arthur Leslie | 50 | | M | M | Comapny Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | England | Birmingham | In transit to U.K. via Blaine T.C. 66 3-3 | Wellington | Mar.20 1939 | | New Zealand | Wellington |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Robert H. Culbrooke

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. ORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30/11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 175 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List* **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. , 5-MAY 1939 , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes: Yes or No | 22: Year or period of years | 22: Where? | 22: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to try to remain in the United States | 24: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Free in person or khaki dress, or application for visa and treatment of the insane, suspected or liable to become a public charge | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAUGHTER: Mrs White, 6 Novel Flats, Burg Street, Capetown, S.A. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to Alaska per Princess Louise 9 days, thence returns to Vancouver in transit to NYC sails @ Quebec per S/S Britain for U.K. June 10/39. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Gry | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | FRIEND: Dr. W. Grant, Ootacamma, India. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to N.Y.C. care Waldorf Astoria Hotel NYC thence to U.K. per Queen Mary, May 24/39. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Gry | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Med | Brn | Blue Gry | Nil |
| 4 | DAUGHTER: Care Mrs J.Clarkson Blackheath, England, | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Trans | 1925 | In transit to NYC care McAlpine Hotel, then sails to UK @ Quebec per Empress of Britain, June 24/39 | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Gry | Blue Gry | Nil |
| 5 | SISTER IN LAW: Mrs J. Hay, 34 Quadrant Road, Onehunga, New Zealand. | New Zealand via S.F. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Trans | 1923 | In transit to L.A. and San Francisco, care Mr. Swartz, Versailles Road, Alameda, Calif., thence to N.Z. per "Mariposa" Aug.15 | Yes | 3½ mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gry | Gry | Nil |
| 6 | ditto | New Zealand via S.F. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Trans | 1923 | ditto | Yes | 3½ mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Med | Gry | Gry | Nil |
| 7 | FRIEND: Mrs J.H. Heath, Okanga, Ripiwai, R.D. Auckland, N.Z. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care McAlpine Hotel, sails for U.K. per Empress of Britain May 18/39 | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Med | Fr. | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | FRIEND: Mr. J. Spiers, Debuna, Warstead, N.Z. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | Trans | 1936 | In transit to NYC, NY. then to U.K. per open order end of May. 1939. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Drk Brn | Blue Grey | Nil |
| 9 | MOTHER: Mrs Q.Donald, Tauhoronikau, Featherston, NZ. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care Pennsylvania Hotel, sails per "Aquitania" for U.K. May 17/39. | Yes | 12 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | NIECE: Mrs K.H. Wilson, 183 St. Andrews Road, Auckland, N.Z. | U.K. via Niagara | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to Niagara Falls for 1 day, sails @ Quebec for U.K. per Duchess of Bedford, May 12/39. | Yes | 1 dy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fr | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | COUSIN: ditto | U.K. via Niagara | Yes | Self | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 dy | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Drk Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | SISTER: Mrs E.D. Edmundson, 356 Karori Road, Wellington, N.Z. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC care Pennsylvania Hotel, sails per "Aquitania" for U.K. May 17 | Yes | 12 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Med | Drk Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | SISTER: Miss E.O. Fernie, 230 St. Thomas Road, Durban, S.A. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC thence to U.K. per "Georgic" June 10/1939. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Med | Brn Gry | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | SISTER IN LAW: ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | AUNT: ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | Ye | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Drk Brn | Gry | Nil |
| 17 | SISTER IN LAW: Mrs M.Ferguson, Ottery Road, Wynberg, S.A. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care Taft Hotel, thence sails to U.K. per Queen Mary June 7/1939. | Yes | 12 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Gry | Blue | Nil |
| 18 | AUNT: ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 12 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | ditto | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 12 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | MOTHER: Mrs C.N. Greenland, Westport, N.Z. | N.Z. via Honolulu | Yes | U.S.S.Co | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Trans | 1928 | In transit to NYC, care Norton Lilly Shipping Agents thence to San Francisco care Hind Rolph & Co., thence to Honolulu per "Lurline" June 8/39. | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | MOTHER IN LAW: ditto | N.Z. via Honolulu | Yes | U.S.S.Co | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Trans | 1928 | ditto | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 22 | FATHER: Mrs H.D. Grocott, 54 Barnard Street, Wellington, N.Z. | N.Z. via Honolulu | Yes | U.S.S.Co | Yes | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Drk | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | HUSBAND: Mr.A.Gillanders, Mt. Seddon, Harnett, N.Z. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | Mrs.McGilvray | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care Taft Hotel, sails for U.K. per Empress of Britian May 16/39 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 24 | FRIEND: Mr. S.J. Gilmour, Imperial Hotel, Pietremaritzburg, South Africa. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Trans | 1937 | In transit to S.F. care Stewart Hotel thence to NYC sails for U.K. @ Quebec per Empress of Britian July 8/39 | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Med | Fr Gry | Blue Grey | Nil |
| 25 | FRIEND: Miss Lindsay, 9 Barton Street, Westminster, London, England. | U.K. via Honolulu | Yes | Lord Runciman | Yes | No | - | - | - | Indefinite as to entry into U.S. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Med | Fr | Gry | Nil |
| 26 | SISTER: Miss R.B. Hellaby, Nihotupu, Auckland, N.Z. | New Zealand via S.F. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 1938 | Trans | July 1938 | Touring in Calif. care Mr. Swartz, Versailles Rd., Alameda Calif, thence N.Z per "Mariposa" Aug. 15/1939 | Yes | 3½ mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Hzl | Nil |
| 27 | Daughter: Care Mrs J.C.Clarkson Blackheath, London, England. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Trans | 1925 | In transit to NYC care McAlpine Hotel sails @ Quebec per S/S Britain June 24/1939 | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | WIFE: Mrs E.S. Jackson, 600 Duncan House, Dolphin Square, London, England. | U.K. via N.Y.C. | Yes | British Govt. | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care British Embassy thence to U.K. per Queen Mary May 24/1939. | Yes | 4 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | SISTER: Miss E. Jury, Grand Hotel, Rotorua, N.Z. | New Zealand via L.A. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit to NYC, care Hotel Bristol thence touring US sails for N.Z. per Mariposa @ San Francisco, Aug. 15/39. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Drk | Blue | Nil |
| 30 | SISTER IN LAW: ditto | New Zealand via L.A. | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | - | ditto | Yes | 3 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Med | Fr | Gry | Nil |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARANGI" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , APRIL 18TH , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (Immigration officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ADLEM DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Francis | 77 | M | W | Retired Hotel Proprietor | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Southampton | T.V. 65 3-2 | Capetown | Nov.25 1938 | | South Africa | Capetown |
| 2 | | BEWES DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Leonard Henry | 64 | M | M | Retired Public Servant | Yes | English | Yes | India | English | England | Newton Abbey | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 158 3-3 | Auckland | Apr1.17 1939 | | India | Ootacamma |
| 3 | | BEWES DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Marie Therise | 65 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | India | German | Germany | Schwandorf | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 159 3-3 | Auckland | Apr1.17 1939 | | India | Ootacamma |
| 4 | | BRUCE-PORTER | Harry Edwin Bruce | 70 | M | W | Retired Physician | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Woolwich | T.V.10479 3-2 | London | June24 1938 | | England | Englefield Green |
| 5 | | BUCHANAN | Robert | 69 | M | M | Retired Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Dunedin | T.V. 264 3-2 | Auckland | Mar.24 1939 | | New Zealand | Onehunga |
| 6 | | BUCHANAN | Euphemia | 67 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | Australia | Sydney | T.V. 264 3-2 | Auckland | Mar.24 1939 | | New Zealand | Onehunga |
| 7 | | BAKER | Charles Ballard | 58 | M | M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Nuneaton | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 36 3-3 | Birmingham | Jan 6. 1939 | SEC 3 - 2 | England | Nuneaton |
| 8 | | CAMPBELL | William Hobart | 65 | M | S | Retired Ship Owner | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.V. 482 3-2 | Glasgow | Jan.6 1939 | SEC 3 - 2 | Scotland | Catrine |
| 9 | | DONALD | Ian Robert | 34 | M | S | Sheep Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | Scotch | New Zealand | Featherston | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 88 3-3 | Wellington | May 5 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | New Zealand | Featherston |
| 10 | | DIXON | Martha Letitia | 69 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Ireland | Tralee | T.V. 97 3-2 | Newcastle on Tyne | Dec.15 1938 | | England | Newcastle on Tyne |
| 11 | | DIXON | May Patricia Jean | 24 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | T.V. 98 3-2 | Newcastle on Tyne | Dec.15 1938 | | England | Newcastle on Tyne |
| 12 | | DEVEREUX | Mildred Mary | 33 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Christchurch | In transit to U.K. via Portal, N.D. T.C. 141 3-3 | Auckland | Apr1.15 1939 | SEC 3 | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 13 | | FERNIE | William Makepeace | 63 | M | M | Estate Agent | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Burslem | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 21 3-3 | Durban | Feb.25 1939 | | South Africa | Durban |
| 14 | | FERNIE | Ivy Frances | 59 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Natal York | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 21 3-3 | Durban | Feb.25 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | South Africa | Durban |
| 15 | | FERNIE | Gwendoline Frances Jean | 28 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Durban | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 22 3-3 | Durban | Feb.25 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | South Africa | Durban |
| 16 | | FERNIE | Kathleen Mary Ord | 28 | F | S | Librarian Assitant | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Durban | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 23 3-3 | Durban | Feb25 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | South Africa | Durban |
| 17 | | FERGUSON | Harriet | 76 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Liverpool | In transit to U.K. via Buffalo. T.C. 15 3-3 | Capetown | Feb.23 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | South Africa | Capetown |
| 18 | | FERGUSON | Terrence Corry | 46 | M | M | Retired Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | South Africa | Wynberg | In transit to U.K. via Buffalo. T.C. 14 3-3 | Capetown | Feb.23 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | South Africa | Capetown |
| 19 | | FERGUSON | Annie Edith | 40 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | English | England | Liverpool | In transit to U.K. via Buffalo. T.C. 14 3-3 | Capetown | Feb.23 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | South Africa | Capetown |
| 20 | | GREENLAND | James Norman | 51 | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Westport | In transit to N.Z. via Rouses Point T.C. 71 3-3 | Wellington | Mar.23 1939 | SEC 3 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 21 | | GREENLAND | Caroline Maud | 43 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Lyttelton | In transit to U.K. via Rouses Point T.C. 72 3-3 | Wellington | Mar.23 1939 | SEC 3 - 3 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 22 | | GROCOTT | Gavin Kay | 25 | M | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Wellington | In transit to N.Z. via Rouses Point T.C. 73 3-3 | Wellington | Mar.23 1939 | SEC 3 | New Zealand | Wellington |
| 23 | | GILLANDERS DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Christina Alice | 42 | F | M | Home Duties with return 4/- | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Amberley | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C. 150 3-3 | Auckland | Apr1.17 1939 | SEC 3 | New Zealand | Cheffield |
| 24 | | GAHAGAN | Cornelius Cuthbert | 57 | M | S | Retired Government Official | Yes | English | Yes | South Africa | Irish | England | Portsmouth | T.V. 26 3-2 | Durban | Nov.11 1938 | | South Africa | Pietermaritz burg |
| 25 | | HUNTER | Florence Sarah Maud | 46 | F | S | Ladys Maid | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Swaffham | Dip. Visa 210 | London | Feb. 9 1939 | | England | London |
| 26 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HELLABY | Eleanor Lillywhite | 53 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | T.V. 253 3-2 | Auckland | Mar.17 1939 | | New Zealand | Makupu |
| 27 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. JOHNSTON | Isabel Mary | 58 | F | W | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | New Zealand | Auckland | In transit to U.K. via Canadian Border T.C.10519 3-3 | London | June25 1938 | | England | Englefield Green |
| 28 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. JACKSON | Eric Stead | 29 | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | French German English | Yes | England | English | England | Bradford | T.V. 6073 3-2 | London | Jan.21 1939 | | England | London |
| 29 | | JURY | Herbert Leake | 39 | M | M | Hotel Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Hawera | T.V. 292 3-2 | Auckland | Apr.4 1939 | | New Zealand | Waitara |
| 30 | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. JURY | Marjorie | 36 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | New Zealand | English | New Zealand | Auckland | T.V. 292 3-2 | Auckland | Apr.4 1939 | | New Zealand | Waitara |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and new changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. HILL
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5 - MAY 1939 day of , 19
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Read the state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* **2**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. , 5-MAY 1939 , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes: Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 5 years or more | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy or believe in or belong to any organization that teaches polygamy or other unlawful practices? (See instructions for explanation of "Practices") | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 30 Whether contract laborer | 31 Whether excluded and deported and if so, when and what time previously | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BROTHER: Mr. L.M. Sutherland, 60 Bellbrook Road, Armadale, Melbourne | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Self | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru USA care: Dr. W. Jones, Portland, Ore. thence Canada thence USA thence UK & Quebec per "Australia" on June 30th. 1939. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 2 | Brother: do | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Husband | YesNo | - | - | - | do | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 3 | FRIEND: Mr. R.S. Smith, 4 Bligh Street, Sydney, NSW. | U.K. via | New York | Yes | Self | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru USA to New York City, thence UK per Britain on May 16-1939 | Yes | 3 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | 1 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 4 | do | U.K. via | New York | Yes | Husband | YesNo | - | - | - | do | Yes | 3 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. Grey | Grey Green | |
| 5 | Possil House, Wimbledon, England | U.K. via | New York | Yes | Self | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to New York thence UK per "Aquitania" May 27th. 1939 | Yes | 2 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | 0½ | Med. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 6 | Cousin: Dr. J. Verco, Verco Building, Adelaide, S.A. | U.K. via | Boston | Yes | Self | YesNo | - | - | - | Tour: USA thence UK & Boston per "Corinthia" on July 2 1939. | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10½ | Med. | Grey | Grn. | |
| 7 | do | U.K. via | Boston | Yes | Husband | YesNo | - | - | - | do | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 9 | Med. | Grey | Brn. | |
| 8 | Sister: Miss. E. Wrizon, 152 Chapel Street, Windsor, Melbourne | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Self | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to New York thence UK & Quebec per "Australia" on May 27th. 1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Drk. | Blk. | Blue | Scar on back left hand |
| 9 | Sister: in-law do | U.K. via | Rouses Point | Yes | Husband | YesNo | - | - | - | do | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2½ | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 10 | Mother: Mrs. A. Winspur, 1a Murphy Street, Wtn. Brighton, Melb. Vict. | Australia via | Honolulu | Yes | Australian General Electric Co. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru USA care Internationally Steamship Co. thence Victoria to Australia | Yes | 12 wth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 11 | Father: Mr. H.P. Wells, 3 Carrington Road, Waverley, Sydney. | Australia via | Honolulu | Yes | Mrs. Withrow | YesNo | - | - | - | Entry to USA indefinite | Yes | ONE WEEK. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4½ | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | |
| 12 | Sister: in-law Mrs. E.T. Bramhead, 65 Bellevue St., Wth. Sydney, N.S.W. | Australia via | Honolulu | Yes | Self | YesYes | 1930 to 1935 | | | do | Yes | ONE WEEK | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | |
| 13 | Sister: do | Australia via | Honolulu | Yes | Husband | YesYes | 1930 to 1935 | | | do | Yes | ONE WEEK. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Med. | Fr. | Blue Grey | |
| 14 | Mother: Mrs. L. Webb, 8 Blakesley Street, Chatswood, Nth. Sydney | U.K. via | New York | Yes | Self | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to New York sails per "Aquitania" May 24th. for UK | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | Hzl. | |
| 15 | Son: Mr. W.B. Warren, Church Street, Broonah, Q'land. | U.K. via | Detroit | Yes | Self | YesYes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | Thru USA thence U.K. & Montreal per "Montcalm" on May 18th. 1939 | Yes | 3 weeks day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Wht. | Grey | |
| 16 | do | U.K. via | Detroit | Yes | Husband | YesYes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | do | Yes | 3 weeks day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Grey | Grn. | |
| 17 | Brother: do | U.K. via | Detroit | Yes | Father | YesYes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | do | Yes | 3 weeks day | No | No | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Drk. | Brn. | |
| 18 | Brother: do | U.K. via | Detroit | Yes | Self | YesYes | 1939 | In trans | Mar. 1939 | do | Yes | 3 weeks day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 9 | Drk. | Brn. | Hzl. | |
| 19 | Friend:-Mr. K.Th. Elfring, Willmy Noordwyk 34, Batavia, Java. | Holland via | NYC, N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes No | - | - | - | In transit to Chicago thence to NYC, NY sails per "Nieuw Amsterdam" Jun. 13th. 1939. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10½ | Med | Drk | Brn | |
| 20 | Wife:-Mrs. D. Wines, 3 Woodside Avenue, Burwood, Sydney, N.S.W. | Australia via | Blaine, Wash. | Yes | Self | Yes Yes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | Care Business Address: Imperial Chemical Industries, 255 Madison Ave, NYC, NY then to Australia & Vancouver. | Yes | 24 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 9 | Drk | Brn | Blue | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-439

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Owners " DO "
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. , APRIL 15th. , 1939.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SUTHERLAND | Charles Evender | 43 | M | M | Physician | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Dandenong, Vict. | TV 476 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.5 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 2 | | SUTHERLAND | Marjorie | 37 | F | M | Home Duties | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | TV 477 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr. 5 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 3 | | SIMPSON | James Liddon | 60 | M | M | Company Manager | | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Australia | In Trans Adelaide | U.K. via Canada Border TC 267 (3-3) | Sydney | Mar.3 1939 | | England | London |
| 4 | | SIMPSON | Dorothy | 50 | F | M | Home Duties | | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch | Australia | In trans Melbourne | U.K. via Canada Border TC 268 (3-3) | Sydney | Mar.3 1939 | | England | London |
| 5 | | TWYFORD | Harry Edward Augustus | 69 | M | M | Retired Merchant | | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wimbledon | TV 5644 (3-2) | London | Jan.7 1939 | | England | London |
| 6 | | VERCO | Joseph Stanley | 49 | M | M | Doctor of Medicine | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Adelaide | TV 70 (3-2) | Adelaide | Mar.2 1939 | | Australia | Adelaide |
| 7 | | VERCO | Elise Dorothy | 50 | F | M | Home Duties | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Geelong | TV 70 (3-2) | Adelaide | Mar.2 1939 | | Australia | Adelaide |
| 8 | | WRIXON | Harold | 48 | M | M | Civil Engineer | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Ballarat | TV 469 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 9 | | WRIXON | Charlotte Elisabeth Peverill | 49 | F | M | Home Duties | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Talbot, Vict. | TV 469 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 10 | | WINSPUR | Philip James | 33 | M | S | Lighting Engineer | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | Birmingham | EQIV 30 (Sec.4)1 | Sydney | Apr.12 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 11 | NON | WELLS | Winifred Mary | 27 | F | S | Ladies Hairdresser | NON IMM ADM. BSI MAY 8 | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | TV 688 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.4 1939 | 3.2 | Australia | Sydney |
| 12 | NON | WITHROW | Walter Emerson | 56 | M | M | Motor Executive | NON IMM ADM. BSI | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Canada | Rawdor, Nova Scotia | TV 687 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.4 1939 | 3.2 | Australia | Sydney |
| 13 | NON | WITHROW | Elisabeth | 66 | F | M | Home Duties | NON IMM. ADM. BSI. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Tenterfield | TV 687 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.4 1939 | 3.2. | Australia | Sydney |
| 14 | | WEBB | Ida Rosetta | 40 | F | S | Nurse | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Bathurst | TV 682 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.3 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 15 | | WARREN | Charles Constantine | 78 | M | M | Retired Merchant | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Ireland | Ardriatain | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 29 (3-3) | Brisbane | Feb.25 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 16 | | WARREN | Mary Edith | 58 | F | M | Home Duties | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Muttaburra | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 29 (3-3) | Brisbane | Feb.25 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 17 | | WARREN | Florence Mary Edith | 21 | F | S | Home Duties | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Brisbane | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 30 (3-3) | Brisbane | Feb.25 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 18 | | WARREN | David Allan La touche | 24 | M | S | Purser | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Brisbane | TV 460 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar.28 1939 | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 19 | | BIJL | Dirk | 38 | M | M | Actuary | | Yes | English Dutch French German | Yes | Batavia | Dutch | Holland | Schiedam | TV 110 (3-2) | Batavia | Mar.12 1939 | | Java | Batavia |
| 20 | | WINES | Donald Pilcher | 37 | M | M | Industrial Chemist | | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney, NSW | TV 689 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3431/66

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or U. S. officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the [illegible], from SYDNEY N. S. W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-15; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. HILL
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 - MAY 1939 day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. , 5 - MAY 1939 , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien intends to practice in the United States the profession for which he is fitted; Whether alien intends to labor in the United States; Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, how many times | Whether previously arrested and deported, and if so, how many times | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother: Mr.E.Abbott, care Riverdale George, Riverdale, W.A. | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA thence "Lurline" @ San Francisco to Honolulu thence Australia June 14th. per "Monowai". | 6 wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Med. | Grey | Grn. | Blue Light scar over left ey |
| 2 | do | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | 6 wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | Grey | |
| 3 | Care: Mr.R.J.Nosworthy, 7 Bridge St., Sydney, N.S.W. | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to New York City care Waldorf Astoria Hotel thence U.K. per "Aquitania" May 17 Touring USA thence U.K. from | 3 wk. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | Grey | |
| 4 | Daughter: Mrs.M.Wilson, 175 King St., Melbourne, Vict. | Australia via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Montreal per "D/York" on May 19th. | 2 wk. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 8 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 5 | do | Australia via Rouses Point | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | 2 wk. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Med. | Grey | Hzl. | |
| 6 | Brother: Mr.P.Cullity, 180 Walcott St., Mt.Lawley, Perth, WA. | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care: Empire Timber Exporters Ltd. Vancouver thence tours USA for 4 mths. Care: Louis Sovey, California St. San | 4-6 mth | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Lt. Blue | |
| 7 | Brother-in-law: do | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Francisco, thence Australia via C.A.Line | 4-6 mth. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7½ | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 8 | Son: Mr.D.H.Craig, 365 Sussex St., Sydney, N.S.W. | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | trans | 1926 | Care: Hamner & Co. Clay St., San Francisco, thence New York Sails UK per "D/Mary" May 24 | 3 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Grey | Grey | |
| 9 | Care: Wentworth Hotel, Sydney, N.S.W. | U.K. via Border | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1938 | In trans | May 1938 | Care: Royal Alexandra Hotel Chicago, thence U.K. & Quebec per "M/Australia" June 3rd. | 1 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Drk. Grey | |
| 10 | Wife: Mrs.L.Clark, 44 Eton Street, Malvern, S.A. | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru San Francisco then tours USA thence U.K. from New York per "Q/Mary" on June 21st. | 6 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Drk. | Blue | |
| 11 | Husband: Mr.A.Fitzwater, Clarendon St., Sth. Melbourne, Vict. | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Enters USA end Sept. tours 3 weeks thence Australia per "Niagara" @ Vancouver, Nov. 22 | 3 wk | Yes | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5½ | Fr. | Brn. | Hzl. | |
| 12 | Brother: Mr.A.Goudy, New Street, Elsternwick, Vict. | Australia via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | Tours USA 2 weeks, thence U.K. @ Quebec per "M/of Australia" May 25th. | 2-4 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | Burnt left leg. |
| 13 | Brother-in-law: do | Australia via Rouses Point | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1935 | In trans | 1935 | do | 2-4 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 14 | Father: Mr.H.B.Hyndes, -in-law 64 Prince St., Mosman, Sydney, NSW. | Australia via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care: R.W.Cameron & Co. Bridge St, New York 5 wks, thence UK @ Montreal | 5 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | 1 | Fr. | Brn. | Grn | |
| 15 | Mother: do | Australia via Rouses Point | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | 5 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 16 | Mrs.A.Henderson, Chilius St., Adelaide, S.A. | U.K. via New York City | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1936 | In trans | 1936 | Thru to Boston, care: Hammond & Montgomery, Summer St, thence UK @ New York per "Aquitania" | 2 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | -½ | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | |
| 17 | Mother-in-law: do | U.K. via New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1936 | In trans | 1936 | May 31st. | 2 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 18 | Care: Government House, Melbourne, Vict. | U.K. via New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru USA, sails for U.K. @ New York per "Aquitania" on May 17th. 1939 | 4 day | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | - | Med. | Grey | Grey | |
| 19 | do | U.K. via New York City | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1917 | In trans | 1917 | Care: Chain Store Agency, Worth St. New York thence Australia | 4 day | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 1½ | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | |
| 20 | Mother: Mrs.A.Falle, Watsons Bay Hotel, Watsons Bay, Sydney, NSW. | Australia via San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1937 | In trans | 1937 | @ San Francisco per "Mariposa" on June 20th. | 6 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10½ | Drk. | Brn. | Drk. Brn. | Scar on left hand |
| 21 | Mother-in-law: do | Australia via San Francisco | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | 6 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 22 | Wife: Mrs.G.E.Kirkland, 38a Wentworth Road, Valoluse, Sydney, NSW | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA sails Honolulu per "Lurline" thence Australia per "Monterey" September 1939 | 4 mth | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brn. | Grey | |
| 23 | Friend: Mr.W.Helmore, 4 Wirringulla Flats, St.Neot Ave, Potts Pt., Sydney | India via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA thence Toronto Thru to Chicago thence Sails U.K. & New York May 19 per "Samaria" | 1 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Blue | |
| 24 | Father: do | India via New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | do | 1 wk | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 25 | Father: Mr.R.A.Lee, 39 Wunulla Road, Sydney, NSW. | Australia via Honolulu | Yes | Knoch Taylor & Co. Ltd. Sydney | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care: International Shoe Co. St. Louis & New York City, Thence Australia @ Vancouver per C.A.Line | 6 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 11 | Drk. | Blk. | Grey | |
| 26 | Father: Mr.A.C.Miller, East Kew, Victoria, Australia | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA thence U.K. @ Montreal per "D/Bedford" June 9 | 3 day | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | -½ | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | |
| 27 | Sister: Mrs.W.M.Gordon, Aboyne Moddle St., Essendon, Vict. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1931 | In trans | 1931 | Tours USA thence Montreal care Mt.Royal Hotel thence UK @ Quebec per "M/Aust." May 27 | 12 day | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 7 | Fr, | Fr. | Blue | |
| 28 | Sister; in-law do | U.K. via Rouses point | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1931 | In trans | 1931 | do | 12 day | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 5 | Drk. | Brn. | Grey | |
| 29 | Wife: Mrs.B.M.McEwen, Gray St., Black Forest, Adelaide, S.A. | U.K. via New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Tours USA care Edison Electric Institute, 120 Broadway Ave, New York thence UK per "Mary" | 7 wks | Yes | No | No | None | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 6 | -½ | Fr. | Med. Brn. | Blue | |
| 30 | Father: Mr.C.H.Pope, North Sydney, NSW. | U.K. via Rouses Point | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru USA, care Grosvenor Square Ave, Quebec per [illegible] May 4th | 8 wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nil | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn. | Grey | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Owners - DO -
Local Agents

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORANGI" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. , APRIL 13th. , 1939.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ABBOTT | Harold Alexander John | 43 | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Waterloo, N.S.W. | TV 692 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 5 1939 | | Australia | Perth, WA. |
| 2 | | ABBOTT | Cora Gwendoline | 57 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Fremantle | TV 692 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 5 1939 | | Australia | Perth, WA. |
| 3 | | AMSDEN | Ada Grainger | 52 | F | S | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Brisbane | TV 683 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr. 3 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 4 | | CUNNINGHAM | Samuel | 54 | M | M | Hardware Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | TV 409 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar.17 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 5 | | CUNNINGHAM | Margaret | 55 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | England | London | TV 409 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar.17 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 6 | | CULLITY | Thomas | 42 | M | M | Timber Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Fremantle | TV 26 (3-2) | Perth, WA. | Apr. 3 1939 | | Australia | Perth, WA. |
| 7 | | CULLITY | Margaret | 42 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Fremantle | TV 26 (3-2) | Perth, WA. | Apr. 3 1939 | | Australia | Perth, WA. |
| 8 | | CRAIG | James Brown | 64 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Ardrossan | TV 676 (3-2) | Sydney, NSW. | Mar.31 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 9 | | COHEN | Gustav Arnold | 70 | M | W | Retired Business-man | Yes | English | Yes | England | German | England | Birmingham | TV 680 (3-2) | Sydney, NSW | Apr. 1 1939 | | England | London |
| 10 | | CLARK | Hugh Rodney | 42 | M | M | Electric Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Broken Hill, NSW. | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 24 (3-3) | Adelaide | Mar.24 1939 | | Australia | Malvern |
| 11 | | FITZWATER | Vyvian Matilda | 65 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Ilyden, Viet. | TV 478 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.5 1939 | | Australia | South Melbourne |
| 12 | | GOUDY | Gilbert | 64 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Castle-maine, Vic. | TV 472 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 13 | | GOUDY | Mary | 55 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Melbourne | TV 472 (3-2) | Melbourne | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 14 | | HYNDES | John James | 38 | M | M | Company Director | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | New Zealand | Auckland | TV 676 (3-2( | Sydney, NSW | Mar.31 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 15 | | HYNDES | Nola Adelaide | 39 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | TV 676 (3-2) | Sydney, NSW | Mar.31 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 16 | | HENDERSON | Gilbert Bruce | 39 | M | M | Wool Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Adelaide | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 109 (3-3) | Melbourne | Apr.5 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 17 | | HENDERSON | Janet Majorie | 35 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Cottesloe, W.A. | In trans U.K.via Canada Border TC 109 (3-3) | Melbourne | Apr.5 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 18 | | [illegible]-POTT | Edward | 58 | M | M | H.M. Government Official | Yes | English | Yes | India | English | England | Little Book-hat, Surrey | TV 466 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar.21 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 19 | | [illegible]-POTT | Louise Medora Hermione | 54 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Australia | Gatto | TV 465 (3-2) | Melbourne | Mar.31 1939 | | Asutralia | Melbourne |
| 20 | | JACOBS | Frederick Mitchell | 42 | M | M | Importer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | In trans Australia via Canada Border TC 358 (3-3) | Sydney | Apr.6 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 21 | | JACOBS | Jeanne Mitchell | 25 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | | Norfolk Island | TV 695 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.6 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 22 | | KIRKLAND | Keith Lindsay Hugh | 38 | M | M | Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Cudal, NSW. | TV 698 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.6 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 23 | | KERR | Charles Terrence | 37 | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Ceylon, India | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 361 TC 362 | Sydney Sydney | Apr.11-1939 Apr.11-1939 | | Celyon | Colombo |
| 24 | | KERR | Ruth Margaret | 19 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Ceylon, India | English | Australia | Sydney | In trans U.K.via Canada Border TC 361 TC 362 | Sydney Sydney | Apr.11-1939 Apr.11-1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 25 | | LEE | Ronald Alfred | 22 | M | S | Factory Supt. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Australia | Sydney | TV 693 (3-2) | Sydney | Apr.5 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |
| 26 | | MILLER | Maximilian | 36 | M | M | Service Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Melbourne | TV 83 (3-2) | Bombay | Jan.26 1939 | | India | Madras |
| 27 | | MACFARLANE | James Marshall | 67 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scotch | Scotland | Oban | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 103 (3-3) | Melbourne | Mar.25 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 28 | | MACFARLANE | Agnes | 64 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Prahran, Viet. | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 103 (3-3) | Melbourne | Mar.25 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne |
| 29 | | McEWEN | Herbert Robert McEwen | 34 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Gawler | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 30 (3-3) | Adelaide | Apr.4 1939 | | Australia | Adelaide |
| 30 | | PATE | Isabella Janet | 42 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | In trans U.K. via Canada Border TC 364 (3-3) | Sydney | Apr.11 1939 | | Australia | Sydney, NSW |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 39½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 171 5/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| Germar | Roumanian. | |

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142
12 152

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| ✓ | A.L. | Jam | [illegible] | 4 | 2 | S | [illegible], Minn. | U.S.P.P. 223 Hankow, China. | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | 3603 Chicago Ave., Minneapolis, |
| 6 | [illegible] | Vincent Le Roy | 38 | | M | M | April 9th. 1907, Grand Island, Neb. | | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | | By Parentage | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Virginia Ruth | 2 | 4 | F | S | | By Parentage | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Eleanor Ruth | [illegible] | | F | S | May 1st 1908, Indianapolis, Ind | | 715 Mission Rd., Glendale, Calif. |
| ✓ | 7 [illegible] | 2 Jam | | | | | 1/6/07 Sundsvall, Sweden. | U.S. PP. 319 Hankow, China. Naty. by Parent Chge. 1916. | |
| ✓ | 8 [illegible] | 2 Jam | | | | | | U.S. P.P. 1445 Shanghai, China | |
| ✓ | 9 [illegible] | 2 Jam | | | | | | Ditto. | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | |

10 to 30.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-216

Form 6M-8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FFZ

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19 , Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX | RACE OR NATIONALITY (Nation or People) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | U.S.P.P. 23 Yamanfu, China 12/16 48 | [redacted] |
| 2 | | | 2 | 30 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 6-80-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manila, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Years | AGE: Months | SEX | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | PASSENGERS DEPARTED AT MANILA, P.I., APRIL [illegible], 1939. | | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | M | S | Nov. 4th, 1907, [illegible], Ill. | Show U.S. Dept. Commerce Form 2 130049 | |
| ✓ 2 | Lester | [illegible] | 47 | F | W | Dec. 18th, 1891, Grundy Center, Iowa | V.S. PP. 11649 W C. | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | F | W | [illegible] | V.S. PP. 3324 Manila, P.I. 3/24/39. | |
| 4 | | | 30 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line... Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA ~~VANCOUVER~~

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—43)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List F2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | If any person or attachment or solicitation by or on behalf of any person or corporation has been made as to labor, so state. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Whether ever before deported from any place | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.. Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ~~B~~ A

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Duncan

MAY [illegible] 06

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____

_____ of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List* _____

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], 19 [illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country from which last permanently departed | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? Date of last departure | | Whether alien has a ticket through to destination | Whether alien has sufficient money to land | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Y[illegible] | | | | | E-4 Ry. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____ _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 3(7) Bonner | | | | | |
| 2 | FOUND ADMISSIBLE UNDER 6 Mo. DEPARTURE BOND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

D. E. Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary consideration or labor, per month or year. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can any person or stockholder, or member, or officer of any corporation, association, or company be excluded by the contract labor law? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex: Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Usc | Jtm | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Usc | Jtm | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Usc | Jtm | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Usc | Jtm | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Usc | Jtm | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 6 Jtm 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . _____
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D C Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by transferee, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair / Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Use | Jam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Use | Jam | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | / | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 3 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Foot Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master,*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 39 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VICTORIA ~~VANCOUVER~~

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—42b

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , [redacted] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | $200 Son Mother | | | | | Mrs. Lena Shapiro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line [redacted]
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1/mm ✓ | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Soviet Union | | | | | |
| 2/mm ✓ | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Soviet Union. | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 30
Albert Wolstenholme Lee

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D C Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 9 19 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19__

16—2140

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | U.S.P.P. 1095-0 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Sweden | 1913 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

15 30 [redacted]

Line... _____
Owners _____
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs | AGE — Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | Jim | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] Seattle, Wash. | U.S.P.P. 573 725 D.C. 8/1/38. | [illegible] Ave. West Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Jno. F. Morgan | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Barry

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* VICTORIA ~~VANCOUVER~~

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] VICTORIA, B.C., MAY 2ND, 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this said two passage, whether paid by resident, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, foreign or domestic, making sale, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instructions at foot of this question) | 28 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or verbal advice of a consular officer of the United States | 29 Whether ever excluded and deported | 30 Whether ever arrested and deported | 31 Whether ever arrested and deported (if any time) | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yee Tong Tobacco Co., | England Via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | New York | | | Yes | Employer | | No | | | | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| | Yee Tong Tobacco Co., | England Via | | | | Husband's | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | New York | | | Yes | Employer | | No | | | | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| | Father's Brothers- | England Via | | | | Father's | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yee Tong Tobacco Co., | New York | | | Yes | Employer | | No | | | | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| | [redacted] | England Via | | | | Self | | No | | | | c/o C.P.R. House, 62 Buckingham St., Westminster, London, England. | No | 8 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| 4 | Kato, James, Shioya, Kobe. | New York | | | Yes | Self | | No | | | | | No | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brothers- | England Via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yee Tong Tobacco Co., | New York | | | Yes | Employer | | No | | | | 7 Millbank, London, England | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| 5 | Shanghai, China | England Via | | | | Husband's | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yee Tong Tobacco Co., | New York | | | Yes | Employer | | No | | | | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| 6 | [redacted] | China Via | | | | | | | | | | Butler-Mr. J.C. Stewart 8 Pilgrim St. | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [redacted] | New York | | | Yes | Self | | Yes | | | | Sunderland, England | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Mil |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List ~~B~~ 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, APRIL 20TH, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what grounds] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | England | | | Transit Certificate 95 | [illegible] | | | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | [illegible] | India | [illegible] | Transit Certificate 95 | [illegible] | 3/4/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | India | [illegible] | Transit Certificate 95 | [illegible] | 3/4/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | Non Imm | [illegible] | Wife. | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Bristol | Transit Certificate 99 | Kobe | 14/4/39 | Sec 3(3) | Japan | Kobe |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | Transit Certificate 95 | Shanghai | 4/4/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | Transit Certificate 100 | Shanghai | 5/4/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | 42 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | [illegible] | Transit Certificate 100 | Shanghai | 5/4/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *;* ..... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D G Macdonald

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1935 *day of* ..... *, 19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1939 day of [illegible], 19

at VICTORIA ~~VANCOUVER~~

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] VICTORIA, B.C., MAY 3RD, 19 39

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien admissible to the United States | 25 Race (as determined by the immigration officer) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether unmarried and deserted while over 21 | 31 Whether accompanied and deserted at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | c/o Dodwell & Co., | Hong Kong | Via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | intermit | | c/o Dodwell & Co., 84 St. Mary Axe, London, Eng. | No | 3 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn. | Dark. | Nil |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother-in-law, Mrs. W. Hould, 21[illegible] Sergeant Ave., Joplin, Miss., U.S.A. | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Brown. | Nil |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Via New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Joplin, Mo. | | Mother-Mrs. W. Hould, 21[illegible] Sergeant Ave., Joplin, Miss., U.S.A. | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Via New York | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Grandmother-Mrs. W. Hould, 21[illegible] Sergeant Ave., Joplin, Miss., U.S.A. | No | 2 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | c/o The Jockey Club, Hong Kong | England Via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Brother-Mr. L. Lenden, Westhill, Epsom, Surrey, Eng. | No | 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 6 | c/o H. Walsh & Co., Ltd., [illegible] | [illegible] Via Seattle, Wash. | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-Mr. J. Dalton, 17 Kingswood Rd., Wanstead, London, England | No | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Gd. | Brn. | Nil |
| 7 | c/o H. Walsh & Co., Ltd., [illegible] | [illegible] Via Seattle, Wash. | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-in-law-Mr. J. Dalton, 17 Kingswood Rd., Wanstead, London, England | No | 1 Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 8 | Father-Mr. T. Goldie c/o Craig Vian & Co., Johnstone, Scotland. | Hong Kong Via Montreal | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend-Mrs. Cottrill, No.6 Alexandra Villas, Station Rd., Bowdon, Cheshire, Eng. | No | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 9 | c/o China Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hong Kong. | Hong Kong Via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-in-law-Mrs. L. Beard, 95 North St., Gosport, Eng. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Gry. | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | c/o China Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hong Kong. | Hong Kong Via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-Mrs. L. Beard, 95 North St., Gosport, Eng. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | c/o China Light & Power Co., Ltd., Hong Kong. | Hong Kong Via New York | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt-Mrs. L. Beard, 95 North St., Gosport, Eng. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Royal Naval Dockyard, Hong Kong. | England Via New York | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-in-law-Mr. H.J. Hamnick, Anne Rd., Weymouth, Eng. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Royal Naval Dockyard, Hong Kong. | England Via New York | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-in-law-Mr. H.J. Hamnick, Anne Rd., Weymouth, Eng. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend-Mrs. J. Downey, 71 Charles Ave., [illegible], England | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend-Mrs. H.W. Earl, Telephone Building, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend-Mrs. R.W. Lane, Hotel Lee, U.S.A. | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-in-law-Mrs. [illegible], 71 [illegible] Rd., Khartoum, Egypt | No | 1 Mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 18 | Mother-Mrs. E. W. [illegible], Richmond, Nelson, N. Zealand | England Via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | N.Z. High Comm. Office, 26 Zealand House, The Strand, London, England | No | 7 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 19 | Mother-in-law-Mrs. Weld, Richmond, Nelson, N. Zealand | England Via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | N.Z. High Comm. Office, 26 Zealand House, The Strand, London, Eng. | No | 7 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 20 | Aunt-[illegible], Richmond, Nelson, N. Zealand | England Via New York | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | N.Z. High Comm. Office, 26 Zealand House, The Strand, London, Eng. | No | 7 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line Canadian Pacific Steam Ships Limited

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | 14 | | F | S | At school | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Chepstow | 127 | Batavia | 5/4/39 | | | Batavia |
| 3 | | | | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | - - - | U.S.A. | Joplin, Miss. | - | - | - | | | - |
| 4 | | | CHARLES WILLIAM | 3 | | M | S | - | No | - | No | U.S.A. | - - - | England | Exeter | - | - | - | | | - |
| 5 | | | | 29 | | M | S | Veterinary Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Epsom | Transit Certificate 133 | Sydney | 7/4/39 | | | Victoria |
| 6 | | | | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | Temporary Visitor 18 | Penang | 1/7/39 | | | Penang |
| 7 | | | | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | F.M.S. | Ipoh, Perak | Temporary Visitor 18 | Penang | 14/6/39 | | | Penang |
| 8 | | | | 17 | | M | S | Gov't. Service | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Scotland | Johnstone | Government official 811 | Honolulu | 28/3/39 | | | Victoria |
| 9 | | | | 44 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Bridgnorth | Transit Certificate 131 | Honolulu | 28/3/39 | | | Victoria |
| 10 | | | | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Gosport | Transit Certificate 811 | Honolulu | 28/3/39 | | | Victoria |
| 11 | | | | 14 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Asia | Yokohama | Transit Certificate 131 | Honolulu | 28/3/39 | | | Victoria |
| 12 | | | | 30 | | M | M | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Stonehouse | Transit Certificate 127 | Honolulu | 1/4/39 | | | Victoria |
| 13 | | | | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Newport | Transit Certificate 11 | Honolulu | 1/4/39 | | | Victoria |
| 14 | | | | 50 | | M | S | Customs Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Richmond | Temporary Visitor 130 | Honolulu | 1/4/39 | | | Hongkong Victoria |
| 15 | Non-Imm. | AW | | 41 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | Dutch | - | Yes | Netherlands | Netherlands | Gorinchem | Temporary Visitor 11 | Batavia | 1/4/39 | See 3-2 Plan | | Batavia |
| 16 | Non-Imm. | AW | | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch | - | Yes | Netherlands | Netherlands | Gorinchem | Temporary Visitor 11 | Batavia | 1/4/39 | See 3-2 Plan | | Batavia |
| 17 | | | | 45 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Bristol | Temporary Visitor 21 | Honolulu | 12/4/39 | | | Hongkong |
| 18 | | | CHARLES W. | 40 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | New Zealand | New Plymouth | Temporary Visitor 150 | Wellington | 2/4/39 | | | Christchurch N.Zealand |
| 19 | | | MARY ELLEN | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | New Zealand | Ashburton | Temporary Visitor 121 | Wellington | 2/4/39 | | | Christchurch N.Zealand |
| 20 | | | | 30 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | New Zealand | Napier | Temporary Visitor 150 | Wellington | 2/4/39 | | | Christchurch N.Zealand |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21 to line 30

Albert Wolstenholme
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* H.M.S. "Empress of Canada" Sailing herewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Medical Council of [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

MAY 3 1939

H Duclairie
(Surgeon)

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* VICTORIA [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| | | IF "NATIVE" OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF "NATURALIZED" OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF "NATURALIZED" OF CITIZENSHIP UNDER WHICH [illegible] AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 7 | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible] | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | 13 30 [illegible] David. | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| | | 1. NAME OF CHILD (GIVE FULL NAME) OR NAME OF MEMBER OF FAMILY (GIVE FULL NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | 2. IF NATURALIZED (GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS) | 3. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 2 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 3 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 4 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 5 | Ditto | | |
| | 6 | | | |
| ✓ | 7 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 8 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 9 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 10 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 11 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 12 | Ditto | | |
| | 13 | | | |
| | 14 | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 16 | Ditto | | |
| | 17 | | | |
| | 18 | | | |
| | 19 | | | |
| | 20 | | | |
| | 21 | | | |
| | 22 | | | |
| ✓ | 23 | Ditto | | |
| ✓ | 24 | | | |
| | 25 | | | |
| | 26 | | | |
| | 27 | | | |
| | 28 | | | |
| | 29 | | | |
| | 30 | | | |

( Vasl.

30 30 only.

E. E. Davis.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| | IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | ~~E E~~ | V.S. PP. 360851 N.C. | |
| ✓ | ~~E T~~ | V S 6181 | |
| | 7/20/1878. Lithiana | | |

3 30

~~E E~~ David

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104
17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| | NAME | SEX | IF NATIVE, OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

✓ [illegible]

3 30

E E Dand

U. S. P.P. 1096 Shanhai, China

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

3.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | U.S. [illegible] 1/54. Hong Kong, China | |
| 5 | | 30 | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] David | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102
2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| | | | IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

V. S. P.P. 259. Hong Kong, China
V. S. PP. 578951 N.C.
Ditto.
V. S. PP. 578952 N.C.

8 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

I

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from , , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (IF NOT BORN IN THE UNITED STATES—GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | (IF NATURALIZED—GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS) | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| ✓ | 1 | [illegible] | | U. S. P.P. Manila Rem to 2/15/40 Deth. | |
| ✓ | 2 | Est P | | U.S.P.P. 35519. Manila, P.I. | |
| | 3 | | | | |
| | 4 | Est D | | U.S.P.P. 3442 Manila P.I. | |
| ✓ | 5 | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | | | P.P. 209. Manila 5/18/37 | |
| ✓ | 7 | | | P.P. 210 Manila 5/18/37 | |
| | 8 | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | |
| | 10 | 8 30 Est. David. | | | |
| | 11 | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *. of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* M[illegible] 3[illegible] *day of* , 19

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1895, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | U. S., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | First | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | E No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | E No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | $500.00 | | | | | R-Yes | To England via N.Y. 5/24/39 on "Queen Mary" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Hook. | | | | | E-No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | E-No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either (specific individuals) or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. | HEAD TAX (cents) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number with QIR, NQIV, IV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Use reverse for additional entries) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3(2), pl. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3 x, | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-3 Transit | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-3 Transit | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | 15 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | Albert | | W | | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1938 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read: what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry shall show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, state name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should indicate definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended residence in latter.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of Steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (by individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, give last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List #

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Last residence (city) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | | State | City or town | | Whether above paid by own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 7 Millbank London, England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | B-Yes E-No L-Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, FV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Head | [illegible] | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Head | [illegible] | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | 12 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | W Ewald. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . _____

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1939 day of , 19

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Foreign port or place from which last permanent residence was established, and for how long | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether accompanied and deported at own time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its Territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its Territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to go to some specific person or concern in the United States, and if so, to whom, and where he is located | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | $700 | | | | | | R-Yes | | to sail N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | E-No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | $500 | | | | | | E-No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes | | to sail N.Y. | June 3, 1939 | SS "Kungsholm" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | E-No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Blank column for use of Government officials only.) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Non-Imm. | A W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-2 Manual. | | |
| 14 | Non-Imm. | A W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Non-Imm. | A W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-2 Pl. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 23 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Albert Wolstenholme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company by which alien may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom in passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; name, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , , 19

| No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18. Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18. Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18. Final destination: City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes: Yes or No | 22. If Yes: Year or period of years | 22. If Yes: Where? | 22. If Yes: Date of last departure | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 24. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26. Whether a polygamist | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30. Whether excluded and deported before (if yes, when and why) | 31. Whether arrested and deported (if yes, when and why) | 32. Condition of health, mental and physical | 33. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34. Height: Feet | 34. Height: Inches | 35. Complexion | 36. Color of: Hair | 36. Color of: Eyes | 37. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | $300.00 | | | | | | | R-yes E- | To sail from N.Y. for Eng. May 10, 1939 SS Empress of Tortania | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | $200.00 | | | | | | | R-yes E- | To sail from Montreal open booking | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Husb. | | | | | | | R-yes E-No | " " " Do " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | $1000.00 | | | | | | | R-yes E- | To sail N.Y. 4/24/39 SS Queen Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Husb. | | | | | | | R-yes E-No | " " " Do " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Non-Imm | A W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-3 Transit | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Non-Imm | A W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-2 Transit | | |
| 16 | Non-Imm | A W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-2 Transit | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Non-Imm | A W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-3 Transit | | |
| 21 | Non-Imm | A W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | See 3-3 Transit | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | 24 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | Albert Wolstenholme | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether surgeon making report or employed by transportation line) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Name and official designation of officer administering oath)

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as deemed by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , , 19

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: In U. S., its territories or possessions: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 Year or period of years | 22 Where? | 22 Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R-Yes E-No | 60 Days | to England via N.Y. 6/8/39 ss "New York" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | Name in full (Family name) (Given name) | Age (Years) (Months) | Sex (Male) (Female) | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to (Read) | (Write) (If unable to read, state language spoken) | (Write) | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth (Country) | (City or town, State, Province or District) | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number | Issued (Place) | (Date) | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | Last permanent residence (Country) | (City or town, State, Province or District) |
| Non-Imm. | | H.W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec 3-2 Pr. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. (4) (L) | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | use | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | use. | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 9 30 Albert Wolstenholme Jnr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | H.E.Waid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and a record of any illness that may have occurred en route in the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6900B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *sailing from* , , 19 , *Arriving at Port of* , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | P.P. [illegible] | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | P.E.I. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | U.S. Dit. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited
Local Agents

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-314

Form 6467B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Tanning Hopei, China | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Chingtien, China | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | Tanning, China | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | Tientsin, China | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | Tientsin, China | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | Tientsin, China | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Years | Months | | | |
| 1 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | |
| 8 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | |
| 9 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6060B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List | NAME (Family Name / Given Name) | AGE (Years / Months) | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

Form 6M6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of ....., 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) (Given Name) | AGE (Years) (Months) | SEX | Manifested as Citizen | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | 61 | M | | Nov. 4th. 1907, Chicago, Ill. | | U. S. A. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line ..... Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners .....

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by him before departure whether paid by and with money of person or body of persons or corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether in addition to passage money he has sufficient money or property to land | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Line_____
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

*List* _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* _____ . *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by ex-hors thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. B. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., May 3rd., *19* 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Alien to state future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can a person in attendance or institution care for self and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported upon own prior | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, Kunakichi Kakuda<br>1257 Kkamanuwai Lane<br>Honolulu, T.H. | | San Francisco Cal. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | Honolulu | Friend, Lincoln Kanai<br>C/o Japanese Y.M.C.A.<br>San Francisco, Calif. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3¾ | Yel. | Blk. | Dk. | Scar front Rt. ear. |
| 2 | C/o Muuanu Y.M.C.A.<br>Fort & Vineyard St.,<br>Honolulu, T.H. | | San Francisco Cal. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | Honolulu | Friend, Lincoln Kanai<br>C/o Japanese Y.M.C.A.<br>San Francisco, Calif. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel. | Blk. | Dk. | Flesh mole L. side of forehead. |
| 3 | Father, S. Tanaka<br>472 N. Kukui St.,<br>Honolulu, T.H. | | San Francisco Cal. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | Honolulu | Friend, Lincoln Kanai<br>C/o Japanese Y.M.C.A.<br>San Francisco, Calif. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel. | Blk. | Dk. | Dk.Brn.scar © outer cor.of L.eye |
| 4 | Father, Sada-i Tanaka<br>472 N.Kukui St.,<br>Honolulu, T.H. | | San Francisco Cal. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | Honolulu | Friend, Lincoln Kanai<br>C/o Japanese Y.M.C.A.<br>San Francisco, Calif. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Yel. | Blk. | Dk. | Blk. mole betn. eyebrows. |
| 5 | Father, S. Tarutani<br>[illegible] Lane<br>Honolulu, T.H. | | San Francisco Cal. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Born | Honolulu | Friend, Lincoln Kanai<br>C/o Japanese Y.M.C.A.<br>San Francisco, Calif. | No | Indef. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel. | Blk. | Dk. | Pin mole L. side of throat. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2 C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada . *Passengers sailing from* Honolulu, T.H. , April 28th. , *19* 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RF and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | CLOSED 3RD. CLASS PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. APRIL 28th. 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Kakuda | Keichi | 18 | M | S | None | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T.H. | Honolulu | Cert.of Citizenship 23539 4333/19926 | Honolulu | Apr.26 1939 | | T.H. | Honolulu |
| 2 | | Oka | Wilfred Mitsuji | 26 | M | M | Secretary Y.M.C.A. | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T.H. | Honolulu | Cert.of Citizenship 14987 4333/12785 | Honolulu | Sep.6 1934 | | T.H. | Honolulu |
| 3 | | Tanaka | James Kenzo | 18 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T.H. | Honolulu | Cert.of Citizenship 10664 4333/9728 | Honolulu | Mar.13 1933 | | T.H. | Honolulu |
| 4 | | Tanaka | Thomas Toshiyoshi | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T.H. | Honolulu | Cert.of Citizenship 10663 4333/9727 | Honolulu | Mar.13 1933 | | T.H. | Honolulu |
| 5 | | Tsutani | Jerome Mitsuto | 16 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | T.H. | Honolulu | Cert.of Citizenship 23543 4333/19935 | Honolulu | Apr.27 1939 | | T.H. | Honolulu |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER.

**Total passengers** . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

N E Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* ..... *, 19*

*at* VANCOUVER

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether ever excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien has prepaid his own passage or has been assisted by friends or relatives (this question to be answered "No" in all cases of aliens in possession of sufficient money to pay their passage) | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Canadian [illegible] Steamships Ltd.

**Line**

**Owners**

**Local Agents** [illegible]

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, [illegible], 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | F [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | QIV | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | F Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | QIT | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D C Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1929 *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____
(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MA[illegible]99 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "SQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], May 3rd, 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended State permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | I am a person or am coming for an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See foot-note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Form 640 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. , April 11th. , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | [illegible] | | | | | | | PASSENGERS DEPART AT MANILA,P.I. APRIL 11TH, 1939, FOR SEATTLE,WASH., | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 1 | | [illegible] | | | | | | Filipino & | | | | | San Fernando, La Union | | Affidavit N/A | Seattle | Nov.7 1939 | | U.S.A., | Seattle |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 2 | | [illegible] | | | | | | Filipino & | | | | | Alfonso Cavite | | Affidavit N/A | Seattle | Mar.11 1936 | | U.S.A., | Seattle |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H C Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 3, 19[illegible]

M—2140

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | [illegible] | M | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19 9, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | F | [redacted] | [redacted] September 2nd, 1923 Seattle, Wash. | | | [redacted] 19th Ave N. East Seattle Wash |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

EMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Stea

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19..., Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *MAY .., 19...*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | F | S | | Federal Ct., Detroit, Mich. Jul.18/ 1938 | [illegible] Detroit, Mich., U.S.A. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | J M Sellman | | | | | | | [illegible] | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | [illegible] NURSE. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**Line** Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

**Owners** [illegible]

**Local Agents** Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1939 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] VANCOUVER

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] MAY 3RD, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | For the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made previous to sailing | Whether accompanied and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any port | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intending immigrant is in the United States at the time of application for a visa | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the work specified | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Business Assoc with Kunst & Albers, Harbin, Manchukuo, | Germany Via N.Y.C. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Wife Sophie Elsa Naimain Germ. Friend-Mr. H. Lamm Mannheim, Germany, Mr. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Hzl. | Brn. | Wife |
| 2 | Employers- Butterfield & Swire, Hong Kong. | England Via New York 5-10-39, Queen Mary | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Miss H. Wembley, Barry, Glamorgan., Wales | No | Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Dark | Brn. | Self |
| 3 | c/o New Grand Hotel, Yokohama, Japan | England Via | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt-Miss H. Wembley, Barry, Glamorgan., Wales | No | 2 mos | Transit No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Dark | Brn. | Self |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners Canadian Pacific [illegible] Ships Limited
Local Agents [illegible]

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List //

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], APRIL 21ST, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mechanic | [illegible] | German | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mariner | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* "[illegible]"; [illegible] (Strike out whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D C [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—620 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible]A,B.C., MAY 3RD, 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he perform labor? If not, what kind of work can he do? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See instructions at top of page as to questions) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether accompanied and deported | Whether returning after having been excluded and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to go to the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Employers | | | | | | | | | | | sailing NYC 5 IC 37 Queen Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes Tobacco Co., | England Via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| | Yes | England Via | | | | Husband's | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | As above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| | [illegible] | England Via | | | | Father's | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | As above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| | c/o All Saints Church, | England Via | | | | | | | | | | c/o S.P.G. House, | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 15 Tufton St., Westminster London, England. | No | Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| | [illegible] | England Via | | | | | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | No | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | 7 Millbank, London, England | | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| | [illegible] | England Via | | | | Husband's | | | | | | c/o Brit. Amer. Tob. Co., | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | 7 Millbank, London, Eng. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| | [illegible] | China Via | | | | | | | | | | Brother-Mr. J.C. Stewart 6 Bishopton St. | | 2 Yr. | | Queen Mary, 5 IC 39 NYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sunderland, England. | No | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, APRIL 20TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 36 | | F | M | Tobacco Supervisor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | North-ampton | 95 | Shanghai | 3/4/39 | 33 | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 28 | | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Asia | HongKong | 95 | Shanghai | 3/4/39 | 33 | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 5 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Asia | HongKong | 95 | Shanghai | 3/4/39 | 33 | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Bristol | 99 | Kobe | 14/4/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| | | | | | | | | Cigarette Mfr | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 4 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 41 | | M | W | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | 99 | Shanghai | 4/4/39 | 33 | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 5 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | 100 | Shanghai | 5/4/39 | 33 | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit Certificate | | | | | |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 42 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Switzerland | 101 | Shanghai | 5/4/39 | 33 | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N E MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1939 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], MAY 2ND, 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for which labor is offered in the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to some other country than the United States, if admitted to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Mrs M.A. Brooks, Chicago, Ill. 1360 E. Napa St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | - | - | Father- Mr. J. Allan, 14 Granville Drive., Dumbuslang, Scotland | No | 1 Yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | [illegible] | England via New York | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | 1934 | New Y, Ohio | Apr. 1934 | Mrs. Lodge, Lyre. Shore, New Leake, Little Beadow, Essex, England | No | 1st Sailing from New York | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |

Sheet 3 Line 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA". *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, APRIL 17TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| | | PASSENGERS MARRIED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, APRIL 17TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 1 | | ALLAN | MATTHEW TEASDALE | 41 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Dunbarton | 564 | Shanghai | 1/3/39 | 3-2 Pleas | China | Shanghai | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 2 | | CHAPLIN | AMELIA CECILIA C. | 37 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | China | Shanghai | 467 | Shanghai | 14/3/39 | 3-2 Pleas | China | Shanghai | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. B. Anderson

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

.....

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

[redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

[redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] B.C., MAY 3RD, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether by relative, whether by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, body, public or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a prostitute or procurer | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Whether arrested and deported at own time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to the United States temporarily or permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | c/o Dodwell & Co., HONG KONG | Hong Kong via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | Intransit | | c/o Dodwell & Co., 24 St. Mary Ave., London, Eng. | No | 3 wks | No | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Blk. | Nil |
| 2 | Sister-in-law-Mrs. S. Lee, MacAulife, Turquand, Young & Co, Medan, Sumatra, D.E.I. | Java via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother-in-law, Mrs. W. Hould, 218 Sergeant Ave., Joplin, Miss., U.S.A. | No | 1 Hook | No | Sailing New York 6, 7, 34 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Drk. | Blk. | Grn. | Nil |
| 3 | Sister-Mrs. S. Lee, MacAulife, Turquand, Young & Co, Medan, Sumatra, D.E.I. | Java via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | Joplin, Mo. | | Mother-Mrs. W. Hould Hook, 218 Sergeant Ave., Joplin, U.S.A. | No | 2 | No | As above | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn, | Nil |
| 4 | Aunt, Mrs. S. Lee, MacAulife, Turquand, Young & Co, Medan, Sumatra, D.E.I. | Java via New York | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Grandmother-Mrs. W. Hould, 218 Sergeant Ave., Joplin, Miss., U.S.A. | No | 2 | No | As above | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | - | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 5 | c/o The Jockey Club, Hong Kong | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Brother-Mr. L. Bowden, Westhill, Epsom, Surrey, Eng. | No | 7 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | c/o H. Waugh & Co., Ltd., Penang, S.S. | Str. Seattle. via Montreal | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-Mr. J. Dalton, 47 Kingswood Rd. Wandsworth, London, England | No | 4 wks | Sailing Montreal, 6-10-34. No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Gr. | Brn. | Nil |
| 7 | Husband's Employer- c/o H. Waugh & Co., Ltd., Penang, S.S. | Str. Seattle. via Montreal | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Husband's Father-in-law-Mr. J. Dalton 47 Kingswood Rd. Wandsworth, London, Eng. | No | 4 wks | As above No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 8 | Father-Mr. N. Goldie 59 Craig View Ave. Johnstone, Scotland, | Hong Kong Via Montreal | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend-Mr. Cuthill, No.8 Almal Villas, Austin Rd., Kowloon, HK. | No | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | c/o China Light & Power Co Hong Kong | Hong Kong Via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-in-law-Mrs. L. Beard, 85 North St., Gosport, Eng. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Gry. | Blue | Nil |
| 10 | c/o China Light & Power Co Hong Kong. | Hong Kong Via New York | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-Mrs. L. Beard, 85 North St., Gosport, Eng. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | c/o China Light & Power Co Hong Kong. | Hong Kong Via New York | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. L. Beard, 85 North St., Gosport, Eng. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good * | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | c/o Royal Naval Dockyard Hong Kong. | England Via New York | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-Mr. H.J. Hammick, Alma Rd., Plymouth, Eng. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 13 | c/o Royal Naval Dockyard Hong Kong. | England Via New York | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father-in-law Mr. H.J. Hammick Alma Rd., Plymouth, Eng. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 14 | c/o Chin. Marit. Customs, Hong Kong. | England Via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother-Mrs. J. Downey, 11 Stanhope St., West Hartlepool, England. | No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 15 | ~~Friend-A.L.W. van Dolbon Batavia.~~ | ~~Neth. Ind. Via New York~~ | | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~S.C.C.L.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Friend-Mr. R.W. Kauk, Chrysler Building, New York, U.S.A.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~4 wks~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fr.~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 16 | Friend-A.L.W. van Dolbon Batavia. | Neth. Ind. Via New York | | | Yes | S.C.C.L. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend-Mr. R.W. Kauk, Chrysler Building, New York, U.S.A. | No | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | c/o General Hospital, Rangoon Burma. | England Via Montreal | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-Miss W. Winter, 74 Kingsmead Rd., Knowle, Bristol, England. | No | dys | V/E Sailing Quebec, 5-27-34 Empress of Asia No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue. | Nil |
| 18 | Mother-Mrs. M. Woods, Richmond, Nelson, N. Zeal. | England Via Quebec | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | c/o N.Z. High Comm. Office New Zealand House, The Strand, London, England | No | wks | 7 days No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 19 | Mother-in-law-Mrs. M. Woods, Richmond, Nelson, N. Zeal. | England Via Quebec | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | c/o N.Z. High Comm. Office New Zealand House, The Strand, London, Eng. | No | wks | 7 days No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | Aunt-Mrs. M. Woods, Richmond, Nelson, N. Zeal. | England Via Quebec | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | c/o N.Z. High Comm. Office New Zealand House, The Strand, London, Eng. | No | wks | 7 days No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* CERTIFIED FOR EPILEPSY UPON ARRIVAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, APRIL DATE, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | Lecturer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | 114 | Transit Certificate Hong Kong | 4/4/39 | 3-3 | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Chepstow | 127 | Temporary Visitor Batavia | 5/4/39 | 3-2 Pleas. | Java | Batavia |
| 3 | USC | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | - - - | U.S.A. | Joplin, Miss. | - | - | - | USC | - | - |
| 4 | USC | [illegible] | CHARLES WILLIAM | 3 | | M | S | - | No | - | No | U.S.A. | - - - | Sumatra | Medan | - | - | - | USC | - | - |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Vetinary Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Ystwyth | 138 | Transit Certificate Hongkong | 11/4/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | London | 14 | Temporary Visitor Penang | 11/3/39 | 3-2 Pleas. | S.S. | Penang |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | F.M.S. | Ipoh, Perak | 15 | Temporary Visitor Penang | 10/3/39 | 3-2 Pleas. | S.S. | Penang |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Govt. Service | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Scotland | Johnstone | 141 | Government Official Hongkong | 23/3/39 | 3-2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | NON BSI | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Aldeburgh | 131 | Transit Certificate Hongkong | 6/4/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 10 | NON BSI | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Gosport | 131 | Transit Certificate Hongkong | 6/4/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 11 | BSI | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Asia | Hongkong | 131 | Transit Certificate Hongkong | 6/4/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Stonehouse | 127 | Transit Certificate Hongkong | 3/4/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Weymouth | 127 | Transit Certificate Hongkong | 3/4/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Chinese Maritime Customs | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Richmond | 745 | Temporary Visitor Hongkong | 5/3/39 | 3-2 Gratis | Hongkong | Victoria |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Nether-lands | Dutch | Netherlands | Gorinchem | 121 | Temporary Visitor Batavia | 1/3/39 | | Neth. Ind. | Passaris |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Nether-lands | Dutch | Netherlands | Gorinchem | 114 | Temporary Visitor Batavia | 12/3/39 | | Neth. Ind. | Batavia |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | Grad Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Bristol | 29 | Temporary Visitor Rangoon | 14/3/39 | 3-2 | Burma | Rangoon |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | New Zealand | New Plymouth | 150 | Temporary Visitor Wellington | 2/3/39 | 3-2 Gratis | [illegible] | N.Zealand |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 19 | | WOODS | MARY ELLEN | [illegible] | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | New Zealand | Ashburton | 151 | Temporary Visitor Wellington | 2/3/39 | 3-2 | [illegible] | N.Zealand |
| NON-IMMIGRANT 20 | | WOODS | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | New Zealand | Napier | 150 | Temporary Visitor Wellington | 2/3/39 | Gratis | [illegible] | N.Zealand |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3929-138

5-3-39 adm 3-3 transit one week

5-3-39 DOBAR - EPILEPSY

Mrs Beeman
Left USII
Left Australia
11 - [illegible]

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

P. M. E.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D G Mackenzie

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* [illegible], *19*

VICTORIA

*at* VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1939 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether ever excluded and deported | Whether ever excluded and deported or any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Employer-Mr. T. V. Walsey, 148 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. | Y/S | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | No | — | — | — | Friend-Mr. T. V. Walsey, 148 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. | Y/S | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | No | — | — | — | Friend-Mr. T. V. Walsey, 148 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. | Y/S | Yes | No | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

**Line** Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

**Owners** [illegible]

**Local Agents** Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | | 41 | | M | M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Manila | 4/4/39 | 3-2 | P.I. | | |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | VISITACION S | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Manila | 4/4/39 | 3-2 | P.I. | | |
| 3 | NON-IMMIGRANT | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | | M | S | None | No | - - - | No | P.I. | Filipino | P.I. | Manila | | Manila | 4/4/39 | 3-2 | P.I. | Manila | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Com. Mgr. Phil. Is. Long Distance Tel. Co

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S Brackenrig

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VICTORIA VANCOUVER

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

*S. S.* ..... *sailing from* ....., *19* , *Arriving at Port of* ....., *19*

| | (1) GIVE FULL NAME OF EACH PASSENGER BORN IN THE UNITED STATES. GIVE FULL AND CORRECT POSTOFFICE ADDRESS, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE. | (2) NATURALIZED CITIZENS: NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND DATE NATURALIZED. Papers. AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 3 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 4 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Hand. United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE AND DATE OF COURT | | |
| | | WHERE BORN—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | WHERE RESIDENT—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 3 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |
| 31 | | | | |
| 32 | | | | |
| 33 | | | | |
| 34 | | | | |
| 35 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | |
| 36 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* _____ *sailing from* _____, *19* , *Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

| | | IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR BY BIRTH OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. | NAME IN FULL | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

*S. S.* _____ *sailing from* _____, *19* , *Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

| | (IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR Possession OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | (IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS) | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

*S. S.* _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 19 , *Arriving at Port of* _____, 19

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF ENTERED UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of _____, 19

| | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A B C | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | Foreign country, via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such person, whether paid by him, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, public or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether in possession of ticket reaching ultimate destination | | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a specific person | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a specific person | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number with QIV, NIIA IV, or RF and state section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Do not record data of subsequent examinations) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4760

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D B Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IA", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination. To U. S. As to transit between possessions. Ultimate country to which admitted in transit. State. City or town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether this or any other person has paid or is to pay transportation charges, and if so whether relative, friend, employer, or other person (name and address), or whether alien has paid his own passage (money or prepaid ticket, or part money and part prepaid ticket, or transportation furnished in any other manner, and if so, how). | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last departure. If Yes: Yes or No. | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (for attendance at school, or other nonimmigrant purpose) a visitor, person in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether (and if so, when and where) deported or excluded as an alien. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching hostility or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform such labor. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform such labor. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform such labor. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform such labor. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform such labor. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of section 2 (in part) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching hostility or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name / Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LEFT BLEE AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 9 | LEFT THIS AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . _____

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAY 3

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at a port of entry, or before the master, purser, surgeon, or chief officer of the vessel on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon is not a citizen of the United States, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* MAY 3 1935 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of each arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is not to be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intention to remain 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended debarkation.

Column 19 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (in dollars or francs) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether "Yes" (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Ireland, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. Actual territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: In U. S. Actual territories or possessions: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Foreign gainful occupation, or calling (last for one year if employed); if no occupation, so state | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether a polygamist | 30 Whether an anarchist | 31 Whether deported with children | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 24 Lime Garden London [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Sailing N.Y. 5-10-39 Queen Mary
2 As above
Sailing N.Y. 5-10-39 Queen Mary
As above
As above
Sailing N.Y. 5-10-39 Queen Mary
As above

Note.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—439

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, IV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VICTORIA VANCOUVER

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RV", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| 16 | 1. | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there then in country of which a citizen or subject | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which alien will proceed from port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State; City or town | | | | If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of section 28 of the Act of 1917: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Lid

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name / Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV or RP and give section of act involved | Place | Date | Insert letters for use of Government officials only | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, charterer, or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector, etc.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of arriving aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read," "write," "language," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering each question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If some person other than the alien answers for him the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien arrival is a native.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landings, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien arrival with the intention of remaining 1 year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend lives in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which arrival is a subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States, as reported intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (personal or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Dec. 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one year, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| No. on Line | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last previous visit: Yes or No | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last previous visit: Year or period of years | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last previous visit: Where? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last previous visit: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language or exemption claimed, or what ground | Able to: Write | Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (For information of immigrant officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | BROTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | DA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | AUREVO= | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | NON-IMMIGRANT | | TEOPHE V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WITHDRAW APPLICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ____
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Notice—If a [illegible] to the Vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at port of [illegible] and the [illegible] that port to be
expressed in each case. Each [illegible] must be [illegible] for each [illegible] indicated in duplicate.
If [illegible] vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of backyard farming, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read" and "write" (or "can read" and "can write"). Immigrants coming under the language or dialect test clause must be able to read some language or dialect, and the answer to this question should be "Yes" in their case. Nonimmigrants, if aliens in transit through the United States and claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 would be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and care should be exercised to avoid the interpretation in this regard of, for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, as it would mean "French" by race or people, and, especially "French," appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew railed by land might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be record l "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside, it outside the United States, and port of ultimate destination.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (by actual count or face) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Passage paid for (state number of adult tickets and of children's tickets) | State | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Years or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leo | | | | | | | | | Gustavus | | VP 2 mark | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | Sailing Montreal (Lake) Dec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line (No.) | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa or Reentry Permit Number | Issued | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | Last permanent residence | |
| | | | | | | | Read (the language or dialect spoken by alien) / Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place / Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | German | | | | | 3 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.

NON-IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D B Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon is not available, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and the aliens will be examined on board the vessel by the surgeon as provided by law. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MAY 1909

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master [illegible].

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* April, *19*39.

*at* [illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of incoming aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." The answer to this question in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien pretends to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "LP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landings, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have lived with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last purchase, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name, complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, address of relative or friend in country of last permanent residence, if other than that whence alien came.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and port of intended landing, if outside the United States, and port of intended landing.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (answer Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once, give last visit only, and the last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been excluded, deported, or [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., April 26th., , 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife: Motoko Sakurai 1 Hiraneyama, Otakucho, Chita-gun, Aiti-ken | Japan via S.F. | Transit | | Yes | Company | Yes | Yes | 1936 | San Fran-cisco, Cal. 9/21/1936 | Manager: Mr. Goro Takahasi 702 Penrith Drive, Los-Angeles, Cal. | No | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Jap | Bl. | Br. | None |
| 2 | Manager: Mr. Georg Mitchell Butterfield & Swire, French Bund, China | England via New York | - | | Yes | Company | Yes | No | - | - | H.F. Seitz, Standard Oil Co., 26 Broadway, New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Br. | Bl.- grey | Scar on left wrist |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*List*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* H I E M A R U . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. , April 15th, , *19*39.

14-430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Sakurai | Hyosuke | 31 | M | M | Managing director of Ito Shoji | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aiti-ken | PV# 41 Sec 3(2) | Nagoya Japan | 4/7 39 | | Japan | Nagoya-ken |
| 2 | | Jess | Stuart | 48 | M | D | Merchant | " | English | " | British | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburg | PV# 537 Sec 3(2) | Shanghai China | 3/31/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Passenger destined for U.S.A. disembarked at Vancouver, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . .
**Aliens** . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* U.S. [illegible], [State whether Surgeon is of the Service or employed by the owners of the vessel] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

*at* [illegible] U.S.

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form G-641B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted]. April 2nd, 19 39

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ AW | | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | AW | | | | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

D

3 30

Albert Wolstenholme
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

List ...

The en... be typew...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C. April 20, 1939., , 19

| No. on List | 17. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18. Final destination (Intended place of permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18. Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18. Final destination: City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | 22. If Yes: Year or period of years | 22. If Yes: Where? | 22. If Yes: Date of last departure | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24. Whether able to read (or not) | 25. Foreign port or place from which last permanently departed | 26. Whether a polygamist | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to migrate to the United States | 30. Whether ever detained and deported within one year | 31. Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32. Condition of health, mental and physical | 33. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34. Height: Feet | 34. Height: Inches | 35. Complexion | 36. Color of — Hair | 36. Color of — Eyes | 37. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sister Mr A de Cullias Sta Maria I Sor P I | | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $22 Yes (Bank Book) | Yes | 1926 | Seattle | 1938 | Brother Mr De Canno 207 Erie Ave., Seattle Wash | No | Yes | Res. Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | Brother Mr J Kintanar Aizal Cebu P I | | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $10 No | Yes | 1931 | Seattle | 1938 | C/O Alask Pacific Salmon Co Seattle, Wash | No | Yes | Res. Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I. , MARCH 26TH , *19* 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| / 1 | non Immigrant non Imm. | DE CANO Fab'D. PLACIDA | | 42 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Sta Maria I. Sur | Affidavit | King | Sept 20th 1938 | affidavit Illness Rec. in U.S. for 10 years. Left U.S. 4/10/36. Ad. Imp. Seattle via local steamer. | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| / 2 | non Imm. | KINTANAR Fab'D. JOSE R. | | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Cebu | Affidavit | King | June 24th 1938 | Affidavit of E.C. Acton, Illness Employed by same Since 1931 at Seattle, Wn. Left U.S. Feb. 1931. U.S. Pres. Jefferson. Seattle, Wn. | U.S.A. | King |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Since 3 to 30 Inclusive not Used.
Chas David.
Immigrant Inspector.

**Total passengers** . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . .
**Aliens** . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... or by the master)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Geslaison

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], APRIL 14th, 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] APRIL 20th, 19[redacted].

16—216a

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 22 | | F | S | December 21, 1914 [redacted] | T. H. | C/o Lt. L.M. Hyam, Marine Barracks Puget Sound Navy Yard Bremerton Wash. |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 24 | | F | S | May 11, 1910 [redacted] | T. H. | Father-in-law: Mr. J. Beebe Stanfield Ore. |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 47 | | F | M | December 27, 1891 [redacted] | Wash. | Father: Mr. J. Beebe Stanfield Ore. |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 25 | | F | S | May 14, 1915 [redacted] | Calif. | C/o Mrs. W. G. Haldane Oregon Coll. |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 74 | | F | W | December [redacted] | Iowa | 2025 N. Saratoga Street Portland Ore. |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 11 | | M | S | September 15, 1923 [redacted] | [redacted] | 517 E. Burnside Street Portland Ore. |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 46 | | M | M | March 17, 1893 [redacted] | Ill. | 517 E. Burnside Street Portland Ore. |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 24 | | F | S | May 1, 1914 [redacted] | Wash. | 3438 E. 57St. Seattle Wash. |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 44 | | M | S | June 25, 1886 [redacted] | Wis. | 2577 N. Stowell Avenue Milwaukee Wisconsin |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 33 | | M | S | October 10, 1905 [redacted] | Va | 4435 Phinney Avenue Seattle Wash. |
| 11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 37 | | F | M | October [redacted], 1914 [redacted] | Wis. | 3971 N. Borthwick Portland Ore. |
| 12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 4 | | F | S | September 2, 1934 [redacted] | T. H. | 3971 N. Borthwick Portland Ore |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 23 | | F | S | April 18, 1911 [redacted] | Wash. | 1614 32nd Avenue North Seattle Wash. |
| 14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 25 | | F | S | January 23, 1914 [redacted] | Wash. | 1614 32nd Avenue North Seattle Wash. |
| 15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 58 | | M | M | [redacted] | [redacted] Wash. [redacted], 1917 | 2[redacted] Wainaki Way Honolulu T. H. |
| 16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 35 | | F | S | January 19, 1904 [redacted] | | RFD #1 Gig Harbor Wash. |
| 17 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 7 | | F | S | July 19, 1933 [redacted] | | RFD #1 Gig Harbor Wash. |
| 18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3 | | F | S | August 14, 1931 [redacted] | | RFD #1 Gig Harbor Wash. |
| 19 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 44 | | F | S | [redacted] | [redacted] | 1804 Terrelle Dr. Seattle Wash. |
| 20 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | F | S | [redacted] | [redacted] | 3 Crown Hill St. Paul Minn. |
| 21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | F | W | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] North 49th St. Seattle Wash. |
| 22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | F | S | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] 46th St. Seattle Wash. |
| 23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 75 | | F | S | January 20, 1861 | [redacted] | [redacted] Caldwell Idaho |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

24 to 30 inclusive

Albert Workstuck Purser

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

FORM 6551A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. ....., 20, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Years | AGE — Months | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | USPP #479402 Dec. 10/5/37 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | USPP #47 Hong Kong. 7/2/37. | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | " | " " " " | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Born in Canton China of US Citizen Parents | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Born in Hong Kong of US Citizen Parents. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 30

Albert Wolstenholme Jr

ELIMINATING [illegible]

Line.....

Owners .....

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

FORM 508A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] I. T., MARCH 26th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. APRIL 20, 19 39.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1150 N. Emerson Avenue Indianapolis Ind. |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1150 Lincoln Avenue Alameda Calif. |
| 3 | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1150 Lincoln Avenue Alameda Calif. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | F | S | May 12, 1912 | Denver | Col | USSV #2904 Manila P.I. 1/19/39 | 3770 Stuart Avenue Denver Col |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " " " " | 3770 Stuart Avenue Denver Col |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | F | S | Born in Manila P.I. of U.S. Citizen Parents. | | | (P Permanent) | 3770 Stuart Avenue Denver Col. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Springfield Center | | USPP #590255 D.C. 11/2/38 | C/o Springfield Center P.O. Springfield Center N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cuba | N.Y. | | C/o Springfield Center P.O. Springfield Center N.Y. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | | | | | 332 S. Crawford Street Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | Chicago | Ill. | | 332 S. Crawford Street Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | SWEENEY | MARY | 39 | | F | S | October 21, 1899 | Lexington | Ky. | USPP #556793 D.C. 6/18/35 | 71 E Ferry Avenue Detroit Mich. |
| 12 | SWEENEY | [illegible] E | 5 | | F | S | October 6, 1933 | Lexington | Ky | USPP #583056 D.C. 9/20/38 | Home: Pine Grove P.O. Pine Grove Ky. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

13 30

Albert Wolstenholme
Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [State whether Master, First ... Officer] *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Layall

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*at* .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—43(1)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "PP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative resides in country whence alien came, the name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, the name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should be carefully verified.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show city or town, State (city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended debarkation.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show answer as yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., April 20, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by law | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | If Yes: Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Firm: c/o Chartered Bank Ltd. | | | | | | | | | Father: Mrs.K.Beardsworth | No | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Shanghai China | England via Can | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intrmit | 1936 | | Seal 7 Oaks Kent England | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| | Firm: c/o Chartered Bank Ltd. | | | | | | | | | Mthr-in-law: Mrs.A.Beards- | No | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Shanghai China | England via Can | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | worth; Seal 7 Oaks Kent England | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| | Friend: Mr.W.B. Curtis | | | | | | | | | 18 Church Street, Brackley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Asst.Mun.Police Shanghai | England via N.Y | Yes | Self | 15/150 | Yes | No | - | - | Northamptonshire England | No | dys | 30 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| | Friend: Mr.W.B. Curtis | | | | Rec.Hkt | | | | | 18 Church Street, Brackley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Asst.Mun.Police Shanghai | England via N.Y | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Northamptonshire England | No | dys | 30 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | brn | None |
| | Friend: Mr.W.B. Curtis | | | | Rec. Father | | | | | 18 Church Street, Brackley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Asst.Mun.Police Shanghai | England via N.Y | Yes | Father | Yes | No | -- | - | - | Northamptonshire England | No | dys | 30 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| | ~~Employment: c/o Shanghai~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~c/o Matson S.S. Line~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~Hartstorf Cook, Shanghai~~ | ~~England via Can~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | ~~Honolulu T.H.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~1 month~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~red~~ | ~~brn~~ | ~~None~~ |
| | Mrs. Mr. F. Millar, c/o | | | | | | | | | c/o John Swire Ltd. 8 Billiter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Butterfield&Swire Hongkong | England via N.Y | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Square London E.C.3 England | No | mo. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| | Fthr: Mr. F. Millar, c/o | | | | | | | | | c/o John Swire Ltd. 8 Billiter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Butterfield&Swire Hongkong | England via N.Y | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Square London E.C.3 England | No | mo. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | red | hazel | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST [illegible] DETAILS CERTIFIED:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, APRIL 2nd, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HEADSWORTH | HORIE EDWARD LEON | | | M | | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Kettering | T.V.#523 | Shanghai | 3/28/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | | HEADSWORTH | MARJORIE [illegible] | | | F | | Married | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V.#524 | Shanghai | 3/28/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | EWENS | PERCIVAL ARTHUR | 35 | | M | | Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Northampton-shire | PP.V.#474 | Shanghai | 3/8/39 | 3(2) Plea. | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | EWENS | MILLICENT | 13 | | F | | Married | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Japan | Kobe | PP.V.#475 | Shanghai | 3/8/39 | 3(2) Plea | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | EWENS | TERENCE ARTHUR | 4 | | M | | Child | -- | -- | -- | Gt. Brit. | English | India | Shanghai | PP.V.#475 | Shanghai | 3/8/39 | 3(2) Plea. | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | PSO.#508 | Shanghai | 3/21/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | MILLAR | DORIS | 31 | | F | M | Married | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | N.Shields | T.C.# 87 | Hongkong | 2/24/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 8 | | MILLAR | GILLIAN EDITH | 3 | | F | S | Child | -- | -- | -- | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Hongkong | Victoria | T.C.# 87 | Hongkong | 2/24/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged at Honolulu - April 14, 1939

9 39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* . . . . . , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , (state whether Surgeon mailing thereon this oath or employed by steamship company) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Gresleason

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19*

*at* . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature of commissioner, agent, or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted by the surgeon shall be recorded upon the Lists or Manifest Sheets.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. H. Capell.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies normally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., APRIL 20, 1939

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to perform any other kind of work | Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion | Whether arrested and deported on any prior occasion | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend: Mr. R. D. Walker C/o Kowloon Canton Railway Kowloon | Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self $500 | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Amer. Express Co. 65 5th Av. New York City | E. No 1 mon R. Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | ord brn | brn | None |
| 2 | C/o Kowloon Canton Railway Kowloon | Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband Husband. Yes | No | - | - | - | - | C/o Amer. Express Co. 65 5th Ave. New York City | E. No 1 mon R. Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | aub | brn | None |
| 3 | C/o Kowloon Canton Railway Kowloon | Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Father Father. - | No | - | - | - | - | C/o Amer. Express Co. 65 5th Ave. New York City | E. No 1 mon R. Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 10 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 4 | C/o N.K.P.M. Kapoen Tjepoc Java | D.E.I. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1935 | Firm: 4 Achter St. Pieter Utrecht Holland | No 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dk | brn | None |
| 5 | C/o N.K.P.M. Kapoen Tjepoc Java | D.E.I. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Firm: 4 Achter St. Pieter Utrecht Holland | No 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dk | blue | None |
| 6 | C/o N.K.P.M. Kapoen Tjepoc Java | D.E.I. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Father | - | No | - | - | - | Firm: 4 Achter St. Pieter Utrecht Holland | No 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 7 | Employers: Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co. | Hong Kong | Ill. Chicago | Yes | | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1927 | Intransit | Sis.in-law: 1445 Catalpa Ave. Chicago Ill. | No 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | blue | None |
| 8 | Hus. Employers: Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co. | Hong Kong | Ill. Chicago | Yes | | Husband's Firm | Yes | Yes | 1927 | Intransit | Sister: 1445 Catalpa Ave. Chicago Ill. | No 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | Scar over r. eye. | |
| 9 | Firm: C/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Penang | S. S. | England via Can. | Yes | | Self $200 | Yes | No | - | - | - | 4 Church Road, Kingsgate London N 6 England | E. No 3 R. Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | | None |
| 10 | Brother: Mr. Y. Ewen Kokopo Rabaul | N. Guinea | N.Guinea via | N.Y. Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Overseas League, Lexington Ave. New York City | No 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | | None |
| 11 | P. O. Box 3 Brukpan Transvaal | S. Africa | S.Africa via | N.Y. Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | C/o Mr.S.Tranter, 230 E. 33rd Street New York City | No wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | | None |
| 12 | C/o Kowloon Hotel Kowloon | Hong Kong | N.Y. New York | Yes | | Self $~~100~~ | Yes | | Jan. N.Y. 1939 | | Home: 18 Gramercy Park New York City N. Y. | ~~No~~ Res. Residence. No per | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 13 | Home: 18 Kennedy Terrace Hong Kong | | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self $250 ~~Yes~~ | No | - | - | - | 27 The Common Wolwich London England | R. Yes E. No 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 14 | Home: P.O. Umkabela Natal | S. Africa | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 9 Bishopsgate C/o The New E.Bkg London E. C.2 England | No 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | | None |
| 15 | Firm: C/o Mercantile & Hongkong Bank | Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Bank | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1933 | Home: 27 Canfield Gardens Hampstead London England | No 5 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | | None |
| 16 | Friend: Mr. J.S. vander Zwet Balikpapan | E. Borneo | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: Langestreet Lemmer Holland | No 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | blue | | None |
| 17 | Friend: Mr. J.S. vander Zwet Balikpapan | E. Borneo | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband's Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: Langestreet Lemmer Holland | No 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | fair | brown | | None |
| 18 | Bethany - Kotagiri Nilgiri Dist. Madras Prov. | India | England via Can. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Firm: Messrs. Gridley & Co 64 Parliament St. London Eng. | No 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | | child |
| 19 | Bethany - Kotagiri Nilgiri Dist. Madras Prov. | India | England via Can. | Yes | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Firm: Messrs. Gridley & Co. 54 Parliament St. London Eng. | No 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | | None |
| 20 | C/o Butterfield & Swire Ltd. Hong Kong | | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o John Swire & Sons Ltd. 5 Billiter Sq. London England | No 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | brown | | None |
| 21 | Firms: 181-Sive-Street Calcutta | India | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Matson S. S. Line Honolulu T. H. | No 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | | None |
| 22 | C/o Royal Naval Armaments Depot Boomcutters | Hong Kong | England via Can. | Yes | | Admiralty | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Admiralty Offices, 2 Fitzmaurice Pl. London | No 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 23 | C/o Royal Naval Armaments Depot Boomcutters | Hong Kong | England via Can. | Yes | | Admiralty | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1933 | C/o Admiralty Offices, 2 Fitzmaurice Pl. London Eng. | No 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | | None |
| 24 | Home: 18 Kennedy Terrace Hong Kong | | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Firm $325 ~~Yes~~ | No | - | - | - | Dorset House, Bushey Heath Watford Herts England | R. Yes E. No mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | hazel | | None |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailing from N.Y. Britonic 5/6/39

Quebec June 7th Ex Australia

Sailing from New Booking.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-680

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Immigration and Naturalization Service)

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'EMPRESS OF ASIA'. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 30th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Imm 1Red | ANDREWS | (NAHUMN WALTER REGINALD | 39 | | M M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V. #790 Sec 3(2) pl | Hongkong | 3/22/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 2 | Non-Imm | ANDREWS " | JESSIE MAUD | 33 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V. #791 do | Hongkong | 3/22/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 3 | Non-Imm | ANDREWS " | JOAN | 8 | | F S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V. #791 do | Hongkong | 3/22/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 4 | | BRANDES | LEENDERT CORNELIS | 40 | | M M | Manager | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hague | T.V.# 74 | Soerabaya | 3/15/39 | | N. E. I. | Kapoen |
| 5 | | BRANDES | HENRIETH | 46 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Utrecht | T.V.# 73 | Soerabaya | 3/15/39 | | N. E. I. | Kapoen |
| 6 | | BRANDES | ELSA | 5 | | F S | Student | — | Child | — | Holland | Dutch | N. E. I. | Palembang | T.V.# 73 | Soerabaya | 3/15/39 | | N. E. I. | Kapoen |
| 7 | | CLARK | RICHARD FERGUSON | 58 | | M M | Stationary Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | T.C. #135 | Hongkong | 3/25/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 8 | | CLARK | ELIZABETH | 54 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Leith | T.C. #110 | Hongkong | 3/25/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | Non-Imm 1Red | COLVILLE | ALAN | 29 | | M S | Oil - Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | North Shields | T.V. #802 Sec 3(2) pl | Hongkong | 3/27/39 | | S. S. | Penang |
| 10 | | EWEN | JUNE ALWYN | 23 | | F S | Public Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.C. #111 | Hongkong | 3/22/39 | | New Guinea | Rabaul |
| 11 | | HALL | JOHN CHOPTON | 36 | | M S | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Reading | CANADA PASSPORT | | | | S.Africa | Johannesburg |
| 12 | Non-Imm | HAUSER Exd | ERNEST | 29 | | M S | Writer | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Konigsberg | R.P. #1232332 Sec. 10 | Wash. | 1/16/39 | | U. S. A. | New York |
| 13 | Non-Imm | HICKMAN Exd | JOHN FREDERICK | 24 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wolverhampton | P.P. # 93 | Hongkong | 3/2/39 | 3(3) Imm. | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 14 | | HOLLEY | JAMES HUNT | 35 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S. Africa | Pietermaritzburg | T.V. # 91 C.R.C. | Kobe | 4/6/39 | | S.Africa | Natal |
| 15 | | HISCOX | NORAH HELEN | 36 | | F S | Bank Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.C. #113 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 16 | | JONG | JACOBUS ADRIANNUS ( de | 42 | | M M | Oil Chemist | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Lemmer | T.C. #111 | Hongkong | 3/29/39 | | D. E. I. | Balikpapen |
| 17 | | JONG | ABELDINA | 40 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Zuidlaren | T.C. #122 | Hongkong | 3/29/39 | | D. E. I. | Balikpapen |
| 18 | | MARTIN | ARCHDALL CHERRY | 46 | | M M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | India | Cotacmund | T.V. # 81 | Madras | 2/3/39 | | India | Madras Pro |
| 19 | | MARTIN | VERA | 36 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lancashire | T.V. #814 | Hongkong | 3/22/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 20 | | MILLAR | ROBERT | 39 | | M M | Mercant-ile | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | T.C. # 86 | Hongkong | 2/24/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 21 | | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14,1939. SCRIDGEOUR FRANK HENRY VE2330 | | | | M S | Mercant-ile | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | India | Calcutta | T.V. # 54 | Calcutta | | | India | Calcutta |
| 22 | | WALLER | DUDLEY FREDERICK | 29 | | M M | Cil.Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V.#762 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 23 | | WALLER | CHRISTINE OLIVE | 28 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Clifford | T.V.#763 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 24 | Non-Imm | WEBB Exd | DONALD ARTHUR | 28 | | M S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | P.P. # 94 | Hongkong | 3/3/39 | 3(3) Imm. | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | LINE 25 ... LINE 30 ... Examined. E.E.David. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H.E.Waid.
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... to go this voyage by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Seales M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____, _____

_____
(Signature of officer administering oath and official character and authority)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted in the manner hereinbefore provided at the time affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. L. Layath.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, no reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., APRIL 20, 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether obtained passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? (If yes, state when, and in what institution) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction for full text of this statement) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or occupation prejudicial to the welfare of the United States | 30 Whether polygamous in practice or admits the practice | 31 Whether anarchist or advocates anarchistic principles | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Friend: Miss I.N. Fleming, C/o Church of Scotland Mission Moukden Manchukuo | Scotland | via Canada | Yes | Mission | Yes | No | | | | | Home: 26 Albyn Grove Aberdeen Scotland | No | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | fair | brn | None |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. No 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | R. Wife mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| | C/o English Presbyterian, Mission Tainan Formosa | Ireland | via N.Y. | Yes | Mission | Yes | $200 Yes | Intransit | 1925 | Belfast | | Home: 5 Lower Crescent Ireland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. No 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C/o English Presbyterian Mission Tainan Formosa | Ireland | via N.Y. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1925 | Belfast | | Home: 5 Lower Crescent Ireland | R. Wife mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN , APRIL 5th , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | CAMPBELL | (PETER) JESSIE ISABELLA | 52 | | F | S | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V. #19 | Mukden | 6/11/38 | | Manchukuo | Moukden |
| 2 | Non-Imm | MONTGOMERY | WALTER ERNEST | 57 | | M | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | T.V.# 89 | Kobe | 4/ 4/39 | Sec 3(2) PL | Formosa | Tainan |
| 3 | Non Imm | MONTGOMERY | MARY FISHBURN | 55 | | F | M | Hsewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | T.V.# 90 | Kobe | 4/ 4/39 | Sec 3(2) PL | Formosa | Tainan |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted].

| | | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Seattle Wash. September 14, 1910 | [redacted] |
| ✓ 3 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 4 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 5 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 6 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 7 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 8 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 9 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 10 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 11 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 12 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| ✓ 13 | [redacted] | AW | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

15 30

Albert Workstuhl & Son

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 20, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | 34 | M | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] | 34 | M | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | 34 | M | | | USSR #1363 Shanghai 11/30/28 | |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | 34 | M | | | USSR #575736 L.A. 10/17/35 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 5 30 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Albert Wolstenholme | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. April 20, 19

| Line No. | Last Name | First Name | Middle Name | Sex | Age | If native of United States, insular possession or naturalized citizen, give date and place of birth, city or town and state | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | A P | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | USDC #6085 Jan. 5th 1939 | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 3 30 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Albert Hirstwood [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

/ Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of Victoria BC APRIL 20, 19__

| No. | Name in Full | Age Years | Age Months | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | USA - 5486454 C. 10/19/34 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 2 | 30 | | | | |
| 5 | | Albert Wohlstadter | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [Master, Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. L. Lapath.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14 — 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C. , 20 , 19

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only: Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Every person or alien who is mentally or physically defective, state what defect | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | 30 Whether contracted labor | 31 Whether assisted and deported, with amount | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | $250 | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Acc Husb above | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | $2300 | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Acc Husb | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | $ 50 | | | | | | E. No R. Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | $150 | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Acc. Husb. | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Friend: Mr M.W.Abanieusz 15 Rue Pottier | | | | | | | | | | | | E. No R. Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | E. No R. Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | $150 | | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sailing S.S. Normandie from N.Y. N.Y. 5/3/39.
Ditto.
Sailing open Booking N.Y.
Ditto N.Y.
Sailing Boston, Mass. Corinthia 5/4/39.
Ditto.
Open Sailing fm. N.Y.
Sailing open Booking.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1/14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| ✓ 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/2/Plea. | |
| ✓ 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/2/Plea. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/2/Plea | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/2/Plea. | |
| 5 | Non/Imm | | | | | | | Nurserie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/2/Transit | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/3/Transit | |
| 8 | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Non/Imm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Non/Imm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/3/Transit | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 14 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Landed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gleason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., APRIL 20, 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Husb's | | | | | | $200 | Yes | Yes | Jerusalem | 1938 | Home: 56 Saville Road Newcastle on Tyne Northumberland | E. No R. Yes wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | Sailing for Montreal 4/28/39 SS. D/Atholl | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chas Wallace c/o Ltd | | | | | | $250 | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | Transit. Bishopsgate Chambers, Liverpool Street London E. | E. No dys R. Yes 30 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Sailing upon Booking. Cunard SS. Aquitania N.Y. 4/29/39. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | $450 00 | | | | | 78 Dundee Rd. Fair Mile West, Edinburgh | E. No R. Yes 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Sailing from Montreal May 12 SS. D/Bedford | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cooke Jonas | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | | | | | c/o Wm. Wiley & Co. Amsterdam | Holland | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | brown | None |
| 5 | Cooke Jonas | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - - | | | | | Amsterdam | Holland | No | Wks 6 | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | brown | None |
| 6 | Cooke Jonas | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - - - | | | | | Amsterdam | Holland | No | Wks 6 | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | brown | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATING ANY ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN , APRIL 5th , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm 1Rcd | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Japan | Kobe | I.C.# 88 Sec 3(3) | Kobe | 3/30/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 2 | Non Imm Spouse 1Rcd | [illegible] | HAROLD TOMMY | 37 | | M | M | Journalist Am'Citizen | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Holland | London | PPV # Sec 3(2) | Kobe | 3/30/39 | 3(3) transit | Japan | Kobe |
| 3 | Non Imm 1Rcd | [illegible] | GEORGE WILLIAM | 54 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | U. S. A. | [illegible] | U.S. P. [illegible] | Kobe | 3/30/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 4 | [illegible] | WEMMENS | (ANTONIUS ADRIANUS JOHANNES | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | I.C. # 82 | Kobe | 4/1/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | WILHELMINA CAROLINA | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | [illegible] | Kobe | 4/1/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 30

Ed David

Ed David

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by' owners thereof as the case may be)

H L Gustason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [redacted], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this day of 19*

*at [redacted]*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., APRIL 20, 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Bank of India Australia & China Tientsin | | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | $250 Yes | Yes | Intransit | | 1935 | Firm: 38 Bishopsgate Rd. London E.C. 2 England |
| 2 | Firm: Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd. Tientsin | China | England via Canada | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 10 Grenville Place London W.1. England |
| 3 | Firm: Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd. Tientsin | China | England via Canada | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | 10 Grenville Place London W.1. England |
| 4 | Firm: Gold&Silber Scheide Anstalt P.O. Box 874 Shanghai | China | [illegible] N.Y. via | | Yes | Firm | $500 Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: Friedberger Landstr. 179 Frankfurt Germany Employers: Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd. 1-4 Great Tower Street London |
| 5 | Employers: Wm. Irwin Co. Hankow | China | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | England |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to live in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Free or prison or almshouse or asylum (not for cure) or supported by charity or a penal offense? If so, state which | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming to represent another nationality, race, or organization, or as agent of any foreign government, or as a member of any foreign mission | 30 Whether ever before a contract laborer | 31 Whether arrested and deported and if so, when | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | grey | blue | None |
| No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | None |
| No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | grey | None |
| E. No | Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue | None |
| No | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | [illegible] | [illegible] | None |

N.Y. Sailing SS. Aquitania 4/29/39.

Transit. Mos. Sailing open Booking

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

INSPECTOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT of LABOR

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WITNESS OF ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, APRIL 2nd, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm. | WEBB-Taylor | WILLIAM PERR | 52 | | M | M | Purser | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Pf.C.# 19 | Tientsin | 3/20/39 | 3(2) Christ | China | Tientsin |
| 2 | | ANDREW | JOHN ANTHONY (ERNEST) | 35 | | M | M | Assistant Commercial | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Surbiton | T.V.# 51 | Tientsin | 3/13/39 | | China | Tientsin |
| 3 | | KENNEDY | MEGAN MYFANWAY | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Bargoed | T.V.# 51 | Tientsin | 3/13/39 | | China | Tientsin |
| 4 | Non Imm. | UNGERER | FELI | 27 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfort | T.V.# 84 | Shanghai | 3/29/39 | 3(2) Plea | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | WINSTANLEY | HUGH WINCKWORTH | 39 | | M | M | Tea Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Aughton | T.V.#551 | Shanghai | 3/29/39 | | China | Hankow |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 30 David.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Geslason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April, 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 / 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., APRIL 20., 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | From a prison or like place or institution, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | India | Ireland via - | | Yes | India Govt. $380 | Yes | No | - | - | C/o Mr. D. D. Lamrert 35 South Frederick Street Dublin Ireland | Visitor | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 10 | fair | dkgrey | | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, MARCH _____, *19*39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or KP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Imm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. 3(2) Bus & PL | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gislason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First or Second officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Hagall.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., April 20, 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (intends to abandon residence in the United States) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be employed while in the United States | 25 Free or pauper, or assisted by others, or assisted by transportation company to which | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming for purpose of joining relatives, friends, or others | 30 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 31 Whether a stowaway | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | $500 | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Liverpool | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | $250 | | | N.Y. Flair | | | | | R. Yes E. | | Sailing then Booking | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Acc. Hosp. | | | N.Y. Flair | | | | | R. Yes E. | | Ditto. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | Paris | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | Paris | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | $560 | | | | | | | | E. No R. Yes | | Sailing Emp/Britain May 16 fm N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | London | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | $500 | | | | | | | | E. No R. Yes | | Sailing fm. Montreal 5/19/39 D/York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | $250 | | | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | Sailing then Booking | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | $250 | | | | | | | | R. Yes E. | | Ditto. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-436

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10 (1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Use column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec 3(2) pl | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | M | | | | | | English | England | | | T.V. #48 | Colombo | 3/18/39 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | Br. Cmsy | | | | | | | | PP | Landed for Curiosity or Pleasure 3(2) Plea | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PP | Landed for Curiosity or Pleasure 3(2) Plea | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec 3(2) pl | | | | | |
| 10 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Disembarked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Disembarked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec 3(2) pl | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PP | | | 3(2) Plea | | |
| ✓ 16 | Non Imm | Hew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PP | | | 3(2) Plea | | |
| 17 | Disembarked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Disembarked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | STRATFORD | PENALOPE | | 44 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bristol | P V #4710 | London | 11 | | | Norwich |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 20 30 Ed E David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HEWard
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon acting herewith for or employed by steamship company, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Gisleson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [redacted], Master of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Layth.

Master [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]*

*at [redacted]*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Alien's name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), or W (widowed or divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document per exhibit*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is to be filled in accordingly.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], CANADA, APRIL 28th, 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipal public or government) | Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend: Mr. [illegible] | | | | | $100 | | | | Friend: Mr. W. C. Watling 416 North 7th Street St. Louis Mo. | Pyro 3 | Open Sailing | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Friend: Mr. [illegible] St. Louis | | | Yes | Father | $500 | | | | | Echo | Soon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | |
| | | | | | | $100 | | | | | Pyro 3 | sailing Montreal 55 D/ Richmond | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | E-No | Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Yes | Self | Yes | Intransit | 1936 | | Home: Caithness Scotland | | Stranraer | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line

Owners

Local Agents

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA, PHILIPPINES, [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex: Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, FV or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium Non-Immigrant V. #218 | Manila | 3/7/30 | Sec 3(2)(A) | [illegible] | Manila |
| 2 | Non Imm | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | [illegible] | [illegible] | Manila | 3/24/30 | 3(2) Plea. | [illegible] | Belgium |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 30

E. E. David

J. E. Davis

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [redacted] herein, and [redacted] foregoing List or Manifest of [redacted] in number, according to the [redacted] best knowledge and [redacted] are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [redacted] such aliens.

[redacted]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted] VELASQUEZ [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [redacted] must be made before [redacted] and [redacted] have expired on voyage in case [redacted] of any [redacted]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [redacted] be executed by the [redacted] before the [redacted]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Honolulu. T. H., April 14th, 1939, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B. C. April 20th, 1939

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTOR | COLE | RAYMOND FORBES | 25 | M | S | July 27th. 1914 Spokane Wash. U.S.A. | | | | Father; Mr. F. S. Cole |
| 2 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTO | KEANIOLALO | JOSEPH | 24 | M | M | June 24th. 1908 Honolulu. T. H. | | | | Uncle; Mr. Gus Kiesel Route 3 Box 106 Tacoma Wash.U.S.A. |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

E. L. Walkinshaw

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 ★ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLA PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sister:Mrs. A.D.Quibilan, Sta Maria I. Ilo, P.I. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Seattle | 1938 | Brother:Mr. De Canno, 207 Erie Ave.,Seattle,Wash. | | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | Brother:Mr.J. Kintanar, Alnai Cebu, P.I. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1931 | Seattle | 1938 | C/O Alask-Pacific Salmon Co., Seattle, Wash. | | 10 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

E L Watsman

CHIEF PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 28 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. , MARCH 26TH , 19 36

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | DE CAMHO | PLACIDA | 48 | F | S | Secretary | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Sta Maria I. Sur | Affidavit | King | Sept.20th 1936 | | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | KINTANAR | JOSE R. | 33 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Filipino & English | Yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | Cebu | Affidavit | King | Aug.24th 1936 | | U.S.A. | King |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____ *,* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONOLULU T. H., APRIL 14th, 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER APRIL 20th, 1939.

16—8166

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BAKER | ROSE CAROL | 24 | | F | S | December 25, 1914 Honolulu T. H. | | C/o Lt. L.M. Ryan, Marine Barracks Puget Sound Navy Yard Bremerton Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | CLARKE | THOMAS | 69 | | M | M | May 16, 1869 Honolulu T. H. | | Father-in-law: Mr. J. Beebe Stanfield Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CLARKE | EUNICE | 47 | | F | M | December 25, 1891 St. Marie Mich. | | Father: Mr. J. Beebe Stanfield Ore. |
| 4 | DAVIES | PARKER | 25 | | M | S | May 14, 1913 Santa Rosa Cal. | | C/o Mrs. W. C. Baldone Uravou Col. |
| DEST. | DAVIS | ELIZA | 72 | | F | M | December 16, 1866 Modesay Iowa | | 3025 N. Saratoga Street Portland Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DEAN | CHARLES | 50 | | M | M | December 12, 1888 Mitchell S. D. | | 517 E. Burnside Street Portland Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DEAN | MARIE | 46 | | F | M | March 17, 1893 Canton Ill. | | 517 E. Burnside Street Portland Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DONCASTER | MILLICENT | 24 | | F | S | May 5, 1914 Raymond Wash. | | 3408 E. 57St. Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | FRIEDBERG | JOSEPH | 42 | | M | S | June 23, 1896 Milwaukee Wis. | | 2577 N. Stowell Avenue Milwaukee Wisconsin |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | GUTT | CHARLES ANDREW | 33 | | M | S | October 18, 1905 New Port News | | 4435 Phinney Avenue Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HULTQUIST | MABLE | 37 | | F | M | October 2, 1901 River Falls Wis. | | 3071 N. Borthwick Portland Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | HULTQUIST | DORALIE | 4 | | F | S | September 8, 1934 Honolulu T. H. | | 3071 N. Borthwick Portland Ore. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HOOE | ISABEL | 23 | | F | S | April 18, 1915 Seattle Wash. | | 1619 22nd Avenue North Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | HOOE | MARGARET | 20 | | F | S | January 28, 1914 Seattle Wash. | | 1619 22nd Avenue North Seattle Wash. |
| 14 | McCALL | WILLIAM | 52 | | M | M | England | Western District Court Seattle Wash. March 9, 1918 | 283 Wainaui Way Honolulu T. H. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | PALMER | OLIVIA | 30 | | F | M | January 12, 1906 Fargo N. D. | | RFD #1 Gig Harbor Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | PALMER | LOUISE | 5 | | F | S | July 29, 1933 Honolulu T. H. | | RFD #1 Gig Harbor Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | PALMER | SHARON | 3 | | F | S | August 14, 1935 Honolulu T. H. | | RFD #1 Gig Harbor Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | PARVIN | HILDA NELL | 24 | | F | S | August 29, 1914 Kansas City Mo. | | 1508 Parkside Dr. Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | SCHEER | FRANK MORRIS | 23 | | M | S | June 11, 1915 St. Paul MINN. | | 9 Crows Hill St. Paul Minn. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | WEBER | GENEVIEVE | 20 | | F | M | December 12, 1918 Ellensburg Wash. | | 503 North 49th St. Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | WEBER | DAVID | | 10 | M | S | June 6, 1938 Seattle Wash. | | 503 North 49th St. Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | WESCOTT | SADIE | 22 | | F | S | January 10, 1922 Downtenden Ill. | | P.O. Box 69 Caldwell Idaho |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Beck

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F. E. Watkins

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 436A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from KOBE JAPAN, APRIL 5th, 19 39 Arriving at Port of , 19 39.

16—81da

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COOKINGHAM | MARY | 45 | | F | S | July 10, 1894 Cherry Creek N.Y. | USPO #53 Rochester 8/6/37 | 150 Fifth Avenue, New York City N. Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Full Address | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Watson

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF ASIA *sailing from* HONG KONG, MARCH 30th, 19 30, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] APRIL, 19 30.

16—814a

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GONZALEZ | KATHRYN | 35 | F | M | | August 1, 1900 Raymond Miss. | | 880 Riverside Dr. New York City |
| 2 | SMITH | FREDERICK CARL | 68 | M | S | | January 6, 1871 Jacksonville Fa. | US NY 48096 Wash DC 12/22/37 | P.O. Box 272 White Hall Ill. |
| 3 | WILCOX | LYLE | 47 | M | M | | August 30, 1881 Roquiam Wash. | | 907 Alder St. Centralia Wash. |
| 4 | WILCOX | HAZEL PEARL | 46 | F | M | | March 2, 1884 Oakland Cal. | | 907 Alder St. Centralia Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | WILCOX | BONNIEBEL JEAN | 13 | F | S | | | ( By Parentage ) | 907 Alder St. Centralia Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | WILCOX | WENDELL LYLE | 11 | M | S | | | ( By Parentage ) | 907 Alder St. Centralia Wash. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Beck

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F L Nelsmay

PURSER.

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA P. I., MARCH 26th 19 39, Arriving at Port of APRIL, 19 39.

| | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CARSON | ANNA | 61 | | F | S | May 14, 1878 | Aurtwie | Ind. | 1130 E. Emerson Avenue Indianapolis Ind. |
| | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FORSTER | FRANCES | 27 | | F | S | May 27, 1911 | Fortuna | Cal. | 1650 Lincoln Avenue Alameda Cal. |
| | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FORSTER | CLIFTON | 14 | | M | S | | | ( By Parentage ) | 1650 Lincoln Avenue Alameda Cal. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | KEELER | JANE | 24 | | F | M | May 13, 1913 | Denver | Col. | 3770 Stuart Avenue Denver Col. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | KEELER | RALPH HAYES | 5 | | M | S | July 12, 1933 | Denver | Col. | 3770 Stuart Avenue Denver Col. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | KEELER | MARCIA JANE | 2 | | F | S | | | ( By Parentage ) | 3770 Stuart Avenue Denver Col. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | McSHANE | JOHN | 50 | | M | M | December 20, 1886 | Springfield Center | | C/o Springfield Center P.O. Springfield Center N. Y. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | McSHANE | HELEN | 51 | | F | M | July 11, 1887 | Cohoe | N. Y. | C/o Springfield Center P. O. Springfield Center N. Y. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | MANADIS | PERFECTO FERRER | 36 | | M | M | | | District Court of Chicago Ill. September 22, 1938 | 539 S. Crawford Street Chicago Ill. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | MANAOIS | SELMA MEYER | 23 | | F | M | March 5, 1916 | Chicago | Ill. | 539 S. Crawford Street Chicago Ill. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SWEENEY | MARY | 59 | | F | S | October 11, 1879 | Lexington | Ky. | 71 E Ferry Avenue Detroit Mich. |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | SWEENEY | SUNSHINE | 32 | | F | S | October 6, 1906 | Lexington | Ky. | Home: C/o Pine Grove P. O. Pine Grove Ky. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Wetsman

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... of ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Layall
(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street or number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER CANADA, APRIL 20th, 1939.

| 16 — No. on List | 17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 — City or town | 19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 — If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 — If Yes — Where? | 22 — If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States | 24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 — Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 — If in the power or discretion of public officials, will he be supported by them or by relatives or friends? | 26 — Whether a polygamist | 27 — Whether an anarchist | 28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 — Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the interests of the United States | 30 — Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 — Whether excluded and deported at any time | 32 — Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 — Height: Feet | 34 — Height: Inches | 35 — Complexion | 36 — Color of: Hair | 36 — Color of: Eyes | 37 — Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Last Perm. Residence: C/o Waikiki Inn Honolulu T. H. | Sweden via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1939 | Sept. | Sweden | C/o Mr. Gust A. Berglof (Nephew) Sweden | 3 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | grey | blue | None |
| 2 | 1105 Kamaiahao Street Honolulu T. H. | T.H.Honol. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 3 wks Seattle | 1937 | | | Brother-in-law: Mr. E. J. Gray 300 62nd St.W Seattle Wash | No | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 3 | 1105 Kamaiahao Street Honolulu T. H. | T.H.Honol. | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | Born there | | | | Uncle: Mr. E. J. Gray 300 62nd St.W Seattle Wash | No | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | None |
| 4 | C/o Shanghai Manic. Council Shanghai China | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Sis. Miss K.Pascoe 13 St. James Square Edinburgh Scot. | 8 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

P. L. Wilson

PURSER.

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T. H., APRIL 14th, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RF and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ~~SINGER~~ | CARL SINGER | 65 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Uppsala | T.V.# 471 | Shanghai | 5/7/30 | | China | Shanghai |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DECLARATION OF INTENTION | | | | |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | GRAY | MILLICENT (FREDERICA | 27 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Pr. Rupert | # 4210 | Honolulu | 1/30/32 | | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 3 | USC | GRAY | PAMELA ADELAIDE | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | Child | No | U. S. A. | English | Hawaii | Honolulu | | | | | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 4 | NON-IMMIG. | PASCOE | WILLIAM AUGUSTINE | 27 | | M | S | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V.#464 | Shanghai | 3/6/30 | 3-2 Govt official | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named must be noted on the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Lagall.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | 25 | 26 | 27 Whether a polygamist | 28 Whether an anarchist | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of | | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing transaction in behalf of employer | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Last Perm. Residence C/o Bluff Hotel Tsingtao | London via N.Y. | Yes | | C/o National City Bank of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Last Perm. Residence C/o Bluff Hotel Tsingtao | London via N.Y. | Yes | | C/o National City Bank of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Welsman

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Form 590-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN , APRIL 7th , *19* 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read (Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | Marine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 30 | | M | M | Engineer | Eng | English | Yes | St. Brit. | English | England | London | P.P./38 | Yokohama/4/38 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Eng | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Japan | Yokohama | P.P./38 | Yokohama 4/4/38 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . _____
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—120

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, "for," or "employed by," as the case may be)

H Gerkerson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Layath.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should never be "New York" or "Chicago" of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to alien's final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Dec., 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his other paid his relation, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intending to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on sheet) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction (28) at head of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor or to perform any kind of service | Whether ever before deported from the United States | Whether ever before arrested and deported (if so, how often) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (via port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Friend: Miss I.M. Fleming C/o Church of Scotland Mission Houhsien Manchukuo | Scotland | | via Canada | Yes | Mission | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: 26 Albyn Grove Aberdeen | Scotland | No | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 1 | C/o English Presbyterian Mission Tainan Formosa | Ireland | | via N.Y. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | Intransit 1928 | Belfast | Ireland | Home: 5 Lower Crescent | | No | 1 man | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 2 | C/o English Presbyterian Mission Tainan Formosa | Ireland | | via N.Y. | Yes | Mission | Yes | Yes | Intransit 1928 | Belfast | Ireland | Home: 5 Lower Crescent | | No | 1 man | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | grey | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Webster

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN , APRIL 8th , *19* 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CAMPBELL | JESSIE ISABELLA (MRS) | 50 | F | S | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V. #19 | Moji | 3/11/39 | | Manchuko | Mukden |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | MONTGOMERY | WILLIAM HENRY | 57 | M | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | T.V.# 90 | Kobe | 4/ 4/39 | | Formosa | Taihoku |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | MONTGOMERY | MARY FIGHBURN | 56 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | T.V.# 90 | Kobe | 4/ 4/39 | | Formosa | Taihoku |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . ___

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A Gustason

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Name and title of immigrant inspector, consular officer, or official administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest sheets noted shall be recorded.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Layall.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "IP", as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or periods of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , April , 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): If Yes: Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to live permanently in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the interests of the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Firm: c/o Chartered Bank Ltd. | Shanghai | China | England via Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1930 | Mistress: Mrs.A.Boardsworth Smith 8 Oaks, Kent England | No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 2 | Firm: c/o Chartered Bank Ltd. | Shanghai | China | England via Can. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Intransit | 1930 | Mistress: Mrs.A.Boards-worth, Oak 8 Oaks, Kent England | No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 3 | Friend: Mr.W.B. Curtis | Asst.Supt.Police | Shanghai | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 18 Church Street, Brackley Northamptonshire England | No | 9 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 4 | Friend: Mr.W.B. Curtis | Asst.Supt.Police | Shanghai | England via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | 18 Church Street, Brackley Northamptonshire England | No | 9 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | blk | brn | None |
| 5 | Friend: Mr.W.B. Curtis | Asst.Supt.Police | Shanghai | England via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | 18 Church Street, Brackley Northamptonshire England | No | 9 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 6 | Employer: C/o Shanghai Municipal Coun., Shanghai | England | via Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Cpl. Motors S. S. Tsinp To Hand | No | -1- mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | red | brn | Scar R. Cheek |
| 7 | Mrs. Mr. R. Miller, C/o Butterfield&Swire | Hongkong | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o John Swire Ltd. 8 Billiter Square London E.C.3 England | No | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 8 | Fthr. Mr. R. Miller, C/o Butterfield&Swire | Hongkong | England | via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o John Swire Ltd. 8 Billiter Square London E.C.3 England | No | wk. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | red | hazel | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E L Waterman

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.. ... ...
Owners
Local Agents

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , APRIL 2nd , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RF and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BEARDSWORTH | ROBIN EDWARD LEGH | 47 | M | M | Fire Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | | England | Kettering | T.V.# | Shanghai | 3/28/39 | 3-2 plea | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | NON-IMMIGRANT | BEARDSWORTH | MARJORIE THELMA | 34 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V.# | Shanghai | 3/28/39 | 3-2 " | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | Soldier | | | | | | Northumb- | | T.V.# | Shanghai | 3/2/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | (BRIDE | | | | | Disembarked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | NON-IMMIGRANT | MILLAR | DORIS | 31 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. English | | England | N.Shields | T.C.# 87 | Hongkong | 2/24/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 8 | NON-IMMIGRANT | MILLAR | GILLIAN KEITH | 3 | F | S | Child | -- | Child | -- | Gt. Brit. Scotch | | Hongkong | Victoria | T.C.# 87 | Hongkong | 2/24/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "making thereon oath" or "employed by ... and to whom employed")

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third) , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Layall.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 1939

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intended to be a citizen of the United States | 24 Whether alien intended to be a citizen, a subject, or a temporary resident of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully in separate statement) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether excluded and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of--: Hair | 36 Color of--: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend: Mr. R. D. Walker C/o Kowloon Canton Railway Kowloon Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o Amer. Express Co. 605 5th Ave. New York City | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brn sub | None |
| 2 | C/o Kowloon Canton Railway Kowloon Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o Amer. Express Co. 605 5th Ave. New York City | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | None |
| 3 | C/o Kowloon Canton Railway Kowloon Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Father | - | No | - | - | - | | C/o Amer. Express Co. 605 5th Ave. New York City | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | None |
| 4 | C/o N.K.P.M. Kapoen Tjepoe Java D.E.I. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1925 | | | Firm: 4 Achter St. Pieter Utrecht Holland | No | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 5 | C/o N.K.P.M. Kapoen Tjepoe Java D.E.I. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Firm: 4 Achter St. Pieter Utrecht Holland | No | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dk blue | None |
| 6 | C/o N.K.P.M. Kapoen Tjepoe Java D.E.I. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Father | - | No | - | - | - | | Firm: 4 Achter St. Pieter Utrecht Holland | No | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 7 | Employers: Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co. Hong Kong | Ill. Chicago | Yes | | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1927 | Intransit | | | Sis.in-law: 1445 Catalpa Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | fair | brn | blue | Scar over r. eye. |
| 8 | Hus. Employers: Taikoo Sugar Refinery Co. Hong Kong | Ill. Chicago | Yes | | Husband's Firm | Yes | Yes | 1927 | Intransit | | | Sister: 1445 Catalpa Ave. Chicago Ill. | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | hzl | None |
| 9 | Firm: C/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Penang S. S. | England via Can. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | 4 Church Road, Highgate London N. 6 England | No | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blk | None |
| 10 | Brother: Mr. J. Ewen Kokopo Rabaul N. Guinea | N. Guinea via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o Overseas League, Lexington Ave. New York City | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 11 | P. O. Box 8 Brakpan Transvaal | S. Africa via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | | C/o Mr. S. Tranter, 230 E. 75rd Street New York City | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 12 | C/o Kowloon Hotel Kowloon Hong Kong | N.Y. New York | Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | | N.Y. | 1929 | | Home: 18 Gramercy Park New York City N. Y. | No | permts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 13 | Home: 18 Kennedy Terrace Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | 27 The Common Welwich London England | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | fair | lt. brn | blue | None |
| 14 | Home: P.O. Umtebela Hotel S. Africa | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | 9 Bishopsgate C/o The Hon. E. Baring London E. C. 2 England | No | 5 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | dk brn | brn | None |
| 15 | Firm: C/o Shanghai & Hongkong Bank Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Bank | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1933 | | | Home: 67 Camfield Gardens Hampstead London England | No | 8 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | fair | bld | blue | None |
| 16 | Friend: Mr. J.K. vander Lwot Balikpapan E. Borneo | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Home: Langestreet Lemmer Holland | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | bld | blue | None |
| 17 | Friend: Mr. J.K. vander Lwot Balikpapan E. Borneo | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband's Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Home: Langestreet Lemmer Holland | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 18 | Bethany - Kotagiri Nilgiri Dist. Madras Prov. India | England via Can. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Firm: Messrs. Grindlay & Co. 54 Parliament St. London Englo | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 19 | Bethany - Kotagiri Nilgiri Dist. Madras Prov. India | England via Can. | Yes | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Firm: Messrs. Grindlay & Co. 54 Parliament St. London Eng. | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 20 | C/o Butterfield & Swire Ltd. Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o John Swire & Sons Ltd. 8 Billiter Sq. London England | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | dk brn | hazel | None |
| 21 | Firm: 161 Clive Street Calcutta India | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o Watson Sr Sr Bros 12 Hanover Sq. London England | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | | None |
| 22 | C/o Royal Naval Armaments Depot Stonecutters Hong Kong | England via Can. | Yes | | Admiralty | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o Admiralty Offices, 2 Pitmanmoor Pl. London, Eng. | No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 23 | C/o Royal Naval Armaments Depot Stonecutters Hong Kong | England via Can. | Yes | | Admiralty | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1929 | | | C/o Admiralty Offices, 2 Pitmanmoor Pl. London Eng. | No | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 24 | Home: 18 Kennedy Terrace Hong Kong | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Dorset House, Bushey Heath Watford Herts England | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | fair | blk | hazel | None |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Welsman

FORMER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'EMPRESS OF ASIA'. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MARCH 30th, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | (MAHON WALTER REGINALD | 30 | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V. #709 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | JESSIE MAUD | 29 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V. #701 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 8 | | [illegible] | JOAN | 8 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | T.V. #701 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIG | | BRANDES | LEENDERT CORNELIS | 40 | M | M | Manager | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hague | T.V.# 74 | Sourabaya | 3/16/39 | 3-2 flea | N. E. I. | Kapoen |
| NON-IMMIG | | BRANDES | HENRIETH | 46 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Dutrecht | T.V.# 75 | Sourabaya | 3/16/39 | 3-2 " | N. E. I. | Kapoen |
| 6 | | BRANDES | ELSA | 5 | F | S | Student | - | Child | - | Holland | Dutch | N. E. I. | Pilembang | T.V.# 75 | Sourabaya | 3/16/39 | 3-2 " | N. E. I. | Kapoen |
| 7 NON-IMMIGR | | CLARK | RICHARD FERGUSON | 55 | M | M | Stationary Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Prestonpans | T.C. #115 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIG | | CLARK | ELIZABETH | 54 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt, Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Leith | T.C.#116 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | COLVILLE | ALAN | 29 | M | S | Oil Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | North Shields | T.V.#708 | Hongkong | 3/27/39 | | S. S. | Penang |
| NON-IMMIG | | EWEN | JUNE ALWYN | 23 | F | S | Public Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.C.#111 | Hongkong | 3/22/39 | 3-3 | New Guinea | Rabaul |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | Hall | JOHN CROFTON | 30 | M | S | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Regina | CANADA PASSPORT | | | | S.Africa | Johannesburg |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | HAUSER | ERNEST | 29 | M | S | Writer | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Konigsberg | R.P.#2000000 | Wash. | 1/16/39 | | U. S. A. | New York |
| 13 LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | HICKMAN | JOHN FREDERICK | 24 | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Wolverhampton | T.V. # 95 | Hongkong | 3/2/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIG | | HOLLEY | JAMES HUNT | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | S. Africa | Pietermaritzburg | T.V. # 91 Kobe | | 4/5/39 | [illegible] | S.Africa | Natal |
| 15 NON-IMMIGRANT | | HISCOX | NORAH HELEN | 26 | F | S | Bank Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.C. #113 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | JONG | JACOBUS ADRIANUS ( de | 42 | M | M | Oil Chemist | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Lemmer | T.C.#121 | Hongkong | 3/20/39 | 3 | D. E. I. | Balikpapan |
| NON-IMMIG | | JONG | ABELDINA | 40 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Zuidlaren | T.C.#122 | Hongkong | 3/20/39 | | D. E. I. | Balikpapan |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | ABDERRAH CHERRY | 40 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | India | Government | T.V.# 81 | Madras | 3/3/39 | | India | Madras Prov. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | VERA | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lancashire | T.V.#816 | Hongkong | 3/23/39 | | India | Madras Prov. |
| NON-IMMIG | | MILLAR | ROBERT | 39 | M | M | Mercantile | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | T.C.# 86 | Hongkong | 3/24/39 | 3-3 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| | | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | SHRIDGMOUR | FRANK HENRY FERNANDO | 34 | M | S | Mercantile | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | India | Calcutta | T.V.# 84 | Calcutta | 2/9/39 | | India | Calcutta |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | [illegible] | DUDLEY FREDERICK | 29 | M | M | Civ.Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V.#708 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | | WALKER | CHRISTINE OLIVE | 26 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Clifford | T.V.#708 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| [illegible] VICTORIA | | REED | DONALD ARTHUR | 20 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.C.# 84 | Hongkong | 3/3/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 25 | | WILC X | [illegible] | 47 | M | M | Missionary | Yes | En. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W M Sherman

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the line may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Gleason

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature of [illegible] immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an [illegible] immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONOLULU T. H., APRIL 14th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER APRIL 20th, 19 39.

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | CASSEL | MYRTLE | 30 | F | M | January 9, 1900 | Renton Wash. | | 314 Union Street Seattle Wash. |
| ✓ | CHRISTENSEN | CHRISTIAN AUGUST | 70 | M | M | Denmark | | Superior Court Seattle Wash. September 14, 1910 | 1708 West 73rd Street Seattle Wash. |
| ✓ | CHRISTENSEN | ANNA | 65 | F | M | | | ( By Marriage ) | 1708 West 73rd Street Seattle Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | DILLAWAY | WARREN | 64 | M | M | June 19, 1875 | Boston Mass. | | 25 Endicott Street Newton Highlands Mass. |
| | DILLAWAY | HELEN | 57 | F | M | January 20, 1882 | Boston Mass. | | 25 Endicott Street Newton Highlands Mass. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA | DILLAWAY | ERNEST | 62 | M | W | February 15, 1877 | Boston Mass. | | Perkins Ave., Reading Mass. |
| | EBERT | ERNEST | 62 | M | M | May 31, 1876 | Koloa Kauai, Hawaii | | 1319 - 11th Street Bremerton Wash. |
| | EBERT | RUTH | 46 | F | M | July 19, 1892 | Moravia Iowa | | 1319 - 11th Street Bremerton Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VI | GARVEY | HEWITT BLOCKSON | 41 | M | M | November 15, 1897 | Trenton Ohio | | Brother: Mr. B.S. Garvey, 168 Castle Blvd. Akron Ohio. |
| | GARVEY | MINA HUNTER | 29 | F | M | June 2, 1909 | Marshfield Wiscon. | | Broth.-in-law: Mr. B.S.Garvey 168 Castle Blvd. Akron Ohio. |
| | JONES | ALBERT SIDNEY | 55 | M | S | January 17, 1884 | Harrison Ark. | | 1938 - 4th Street Bremerton Wash. |
| LEFT SHIP A | LEVEY | MICHAEL ROBERT | 45 | M | M | April 6, 1894 | Newburgh N. Y. | | 48 First Street San Francisco Cal. |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTOR | PALMER | MARIAN | 58 | F | S | June 21, 1905 | Dubie Cal. | | 1404 Franklin Street Oakland Cal. |
| | ✓ PITTARD | MURCIL | 35 | M | S | June 30, 1903 | Cedar Grove N.C. | | P. O. 2033 Raleigh North Carolina |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- Cert Decrees
- 2.13.3 L-C-K

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

P. L. Watson

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, APRIL 7th, 1939, Arriving at Port of APRIL, 1939.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF U.S. IF NATIVE OF U.S. PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN | | IF NOT RESIDENT IN U.S. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALBIN | WALTER LEONARD | 62 | M | M | November 9, 1876 | Albany Me. | | C/o Lincoln P.O. Lincoln Neb. |
| 2 | ALBIN | ANNA FAY | 58 | F | M | September 30, 1880 | Perks Ky. | | C/o Lincoln P.O. Lincoln Neb. |
| 3 | PRENDERGAST | WILLIAM | 38 | M | M | July 24, 1900. | New York City N.Y. | | Home: 1631 Euclid Street Washington D. C. |
| 4 | STRAEHLER | WILLIAM OTTA | 57 | M | M | June 29, 1882 | Hoboken N. J. | | 1225 Park Avenue New York City N. Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. J. Watsman

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 [illegible]

107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG MARCH 30TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of , 19 39

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREWSTER | HORATIO | 39 | M | M | December 1, 1900 | New York, N.Y. | Mass. 103 Elm Street, S.Dartmouth |
| 2 | BREWSTER | ANNETTE | 28 | F | M | January 7, 1911 | Brookline, Mass | Mass. 103 Elm Street, S.Dartmouth |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E f Watson

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR U.S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA P. I. MARCH 24th, 1939, Arriving at Port , 1939.

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | AGE | SEX | | | | | | | |

TIBA SAIL AT VICTORIA.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOCKWOOD | CHARLES EASTMAN | 68 | M | S | November 8, 1871 | Charlestown Mass. | 380 Marlborough Street, Boston | Mass. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E [illegible]

PURSER.

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 60R

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Layath.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "TV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER CANADA , APRIL 20th , 19 3 7.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free or person or assistance or assisting him or her or any transportation company by whom so assisted, if any? If so, whether or not assisted by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | | Yes | Ten | Port Angeles | | Friend: Mr. John Bentley 1207 Western Ave. Seattle Wash. | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | | | yellow | | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] T. H. , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Hawaii | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] 75-00/636 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16–420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gladason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
[Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and new changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the [redacted] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [redacted] Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Layall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate references shall be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Columns 1 and 2 (*Official numbers*).—These lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel possesser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction will be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" The answer to this question the literate or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If a alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "EI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival on an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that transportation companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, state fact. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if was in the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for a admission should be shown.

14—620 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER CANADA , APRIL 20th , 1939.

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of which last permanent residence was | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: U. S. or its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines | 28 Whether coming pursuant to contract or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States | 29 Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, why | 30 Whether arrested and deported at any time, and if so, when | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height: Feet | 33 Height: Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of: Hair | 35 Color of: Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C/o Oriental Hotel Kobe Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Hotel St. Francis San Francisco Cal. | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | su-burn | blue | None |
| 2 | C/o Oriental Hotel Kobe Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | In transit | 1924 | | C/o Hotel St. Francis San Francisco Cal. | No | 1 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn grey | blue | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Conclusion of cust. 10 & Im 39

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F. L. Wetherman,

PURSER.

NOTE—Public [illegible] Whoever [illegible] or who shall [illegible] for affiliation [illegible] the duty, [illegible] other organization [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T. H. . APRIL 14th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved | Place | Date | This column for use of Government officials only | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LEAHY | LOUIS WARREN | 47 | | M | M | Hotel Director | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Callowie T.V. | #46 | Adelaide | 1/18/39 | 3-2 | Australia | Adelaide |
| 2 | | LEAHY | FRANCES | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Wahlaroo T.V. | #45 | Adelaide | 1/18/39 | 3-2 | Australia | Adelaide |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-14-39 for 4 mos

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by _____), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gibson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document (if any)*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the said permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 19 39.

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Last | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether in prison or similar institution, or has been, for crime or crimes (specify which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | 1 | Home: 12 Shinrydu-cho Azabu Tokyo | Denmark via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | | Employers: F.L.Smidth & Co. 33 Vestergade,Copenhagen Den. | No mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| | 2 | Home: 12 Shinrydu-cho Azabu Tokyo | Denmark via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1934 | | | Hus. Emplrs: F.L.Smidth & Co. 33 Vestergade, Copgn.Den. | No mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| | 3 | C/o H. Ahrens & Co. Kobe Japan | England via | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Home: 36 Walton St. London S. W. 3 England | No 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| | 4 | C/o H. Ahrens & Co. Kobe Japan | England via | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1935 | | | Home: 36 Walton St. London S. W. 3 England | No 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| | 5 | Firm: C/o Toyo Bancook KK Yokohama Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | | | Brother: B.H.Blyth, Fairfield Arborstrum Rd. Edinburgh Scot. | No 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | fair | fair | grey | None |
| | 6 | Friend: Sir G. Sansom C/o British Embassy Tokyo Jap. | England via Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1937 | | | Home 20 Mallord St. Chelsea, London SW3 England | No 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | None |
| | 7 | Friend: Sir. G.Sansom C/o British Embassy Tokyo Jap. | England via Boston | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1937 | | | Home 20 Mallord Street Chelsea, London SW3 England | No 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| | 8 | ~~Emplyrs: C/o National City Bk of N.Y. Kobe Japan~~ | ~~England via N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Employers~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Intransit~~ | ~~1936~~ | | | ~~Employers: 55 Wall St. (Nat. City Bk.) New York City N.Y.~~ | ~~No 6 wks~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brn~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| | 9 | Friend: Mr.M.W.Abenienioz 15 Route Pottier Shanghai China | Germany via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | | | Friend: Mr J. Muller 2 Ziegartenstrasse, Zurich Switzerland | No 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| | 10 | ~~C/o Oriental Hotel Kobe Japan~~ | ~~England via N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Intransit~~ | ~~1934~~ | | | C/o Hotel St. Francis San Francisco Cal. | No 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | au-burn | blue | None |
| | 11 | C/o Oriental Hotel Kobe Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | | C/o Hotel St. Francis San Francisco Cal. | No 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn& grey | blue | None |
| | 12 | Husband: Mr R. Wallace, C/o Yamamoto - dori 2-Chome Kobe Japan | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born there | | | 2152 Shelby Street Seattle Wash. | No 6 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | brn | brn | None |
| | 13 | Firm: 14 Marunouchi 2 chome Tokyo Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1936 | | | C/o National City Bk, City Farmers Brch. 22 William St. N.Y. | No 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | fair | brn& grey | grey | None |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E L Watson

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16 439

Line
Officers
Local Agents

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , APRIL 7th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or dialect imposed on the ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ANDERSEN | LAURIDS PEDER | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Copenhagen | T.V./ 832 | Tokyo | 3/23/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 2 | | ANTONSEN | DORIS GERTRUDE | 40 | | F | M | Hsewife | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | English | England | Romily | T.V./ 833 | Tokyo | 3/23/39 | | Japan | Tokyo |
| 3 | | ASCHAN | CARL NILS GUNNAR | 33 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scandinavian | Sweden | Orebro | T.V./4344 | London | 11/4/38 | | England | London |
| 4 | | ASCHAN | MARIT VICTORIA | 20 | | F | M | Hsewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V./4345 | London | 11/4/38 | | England | London |
| 5 | | BLYTH | FRANCIS JOSEPH | 54 | | M | M | Managing Director | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | England | Kent | T.V./ 90 | Yokohama | 4/4/39 | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | | CARSON-ROBERTS | ARTHUR | 75 | | M | M | Barrister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Frodsham | T.C./110 | Tokyo | 4/4/39 | | England | London |
| 7 | | CARSON-ROBERTS | DORA | 59 | | F | M | Hsewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bournemouth | T.C./111 | Tokyo | 4/4/39 | | England | London |
| 8 | | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ~~KEATING~~ | ~~DANIEL~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Banker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~T.V./ 18~~ | ~~Singapore~~ | ~~7/29/38~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ |
| 10 | | KUHR | ANNA | 29 | | F | D | Secretary | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Poland | Vlaslavsk | T.V./ 515 | Shanghai | 4/3/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 11 | | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ~~LEAHY~~ | ~~LOUIS WARREN~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Director~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Australia~~ | ~~Cadlowie~~ | ~~T.V./ 45~~ | ~~Adelaide~~ | ~~1/18/39~~ | | ~~Australia~~ | ~~Adelaide~~ |
| 13 | | DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ~~LEAHY~~ | ~~FRANCES~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Hsewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Australia~~ | ~~Wallaroo~~ | ~~T.V./ 45~~ | ~~Adelaide~~ | ~~1/18/39~~ | | ~~Australia~~ | ~~Adelaide~~ |
| 15 | | WALLACE | ALENE MARGARET | 44 | | F | M | Hsewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | U. S. A. | Miltonvale | T.V./ 85 | Kobe | 24/3/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 16 | | ~~DEVILL~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Acc'tant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt. Brit.~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~RockFerry~~ | ~~T.C./ 112~~ | ~~Tokyo~~ | ~~5/4/39~~ | | ~~Japan~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by _____"], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gerlach M

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Layath.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "EP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a foreign country, the class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 19 39

| 16 No. on List | 17 Full name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | 18 Final destination: Foreign country (if not to U. S. A. its territories or possessions) | 18 Final destination: U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by some other person or by the corporation society municipality or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time (period or limit) desired in the United States | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in transit through the United States | 25 Ever in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity (Let each case be explained in detail on reverse side) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation or immoral practice | 30 Whether polygamous in practice or believes in or practices polygamy | 31 Whether mentally and physically defective (state which) | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Employers: C/o Dunlop Rubber Co. Kobe Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | Home: 56 Saville Road Newcastle on Tyne Northumberland England | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 2 | Firm: Maruice Jenks, Percival Isitt & Co. Kobe Japan | England via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1925 | Home: 12 Berkely Court, Baker Street London W. England | No | 4 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 3 | Teikoku Seishi, Kabushiki Kaisha, Higashi P.O.61 Kobe Japan | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | Yes | Born there | | 76 Oxgangs Rd. Fair Mile Head, Edinburgh Scotland | No | 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | bald | blue-grey | None |
| 4 | Firm: C/o Geo. Wekry & Co. Osaka Japan | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Geo. Wekry & Co. Amsterdam Holland | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | lt brn | grey | None |
| 5 | Firm: C/o Geo. Wekry & Co. Osaka Japan | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Geo. Wekry & Co. Amsterdam Holland | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | fair | dk brn | brn | None |
| 6 | Firm: C/o Geo. Wekry & Co. Osaka Japan | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Geo. Wekry & Co. Amsterdam Holland | No | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | fair | bld | blue | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. Nelson

PURSER.

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

...ners

Local Agents

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN , APRIL 5th , 1939.

14-439

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | Age | | | | Able to | | | | | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and cross-reference of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name / Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single / Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BROWNE GERTRUDE EDITH | 51 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Japan | Kobe | T.C.# 88 | Kobe | 3/30/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 2 | | IRETT (GOODWYN HAROLD SYDNEY | 50 | M | M | Chartered Acc'tant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.C.# 84 | Kobe | 3/30/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 3 | | PROBST GEORGE WILLIAM | 54 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian English | Yes | Italy | German | U. S. A. | Chicago | T.C.# 81 | Kobe | 3/28/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 4 | | WEMMERS (ANTONIUS ADRIANUS JOHANNES | 39 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Bescijen | T.C.# 89 | Kobe | 4/1/39 | 3 3 | Japan | Kobe |
| 5 | | WEMMERS (LOUISA SOPHIA CAROLINA | 39 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Zaandam | T.C.# 90 | Kobe | 4/1/39 | 3-3 | Japan | Kobe |
| 6 | | WEMMERS ADRIAAN | 9 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.C.# 90 | Kobe | 4/1/39 | 3-3 | Japan | Kobe |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gustason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1[illegible]

at _____

[Signature and official character of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The **entry should describe as accurately** as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of them arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document per article*).—Enter serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entrance or departure of [illegible] to prosecution [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last visit): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C/o Chartered Bank of India Australia & China Tientsin | China | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | Firm: 38 Bishopsgate Rd. London E.C. 2 England | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | grey | blue | None |
| 2 | Firm: Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd. Tientsin | China | Canada via England | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 10 Granville Place London W.1. England | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | None |
| 3 | Firm: Jardine Matheson & Co.Ltd. Tientsin | China | Canada via England | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | 10 Granville Place London W.1. England | No | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | grey | None |
| 4 | Firm:Gold&Silber Scheide Anstalt P.O.Box 894 Shanghai China | | N.Y. Hamburg via | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home:Friedberger Landstr.179 Frankfurt Germany | No | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | bld | blue | None |
| 5 | Employers: Harrisons, King & Irwin Co. Hankow | China | England via N.Y. | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | Intransit | | Employers: Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd, 1-4 Great Tower Street London E.C. 3 England | No | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grn. | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

E. L. V. Tolsmans

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereon shall be furnished for each and every alien, whether a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger, and whether in transit through the United States or destined to some place therein. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA , APRIL 2nd , *19* 39.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to: Read | 8 Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | 8 Able to: Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, SQIV, IV or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued: Place | 13 Issued: Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | EVANS-THOMAS | WILLIAM HERBERT | 32 | | M | M | Bank Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | T.C.# 19 | Tientsin | 3/20/39 | | China | Tientsin |
| 2 | | KENDREW | (ERNEST JOHN ANTHONY | 35 | | M | M | Commercial Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Surbiton | T.V.# 51 | Tientsin | 3/13/39 | 3-2 pleas | China | Tientsin |
| 3 | | KENDREW | MEGAN MYFANWAY | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | Wales | Bargoed | T.V.# 51 | Tientsin | 3/13/39 | 3-2 " | China | Tientsin |
| 4 | | UNGERER | PAUL | 27 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Frankfort | T.V.# 84 | Singapore | 13/10/38 | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | WINSTANLEY | HUGH WINCKWORTH | 59 | | M | M | Tea Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Aughton | T.V.#351 | Shanghai | 3/29/39 | 3-2 " | China | Hankow |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the United States] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gustason

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[Signature and official designation of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The **entry should describe as accurately** as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamfitter's engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Lin. 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 19 39.

| No. on List | 14. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18. Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18. Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18. Final destination: City or town | 19. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 21. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22. If Yes: Year or period of years | 22. If Yes: Where? | 22. If Yes: Date of last departure | 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24. Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative | 25. Whether going to join a friend | 26. Whether a polygamist | 27. Whether an anarchist | 28. | 29. | 30. | 31. | 32. Condition of health, mental and physical | 33. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34. Height: Feet | 34. Height: Inches | 35. Complexion | 36. Color of: Hair | 36. Color of: Eyes | 37. Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend; M.R.Cumming, Inspector General of Police Assam | Ireland via | N.Y. | | Yes | India Gov't. | Yes | No | | | | C/o Mr. S. D. Lambert 36 South Frederick Street Dublin | Ireland | No | 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | dkgrey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:**

E L Ellsworth

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , MARCH 30th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD TAX (Head) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (For exclusive use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Surname | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | LAMBERT | ERIC THOMAS (DRUMMOND | 39 | M | S | | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Ct. Brit. | English | Ireland | Dublin | T.V./73 | Calcutta | 3/3/39 | | India | Dibrugarh |
| | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Gibson

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Laycock

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*at*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Hour and date*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , APRIL , 1939.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much. | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No | If Yes: Number of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to go to some other country and has an unexpired visa therefor; whether in transit to country other than United States; if in transit through United States, state length of time intended to remain) | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Determined to be excepted (Specify whether for labor, time, and cause) | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Firm: C/o Mackinnon House Colombo Ceylon | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Employers: C/o Mercantile Bank of India London England | No | 2 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 4 | - | fair | brngrey | None |
| 2 | Firm: Ford Motor Co Box 237 Colombo Ceylon | England via | Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Thos. Cook & Son Ltd Liverpool England | No | 1 mo | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brngrey | None |
| 3 | Firm: Ford Motor Co. Box 237 Colombo Ceylon | England via | Can. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Thos. Cook & Son Ltd Liverpool England | No | 1 mo | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | hazel | None |
| 4 | C/o 7th Light Calvary Hyderabad India | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Lloyd Bank, 6 Pall Mall, London S. England | No | 5 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 4 | 11 | brn | blk | brn | None |
| 5 | C/o 7th Light Calvary Hyderabad India | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Lloyd Bank, 6 Pall Mall, London S. England | No | 5 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4 | brn | blk | brn | None |
| 6 | Home: c/o Kapar P.O., Selangor F.M.S. | England via | Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Chertered Bankof I.,A. and China, London England | No | 5 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | grey | blue | Scar on l. temple |
| 7 | Friend: Dr. Brodie, Health Officer, Municipality of Penang, S.S. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Municipal. & Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | 45 Americanmuir Rd. Downfield Dundee, Angus Scotland | No | 2 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brn | green | None |
| 8 | C/o Machines Corp.(Firm) Hanoi F. Indo-China | Paris via | N. Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934-1936 | N.Y. | 1936 | 59 Boulvard des Invalides Paris France | No | 7 days | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | - | fair | brn | brn | None |
| 9 | C/o Marchines Corp.(Firm) Hanoi F. Indo-China | Paris via | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | 59 Boulvard des Invalides Paris France | No | 3 days | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | lite | brn | None |
| 10 | Employ. C/o Education Dept. Hong Kong Govt. Hongkong | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Hongkong Gov't. | Yes | No | - | - | - | 66 Woowich Park, Tumbrige Wells, Kent, England | No | 1 mo | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | None |
| 11 | Box 667 (Home) Nairobi Kenya Colony | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Thos. H. Davies & Co. Limited, Honolulu T. H. | No | 7 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 12 | Box 667 (Home) Nairobi Kenya Colony | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Thos. H. Davies & Co. Limited, Honolulu T. H. | No | 7 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | None |
| 13 | C/o Imperial Bank of India Colombo Ceylon | England via | Can. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Lloyd Bank, 6 Pall Mall London W England | No | 3 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | grey | None |
| 14 | Friend: F.J.de Rome C/o Education Dept. Hong Kong | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home: 7 Edward Street Bath England | No | 1 mo | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | green | None |
| 15 | Employers: Hong Kong Police Headquarters, Hong Kong | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Conishead Grange Hotel Ulverston Lancs. England | No | 3 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med. | brn | brn | None |
| 16 | Husban'd Employers: Hong Kong Police Headquarters Hong Kong | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | C/o Conishead Grange Hotel Ulverston Lancs. England | No | 3 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | hazel | None |
| 17 | Home: 584 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Aust. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | 1937 | Matson S.S. Company Hono. | c/o S.S. "Matsonia" Apr. 14/39 | No | 1 mo | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | blk | blue | None |
| 18 | Home: 584 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Aust. | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | In transit | 1937 | Matson S.S. Company Hono. | c/o S.S. "Matsonia" Apr. 14/39 | No | 1 mo | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | blue | None |
| 19 | Brother: H.B. Clifton Golconda Est. Kapar | England via | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Home 423 Unthank Rodd Norwich Nor. England | No | 3 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | dk | blue | None |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

E L Wakeman

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 1 a

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , MARCH 30th , 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Use column for official endorsements only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | ASTE | GERALD | 39 | M | S | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bromley | T.V. #33 | Colombo | 2/7/39 | | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 2 | | BALL | WILLIAM CYRIL | 38 | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bolbon | T.V. #48 | Colombo | 3/18/39 | 3-2 plus | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 3 | | BALL | HANNAH | 29 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Wales | Anglesey | T.V.#47 | Colombo | 3/18/39 | 3-2 " | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 4 | LEFT SHIP AT [illegible] | CHAUDHURI | JOYANTO NATH | 30 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | Indian English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Hindu | India | Calcutta | T.V. #50 | Calcutta | 2/7/39 | | India | Hyderabad |
| 5 | | CHAUDHURI | ARUNA | 19 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | Indian English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Hindu | India | Patna | T.V. #51 | Calcutta | 2/7/39 | | India | Hyderabad |
| 6 | | CLIFTON | HUBERT | 47 | M | S | Rubber Planter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Clifton | T.V. #18 | Penang | 9/2/39 | 3-2 | F.M.S. | Koppa |
| 7 | | COUPAR | DAVID ALEXANDER | 33 | M | S | Building Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Angus Dundee | T.V. #13 | Penang | 3/4/39 | 3-2 and Supplement | S. S. | Penang |
| 8 | | DESOUCHES | PIERRE BERNARD | 34 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | T.V. #804 | Hongkong | 3/28/39 | 3 [illegible] | IndoChina | Hanoi |
| 9 | | DESOUCHES | LUCIENNE JEANNE | 32 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Cherbourg | T.V. #805 | Hongkong | 3/28/39 | [illegible] | IndoChina | Hanoi |
| 10 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | FERGUSON | GORDON PATRICK | 35 | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | T.V. #765 | Hongkong | 3/15/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 11 | | Disemberked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GLADWELL | NORMAN EDWARD | 36 | M | M | Business Director | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Lewisham | T.V. #27 | Nairobi | 3/3/39 | | Kenya | Nairobi |
| 12 | | Disemberked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | GLADWELL | MARION | 24 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Kenya | Nairobi | T.V. #28 | Nairobi | 3/3/39 | | Kenya | Nairobi |
| 13 | [illegible] | GOLDNEY | PERCY WALTER | 44 | M | S | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Stafford | T.V. #8 | Colombo | 19/3/39 | 3-3 | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 14 | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | GRIFFITHS | RONALD HANHAM | 31 | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Ashill | T.V. #758 | Hongkong | 3/14/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 15 | [illegible] | MAJOR | (SEYMOUR ALFRED REGINALD | 29 | M | M | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | China | Swatow | T.V. #720 | Hongkong | 3/1/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 16 | [illegible] | MAJOR | MARY KATHLEEN | 25 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | England | Hove Suss. | T.V. #721 | Hongkong | 3/1/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 17 | | Disemberkedat Honolulu ~~HOWARD~~ April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SLEIGH | HAMILTON MORTON | 43 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Melbourne | T.V. #294 | Singapore | 3/21/39 | | Melbourne | Australia |
| 18 | | Disemberked at Honolulu - April 14, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SLEIGH | DORIS MARGHERITA | 36 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Australia | Rowa | T.V. #295 | Singapore | 3/21/39 | | Melbourne | Australia |
| 19 | | STRATFORD | PENELOPE | 44 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bristol | T.V.#4719 | London | 11/19/38 | | England | Norwich |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gleason

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed in the United States, and separate manifests in immigrant and nonimmigrant classes as required by the Immigration Act of 1924, and passengers in the third class and those carried in the steerage should be listed on separate manifests from those in the first and second classes. The names of all persons in different classes, as prescribed by the Immigration Act of 1924, should be on the sheets on which they are listed as per

Column 3.—Sex should be expressed in words or by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single should be M (married), S (single), A (annulled), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, laborer, clerk, stenographer, housewife, chief engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, cotton picker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Country of which citizen or subject*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—State whether native, naturalized, or alien, or district of birth should be shown.

Column 12 (*Immigration visa or reentry permit number*).—Prefix serial number of Consular Visa with "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact street address, and correct address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If said country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER CANADA , APRIL 20th , 19 29.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health mental and physical | Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | State / Territories or possessions / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Length of time last | Whether ever | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend: Rev. Father A. Proost C/o Provincial Belgian Fathers Baguio P. I. | St. Louis Mo. | | Yes | Prov. Bel-gian Fathers | Yes/Yes | Intransit | 1927 | St. Louis Mo. | Friend: Mr. W. C. Batting 316 North 8th Street St. Louis Mo. | No | 3 mon | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | grey | bra None |
| 2 | Friend: Mr. A. W. Wood Silay P. O. Silay P. I. | Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes/Yes | Intransit | 1926 | Stranraer Scotland | Home: Calhorn Maine, | No | 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | fair | fair | grey None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

F. L. Wolterman

PURSER.

NOTE.—Explanation of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person is a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials as a means of accomplishing the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA PHILIPPINES , MARCH 24th/19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | REMES | CHARLES JOSEPH | 61 | | M | S | Catholic Priest | Yes | Belgian English | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Westmunster | T.V.#218 | Manila | 3/7/39 | | P. I. | Baguio |
| 2 | | McMASTER | JOHN WILSON | 44 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Stranrair | T.C. #37 | Manila | 3/24/39 | | P. I. | Biley |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gerleson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized commissioned officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S.S.* DINTELDYK *sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MARCH 4TH, *1939, Arriving at Port of* [illegible] April 15th, *19*39

| | | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSERT AT POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | THOLO | STANLEY CHR. | 33 | M S | TACOMA WASH. FEBRUARY 6TH 1906 | | CATHLAMET WASH. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE
Owners —do.—
Local Agents HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "TILLY E.TOWNSEND "CAPE HORN" *Sailing from* PAPE.TE.THAITI, , MARCH 28th , *19*39 , *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER.B.C. April 19 1939

| | | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Color | If native of United States insular possession or native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BIRGE | J.JEFF ILL | 33 | 5 | M | S | NOVEMBER 8th.1900.BILLINGS.MONTANA. | #[illegible] | ELY NATIONAL BANK,ELY-NEVADA. |
| 2 | LYON | ROBERT DYER | 27 | 0 | M | S | APRIL 1st.1911. REDLANDS,CALIFORNIA. | #[illegible] | 1180 BANYAN STREET.PASADENA. |
| 3 | HILL | HUNT.C | 50 | 6 | M | S | OCTOBER 5th.1888. Mr LEXINGTON.KENTUCKY. | #[illegible] | HOTEL WASHINGTON. SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNI |
| 4 | MONTAGUE | ELMER ALVIN | 24 | 4 | M | S | DECEMBER 3rd.1914. MANASSA. COLORADO. | #[illegible] | MANASSA .COLORADO. |
| 5 | VOLK | WALTER | 31 | 0 | M | S | MARCH28'th.1908.BOVEY. MINNESOTA. | #[illegible] | 5482 GREENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO.ILL . |
| 6 | Irvine | J E STANLEY | 28 | 0 | M | S | MARCH 25th.1911. RUSSELL. NORTH DAKOTA. | #[illegible] | UNITED AIRLINES TRANSPORT CORP UNION AIR TERMINAL.BURBANK.CAL. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 6004A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* M.S. "Hikawa Maru" *sailing from* Kobe, Japan March 29th. 1939 , *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver,B.C. April 12th, 1939.
Yokohama,Japan April 1st.,1939.

14—21645

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Endicott ✓ | Delilah B. ✓ | 28 | 2 | F | S | Jan. 18th.,1911. Drain, Oregon. | USPP #860nt Renewed Philippine 12/30/38 | 531, E. Broadway Engene, Oregon, U.S.A. |
| 2 | Woods ✓ | Rufus / | 60 | 10 | M | M | May 17th.,1878. Surprise, Nebraska. | #646nt Wash DC 3/1/38 | Wenatchee,Wash.,U.S.A. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

I. Matsuta
MASTER, M.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21645

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. MATUTO. (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the M.S. "[illegible]wa Maru", from Kobe Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Matuto

Commanding Officer. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "LPR", as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are journeying temporarily to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact street address, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], April 18th., 19 30.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Seattle | | | If | yes | 1, 2, 27 | Seattle | c/o Holland Hotel 4th ave., at Jefferson, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. | No | Less than 60 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | yel | blk | brn | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—496

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19...

14-430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . .
**Aliens** . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Ueno, Surgeon of the M.S. "[illegible]wa Maru", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature of United States immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. APR , 19

| No. on Line | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX | MARITAL CONDITION | IF NATIVE OF U.S.A. OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CASTLE DISTRICTS, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible], | Ralph Russell L. | 18 | | M | M | Los Angeles, California. Jun [illegible], 19[illegible] | | Care Mr. T.A. [illegible], [illegible], California. |
| 2 | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Las Tablas, [illegible] Mexico. [illegible] Jan [illegible], 1911 | | -do- |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible], Canada. [illegible] Jul [illegible], 19[illegible]. | | [illegible] U.S. [illegible] Corps, [illegible], [illegible] |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 24 | | F | S | Hilo, T.H. [illegible] Nov [illegible], 1[illegible]. | | [illegible] -do- |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 23 | | F | S | Honolulu T.H. Sept [illegible], 18[illegible]. | | Farmer. -do- |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | Honolulu T.H. Jan [illegible], 19[illegible]. | | -do- |
| ✓ 7 | HAW[illegible], | Irene | 9 | | F | S | Honolulu T.H. Jan 10, 19[illegible]. | | -do- |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 44 | | M | M | Green Bay, Wisc. Jul [illegible], 1[illegible] | | Falls City, Nebraska. |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible], | [illegible] Beatrice | 32 | | F | M | Manhattan, Kansas. Dec 20, 1[illegible]. | | -do- |
| 10 | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Feb [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible] N, | [illegible] | 29 | | M | S | Lynn, Mass. Dec 1[illegible], 19[illegible]. | | Care [illegible] |
| ✓ 12 | MI[illegible], | [illegible] | 47 | | M | S | Virginia City, Mont. Feb [illegible], 18[illegible]. | | [illegible], Mont. |
| ✓ 13 | MITCHELL, | [illegible] | 49 | | M | M | San Francisco, Calif. Feb [illegible], 19[illegible]. | | 811 Clayton Street, San [illegible], California. |
| ✓ 14 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 50 | | F | W | Benson, South Dakota. Jun 1, 1[illegible]. | | -do- |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible], | [illegible] | 4[illegible] | | M | S | Hilo, T.H. Feb [illegible], 19[illegible]. | | [illegible], [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

E. E. David.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

FORM 6008B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from AUCKLAND.N.Z. , 21ST MARCH, 193[illegible]., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. APR [illegible] , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) | (Given Name) | AGE (Years) | (Months) | SEX (M or F) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | V.SUP. 585586 DC. | |
| 1 | SCARR, | [illegible] | 47 | | M | [illegible] England. | Oct [illegible] Naturalised at the Federal Court, [illegible] | [illegible] Beach, N.Y. |
| 2 | SULLIVAN, | [illegible]rawford | 19 | | M | Peru, Indiana. | Mar 31, 1929. [illegible] | 1747 North Orchid Avenue, Hollywood, California. |
| 3 | SULLIVAN, | [illegible]rtha L. | 45 | | F | San Antonia, Texas. | Oct 12, 1912. [illegible] | -do- |
| 4 | [illegible], | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Strasbourg, Nebraska. | Oct 8, 1890. [illegible] | Bradenbrook, Chesterton, Indiana. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents C.P.R.Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

Form 6060B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 16TH MARCH 19 39., Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

| No. of Line | NAME IN FULL (Family Name / Given Name) | AGE (Years / Months) | SEX (M or F) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Passport No.586274, Issd.Wash DC.11.7.38 Naturalized District Court of U.S. at [redacted] | [redacted] Toledo St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Passport No.670577, Issued Washington D.C. [redacted] | [redacted] Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Passport No.568980, Issued Washington D.C. [redacted] | [redacted] Carpenter Av. Bronx New York NY |
| ✓ 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | M | S Hartford, Conn. Sep 1, 1904. | Passport No.597462, Issued Washington D.C. Jan 16th, 1939. | 38 Harvard St, Hartford Conn. |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] Clifton, New Jersey. [redacted] | Passport No.570554, Issued Washington [redacted] | [redacted] Clifton, New Jersey. |
| 6 | [redacted] | Lucile Wilhelmina. | [redacted] | S Waco, Texas. May 21st, 1919. | Passport No.192941, Issued Washington D.C. July 18th, 1938. | [redacted] Roosevelt, Austin, Texas. |
| ✓ 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | M | D New York City, N.Y. Aug 24, 1900. | Passport No.74, Issued Sydney N.S.W. March 16th, 1939. Passport No. 446773, Issued Washington D.C. June 16th, 1937 | 810 No.Fulton Av, Baltimore, [redacted] |
| 8 | [redacted] | John Almore | [redacted] | S [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] Orange N.J. |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents C.P.R. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W MARTIN, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VICTORIA

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , APR - 4 1934 , 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended place of permanent residence) Foreign country (Via port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, relative, friend, society, public or private institution, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, private public, or private institution) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes: Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in labor | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to enter a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or receiving aid for care and maintenance of himself or herself or supported by charity? If so, state | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether polygamist | 31 Whether anarchist | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother: Mrs R.G.Long, 62 Johnson St, Chatswood, N.S.W.Australia. | | Australia via Chicago,Ill. | | No | Self. | $400No | | | | | Care Moody Bible Institute 153 Institute Pl.Chicago, 6 yrs thence Australia. | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 2 | Father: Mr Reufer,15 George Street, Waterloo,Sidney, N.S.W.Australia. | | Australia via Houses Point | | Yes | Parents. | $800No. | | | | | Care Mrs C.Kelly,779 Montello St,Brockton,Mass,6 mos thence Australia. | 6 mos | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt Fair | Brn | Hazel | Nil. |
| 3 | Brother:N.Stavriotis,Melona Rhodes, Greece, | | Brook-lyn. | N.Y. | Yes | Self. | $600No | | | | | Brother:N.Stavriotis,321 69th St,Brooklyn N.Y.:for Permanent residence. | No. Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blk | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | Stepfather, H.Binzer, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. | | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self. | $400 | Yes | 1919 | San Friscol | 1928 | Care U.S.Veterans Administrators,Seattle,Wash. | No. Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | YES | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Sal | Brn | Blue | Scar over Right eye. |
| 5 | Friend: C.DaPra, 320 Liverpool St,Sydney, N.S.W.Australia. | | Barns-ley | Yor. | Yes | Self. | $40 No | | | | | Brother:L.Zanella,2, 8th St, Barnsboro,Penna. Permanent residence. | No. Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med nLt | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents C.P.R. Co.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DIARY S. S. "ELADARA" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W. , MARCH 16TH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | *HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME in FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LOMB, | Egerton Charles. | 31 | | M | S | Clerk. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Ashfield. | NQIV 28 Sect 4(e) | Sydney. | Mar 13 1939 | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 2 | | RAUCH, | Mary Sadie. | 38 | | F | S | Shop-keeper. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Maroubra. | T.V.568 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 9??? 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 3 | | STAVRIOTIS, | Luca. | 35 | | M | S | Cook. | Yes | Greek English. | Yes | Australia | Greek. | Rhodes. | Malona. | QIV 4941 | Sydney. | Mar 6th 1939 | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 4 | W.W. | WOOD, | Arthur Benjamin. | 44 | | M | S | Builder | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Melbourne. | QIV 47 | Brisbane | Feb 21st, 1939. | | Australia | Brisbane. |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Farm Laborer. | Yes | Italian English. | Yes | Italy. | Italian. | Italy. | Lesso. | QIV 5200 | Sydney. | Mar 10th 1939 | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 6 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Nos 7 Monaghan

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira S. White

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 638A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 [illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 31ST MARCH, 1939., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. APR - 3 1939, 19...

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION STATION

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TRIGG, | Edward | [illegible] | | | | Hunter, Oklahoma. Sep 30, 1908. | | Residence, Stapp, Oklahoma. |
| 2 | WRISTON, | Percie J. | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] Co., Va. Dec 10, 1869. | | [illegible] |
| 3 | WRISTON, | John | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] Nov 8, 1869. | | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents CPRC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—514

Form 6891-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 31ST MARCH, 1939 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. APRIL [illegible] , 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
16—21661

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASHCRAFT, | Francis [illegible] | 60 | | F | S | Rockford, Ills. | Apl 5, 1879. | Aunt, Mrs A. Pape, [illegible], Iowa. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Viola A. | 6 | | F | M | Milwaukee, Wis. | Apl 18, 1916. | 1727 South 71st Street, West Allis, Wis. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Carole Rae | 1 | 2 | F | S | Honolulu, T.H. | Aug 14, 1937. | do- |
| 4 | Carson, | Charles P. | 44 | | M | M | Detroit, Mich. | Apl 30, 1894. | U.S.Army, Missoula, Montana. |
| 5 | CARSON, | Sadie. | 51 | | F | M | Hilo, T.H. | Oct 5, 1908. | Care Husband, Mr C.P.Carson, Missoula, Montana. |
| 6 | COMING, | George Fred. | 44 | | M | M | Yarmouth Co, Canada. | Apl 30, 1892. | Naturalised at San Francisco, District Court, 3rd February, 1936. Cf. #4045101 2900 60th Av, Oakland, California. |
| 7 | CARTER, | Fasco Billings. | 23 | | M | M | Boise, Idaho. | May 27, 1915. | 2024 Harlem Blvd, Rockford, Ill. |
| 8 | CARTER, | Kathleen. | 21 | | F | M | Rockford, Ill. | Jun 16, 1917. | -do- |
| 9 | COO., | Milan. | 56 | | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. | Sep 19, 1882. | [illegible] |
| 10 | DOODY, | Joseph Mathew. | 26 | | M | S | San Francisco, Cal. | Oct 19, 1912. | [illegible] San Francisco. |
| 11 | FISCHER, | Mary E. | 54 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. | Aug 15, 1884. | 250 E.181st St, New York N.Y. |
| 12 | HUTCHINSON, | Carlula Margery. | 24 | | F | S | Wuner, No. Dakota. | Sep 14, 1914. | 1345 [illegible] 32nd St, Walwaulee, Ore. |
| 13 | HUSTON, | Ronald Neal | 32 | | M | M | Albany, Oregon. | Feb 27, 1907. | Box 628 Route 3, Portland, Oregon. |
| 14 | HUSTON, | Naomi Marguerite. | 29 | | F | M | Portland, Oregon. | Aug 5, 1909. | -do- |
| 15 | LAMBE, | Eleanor. | 32 | | F | M | Anaheim, Calif. | Feb 15, 1907. | 1345 Julian Av, San Diego, Calif. |
| 16 | LAMBE, | Albert Frank. | 24 | | M | M | Canada. | May 19, 1914. Natl Honolulu, T.H. 3/25/39. Cf. # 4545360 | -do- |
| 17 | MAHER, | Mary C. | 44 | | F | S | Newburgh, New York. | Dec 14, 1894. | 2979 Marion Av, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | MIMS, | Murray. | 25 | | M | S | Tyler, Texas. | Jul 5, 1913. | 412 Continental Building, Fort Worth Texas. |
| 19 | McGILL, | Helen. | 50 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. | Jan 13, 1889. | 2456 Morris Av, Bronx, New York. |
| 20 | OLSON, | Roger. | 24 | | M | S | Ellsworth Iowa. | Feb 14, 1915. | Residence, Ellsworth, Iowa. |
| 21 | PETTINGILL, | George Howard. | 64 | | M | M | Peoria, Illinois. | Jul 2, 1874. | 4067 Halldale Av, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 22 | PROKOP, | John Paul | 29 | | M | M | Rochester N.Y. | Aug 13, 1909 | 240 Clifford Av, Rochester N.Y. |
| 23 | REGAN, | Lee. | 27 | | F | M | Batavia, N.Y. | Mar 15, 1912. | -do- |
| 24 | REYNOLDS, | Emil G. | 33 | | M | M | Newark N.J. | Apl 14, 1905. | Flatiron Bldg, Fort Worth, Texas. |
| 25 | SOWDEN, | Jerry Frank. | 27 | | M | M | Navasota, Texas. | Mar 24, 1912. | General Delivery, San Antonio, Tex. |
| 26 | SCHENCK, | John Norman. | 27 | | M | M | Waterloo, New York. | Oct 11, 1911. | Dowsett Highlands, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 27 | SCHENCK, | Charlotte Sorensen | 24 | | F | M | Honolulu T.H. | Mar 11, 1915. | -do- |
| 28 | SWEENEY, | Lewis Keester. | 28 | | M | S | Oceanside, Calif | Oct 16, 1910. | [illegible] Pearl St, Santa Monica, Calif. |
| 29 | STANDEN, | George William. | 72 | | M | S | Syracuse, N.Y. | Feb 4, 1867. | [illegible] Gifford St, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 30 | SCHENCK, | Edgar Craig. | 24 | | M | M | Hot Springs, N.Carol. | Dec 6, 1909. | 152 Ostrander Av, Riverhead, L.I. N.Y. |

T E Davis
Immigrant Inspector

E E Davis
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents CPRCo

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21661

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

"NIAGARA" T.C.C.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 16TH MARCH, 1939. , Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 6 1939 , 19

16—2146

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELDRIDGE, | Irving. | 28 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | Jul 12, 1915. | Passport No.586464, Issued Washington D.C.22nd October, 1938. [illegible] |
| 2 | GRECIA, | Gowin. | 24 | | M | S | Quincy, Mass. | Mar 29, 1915. | Passport No.10288, Issued Washington D.C. October 6th, 1938. [illegible] |
| 3 | HUTCHENS, Mrs. | Edward Orvin. | 66 | | M | M | Monrovia, Indiana. | Feb 13, 1870. | Passport No.574824, Issued Washington D.C. August 5th, 1938. 2933 South Superior Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. |
| 4 | HUTCHENS, Mrs. | Edna May. | 45 | | F | S | Indianapolis, Indiana. | Apl 29, 1893. | Passport No 269, Issued Calcutta, India. November 7th, 1938. -do- |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line... [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents C.P.R. Co.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of The United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

| | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT AND DATE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 [illegible] | Chicago, Ill. | May [illegible], 1879. | [illegible] |
| 2 [illegible] | Brooklyn, New York. | Nov 15, 1882. | -do- |
| 3 [illegible] | McKeesport, Pa. | Nov 21, 1909. | [illegible] |
| 4 [illegible] | San Francisco, Calif. | Sep 8, 1908. | Care Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco. |
| 5 [illegible] | Minneapolis, Minn. | Jun 16, 1908. | [illegible] |
| 6 [illegible] | Hilo, Hawaii T.H. | Oct 14, 19[illegible] | Care Golden State Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 7 [illegible] | Salt Lake City, Utah. | Jan 13, 1917. | -do- |
| 8 [illegible] | Honolulu T.H. | Aug [illegible], 1908. | -do- |
| 9 [illegible] | McKeesport, Pa. | Sep 10, 1902. | 2131 Duquesne Street, McKeesport, Pa. |
| 10 [illegible] | Calder, Penna. | [illegible] 18, 1885. | -do- |
| 11 [illegible] | McKeesport, Penna. | Feb 25, 1915. | 443 South Mariposa Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 12 [illegible] | Chicago, Ill. | Jul 31, 18[illegible] | Care Wright Aero Corp., Paterson, N.J. |
| 13 [illegible] | Paterson, N.J. | Jul 25, 192[illegible] | -do- |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 3[illegible], 1939. , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| | | | | | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AYER | Minnette | 66 | F | M | Mercer, [illegible]. | Jan [illegible] | | Mercer, Pa. |
| 2 | [illegible] | John Edward. | 20 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | Jan [illegible] | USPP # 57[illegible] | 1548 North Columbia [illegible]t, Glendale, California |
| 3 | CHITTICK, | Ethelyn Ann | 28 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. | Aug [illegible]. | | 25 East Delaware [illegible], Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | COURTNEY, | Harry Barber. | 33 | M | S | Asheville, No.Carolina | Sep 11, 1905. | | R.F.D.#4 Boise, Idaho. |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible]MAN, | Howard F. | 30 | M | M | El Monte, Calif. | Dec 28, 1908. | | 317 South Granada Avenue, El Monte, California. |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible], | Rose Ch[illegible]. | 31 | F | M | Colville, Wash. | Jan 16, 1908. | | -do- |
| ✓ 7 | [illegible], | Beverley Mae. | 2 | F | S | Molokai, Maui.T.H. | Mar 5, 1937. | | -do- |
| 8 | DAMIANE, | [illegible]est | 55 | [illegible] | M | Na[illegible], Italy. | Nov 6, 1881. | Natu[illegible] Y[illegible] [illegible]reme Court of New [illegible]914. | 4745 Grosvenor Av, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 9 | DAMIANE, | [illegible] | 11 | [illegible] | M | [illegible] N.Y. | Feb 12, 1898. | | -do- |
| 10 | EATON, | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible]ction,Neb. | Aug 18, 1882. | | Elbow Lake, [illegible]gan. |
| 11 | FOLSOM, | Nell B. | 38 | F | S | Santa Cruz, Calif. | Jul 3, 1902. | | 2338 Balboa [illegible]e, San Francisco,Calif. |
| 12 | GALLAGHER, | Ana C. | 31 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | Jun 2, [illegible]. | | 62 East Chestnut St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | GO[illegible]ETT, | John Richard | 23 | M | S | Topeka. Kansas. | Jun [illegible]. | | 1211 Mulvane St, Topeka, Kan. |
| 14 | GREEN, | James Philmore. | 36 | M | M | Abilene,Texas. | Dec 25, 1902. | | 6719 N.Florence St,El Paso,Texas |
| 15 | GREEN, | Gladys Thelma | 32 | F | M | Waco, [illegible] | [illegible] | | -do- |
| 16 | HELLBERG, | Charlotte | 56 | F | M | Robbinsdale,Minn. | Aug 19, 1882. | | 4848 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis. Minnesota. |
| 17 | HELLBERG, | Jeanne Marie | 14 | F | S | Minneaplos Minn. | Jun 15, 1924. | | -do- |
| 18 | JENKS, | Livingston. | 37 | M | M | San Francisco, Calif. | Aug 3, 1901. | | 2512 Russell St, Berkeley, Calif. |
| 19 | JENKS, | Katharine McLane. | 35 | F | M | Honolulu T.H. | Jan 8, 1904. | | -do- |
| 20 | JOHNSON | Maxwell Oscar | 46 | M | M | Lafayette, Indiana. | Jul 28, 1892. | | Employers, California Packing Corp.101 California St,S,Francisc |
| 21 | JOHNSON, | Emily Hatfield. | 48 | F | M | Washington.D.C. | Mar 28, 1891. | | Husband's Employers -do- |
| 22 | KECK, | Elizabeth | 27 | F | S | Meadsville, Pa. | Dec 5, 1911. | | 127 West 6th Street, Aspenward, Pa |
| 23 | KECK, | Gypsy | 63 | F | M | Mercer, Pa. | Aug 8, 1875. | | -do- |
| 24 | MORGAN-JOHNSON, | Helen | 66 | F | W | Upper Sandersby,C. | Mar 29, 1873. | | Care Imperial Bank of Canada, Victoria B.C. |
| ✓ | [illegible]AIL, | Madeline | 24 | F | M | East Grand Forks,[illegible]n | Aug 12, 1914. | | Father, Mr E. Craig, East Grand Falls, Minn. |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible]MS | Clarence V | 58 | M | M | Canada | May 24 | [illegible] | [illegible]iluku, 28. 1838 Sinoma Blvd,Los Angeles. |
| ✓ 27 | ORMS, | Irene. | 13 | F | M | [illegible] Utah | Apl 1[illegible] | | -do- |
| 28 | PALMER, | Geoog Thomas. | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible]-[illegible]l, [illegible] | Mar [illegible]875. | | [illegible] Office Building, Springfield, Ill U.S.A. |
| 29 | PALMER, | Maude C. | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | -do- |
| ✓ 30 | PARKS, | Edmund B | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. PP. 5[illegible]89397 N.C. | Godwin Av. Wyckoff, N.J. |

T. E. Davis
Inspector.

E. E. Davis

Line
Owners
Local Agents

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] BC APR 10 [illegible], 19

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES BY BIRTH, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES BY NATURALIZATION, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bessie | [illegible] | F | M | Hoosick [illegible] York | [illegible] 1st 1879 | Passport No. [illegible], Issued [illegible] Dec. December 6th 1928 | 111 Antioch Avenue, [illegible], N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown Wallace | [illegible] | M | S | Canada | Oct 15 1871 | Declaration of Intention Atl Liberia, [illegible] Court of Denver Col Atl [illegible] | 1441 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California |

3 33 Ward

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-12, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—4.0

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Alien's name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the last to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal miners, engineers, clerks, office engineers, fishing engineer, brass molder, steel puddler, rope maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, farmer, or other inaccurate designations.

A laborer should be used to designate a man employed at labor not requiring special skill, as a farm laborer, coal miner, etc.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of this column, and errors must be avoided, as they will be regarded by immigrant inspectors during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read," "Can not read," for exemption as claimed, upon which the immigrant inspector will ascertain whether the alien is able to read any language or dialect understood by him, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, citizen, or last permanent resident, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by the inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, specifically "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PA", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vessel's name of incident, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which location prevailed with the intention of remaining 1 year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual possession thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. A statement of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to a country other than the United States and are returning to a country to which they intend to return to the United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, street address, and post office address of such relative. If no such relative is living, the name and address of friend should be given. If no such relative or friend is known in country whence alien came, the reason should be stated, as "Came to join husband, who is a resident of ——," or "Came because of religious persecution," or "Came because of political persecution," or "Came because of famine," or "Came because of poverty," or "Came because of unemployment," or "Came because of war," or "Came because of pestilence," or "Came because of earthquake," or "Came because of flood," or "Came because of fire," or "Came because of cyclone," or "Came because of volcanic eruption," or "Came because of drought," or "Came because of crop failure," or "Came because of destruction of property by enemy action," or "Came because of destruction of property by fire," or "Came because of destruction of property by flood," or "Came because of destruction of property by earthquake," or "Came because of destruction of property by cyclone," or "Came because of destruction of property by volcanic eruption," or "Came because of destruction of property by drought," or "Came because of destruction of property by crop failure," or "Came because of destruction of property by war," or "Came because of destruction of property by pestilence," or "Came because of destruction of property by famine," or "Came because of destruction of property by poverty," or "Came because of destruction of property by unemployment," or "Came because of destruction of property by religious persecution," or "Came because of destruction of property by political persecution," or "Came because of destruction of property by race persecution," or "Came because of destruction of property by nationality," or "Came because of destruction of property by birth," or "Came because of destruction of property by death," or "Came because of destruction of property by marriage," or "Came because of destruction of property by divorce," or "Came because of destruction of property by separation," or "Came because of destruction of property by desertion," or "Came because of destruction of property by abandonment," or "Came because of destruction of property by neglect," or "Came because of destruction of property by abuse," or "Came because of destruction of property by cruelty," or "Came because of destruction of property by violence," or "Came because of destruction of property by assault," or "Came because of destruction of property by battery," or "Came because of destruction of property by rape," or "Came because of destruction of property by murder," or "Came because of destruction of property by manslaughter," or "Came because of destruction of property by homicide," or "Came because of destruction of property by suicide," or "Came because of destruction of property by accident," or "Came because of destruction of property by natural disaster," or "Came because of destruction of property by man-made disaster," or "Came because of destruction of property by unknown cause."

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer should show the city or State where the intended future permanent residence is to be established. A person intending to reside 1 year or more in the United States has the right to admission as an immigrant to that effect. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien is destined for permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, if outside the United States, and if passed intended destination.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom ticket was procured*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] NYC , Apl [illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether deportable as an alien under the immigration laws, and why | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to engage in any labor while in the United States; if so, what labor has been contracted for | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and why | Whether coming with intention to return to country whence came after temporary visit only | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State or City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] Hotel, [illegible] | United Kingdom via New Orleans. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes. | Feb6 1939 | Hono lulu | Mar31 1939 | Thru to USA Care Thos Cook 2 mns sails UK end May ex New Orleans, 1939. | 5/4/39 At Honolulu | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | [illegible] Honolulu | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Mar31 1939 | Hono lulu | Mar31 1939 | Thru to NYC Care Cunard Co, 2 wks sails UK.per Queen Mary, Apl 21st, 1939. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | [illegible] Hotel, [illegible] | United Kingdom via New Orleans. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Feb3 1939 | Hono lulu | Mar31 1939 | Thru to USA Care Thos Cook 2 mns sails UK end May, 1939 ex New Orleans. | 5/4/39 At Honolulu | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Germany via [illegible] | | | | | | Dec9 1938 | Hono lulu | Mar31 1939 | Entrance into U.S.A. not definite. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6/3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 31ST MARCH., 19 39.

| 1 | 2 • | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | † Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Use column for official government checks only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible]EMAN, | John Henry. | 56 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom | English | England. | Reading. | T.V.207 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Jan 18 1939. | Apply to D Honolulu to 5/4/39 | E England. | Marlow. |
| 2 | | DOYLE, | Thomas Francis | 48 | | M | S | Gov't Official | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom | Irish | Ireland | Dungannon | T.V.266 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Feb 9, 1939. | | Island of Mauritius. | |
| 3 | | GILBERT, | Ida. | 28 | | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Manchester | T.V.202 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Jan 17 1939. | Apply Honolulu to 5/2/39 | England. | Manchester. |
| 4 | | KISSER, | Edmund. | 54 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | German | German | Germany. | Munich. | T.V.148 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Nov 28 1938 | | Germany. | Munich. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-152 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1929

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon is [illegible] the vessel, this affidavit of veracity should be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and the [illegible] entered on notice in lieu [illegible] of arrival may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of veracity should be executed at the port of departure before the proper authority [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN, MASTER of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of _____, 19

at SUVA

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the alien's calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, shoemaker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land worked, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read; etc.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, under what provision]." In answering questions answered in the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix appropriate number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as the case may be, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issuance of document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The mere fact of coming to the United States with the intention of remaining 1 year or more does not constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be complete and show country of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have been residing in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be shown as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, relationship, and complete address of such relative. If the alien has no relative or friend living in country whence he came, the fact should be stated. If the alien has relatives or friends in country whence he came, the name and address of relative or friend in such country should be given, unless the residence of such relative or friend is other than that whence alien came. A mere street address should not be sufficient.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the alien's intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the name of city or town, or locality of intended future permanent residence, if such is to be in the United States, and place of intended departure outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether alien has been (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) of last previous entry, as 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one previous entry, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address*).—Show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been excluded and deported at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA , APR , *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | If going to join relative or friend, state whether he is master of, or employed by, him or whom? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been convicted of or admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude (Specify which) | Whether polygamist | Whether practicing polygamy | Whether coming to practice polygamy | Whether admitted and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend:Mrs [illegible] Abi-Tahan Rd, Sao Paolo, Brazil. | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | June 1931 | T.V. | June 1931 | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 5 days sails U.K.per Queen Mary, 21st April, 1939 | 5 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brn | Nil. |
| 2 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 5 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Friend:Miss M.Boorman, 11 Arawa Street, Christ-church, New Zealand. | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care North German Lloyd Line, sails per Bremen, 14th April, 1939 | Yes | 4 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | Friend:Mr W.R.Cooke, 30 Hutton St, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand. | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Mr Wheatley, 801 Park Av, Elyria, O. sails Georgic ex N.Y.C.May 13, 1939. | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Grey | Brn. | Nil. |
| 5 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | Nov 1920 | Elyria Ohio. | Nov 1920 | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn | Grey Green | Nil. |
| 6 | Wife, Mrs A.Simms, Chequers Keep, North Circular Road, London, N.13, England. | United Kingdom via. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1929 | T.V. | 1929 | Entrance into U.S.A. indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Care of Union Steam Ship Co, Wellington, New Zealand | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Jan30 1939 | N.Y. | Febl 1939 | Thru to N.Y.C. 1 wk care Cunard Co, sails U.K.per Queen Mary, 21st April, 1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Dark | Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 9 | Care Union Steam Ship Co, Auckland, New Zealand. | Wells Vt. River. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Wells River | Nov30 1938 | Residence, Wells River, Vermont. | No. Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 10 | Wife. Mrs C.Cranswick, 41 McIntosh Street, Gordon, N.S.W.Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit of Canada & US. care CPRoo, N.Y. sails Emp. Britain, 10 June, 1939. | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 11 | Wife: Mrs L.Doubnikoff, 92 Dartmouth Road, Willesden Green, London, England. | -do- | | Yes | Sir Julian Cahn. | Yes | Yes | Jan30 1939 | N.Y. | Febl 1939 | Thru to N.Y.C.1 wk care Cunard Co, sails UK per Queen Mary, 21st April, 1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 12 | Friend:Rev E.Kelly, Friary, Fullidgh Rd, Dundee, Scotland | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Thos Cook, sails Rex 13th May, 1939 to United Kingdom. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Hte | Brn | Nil. |
| 13 | Cousin, Miss M.Bayley, 16A Arlatt Terrace Cheltenham, England. | United Kingdom via. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Entrance into U.S.Indefinite, sails U.K.per Empress Britain, 26.6.39 x Quebec. | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 14 | Sister, Mrs Lumley, Pitt St, Tauranga, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | In transit of N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 2 wks, sails U.K.- Aquitania, 29th April, 1939 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Aubn | Blue | Nil. |
| 15 | Mother, Mrs Hill, Knighton Road, Harborne, Birmingham, England. | -do- | | Yes | Sir Julian Cahn. | Yes | Yes | Jan30 1939 | N.Y. | Febl 1939 | Thru to N.Y.C.1 wk care Cunard Co, sails U.K.per Queen Mary, 21st April, 1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Dark | Blue Green | Nil. |
| 16 | Mother in law. | -do- | | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Lt Brn | Nil. |
| 17 | Father: H.James, Navy Navy, Devon, England. | -do- | | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 18 | Daughter, Mrs E.R.Cle[illegible], 7 Bedford Mansions, Finchley Road, London, England. | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1914 | T.V. | 1914 | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 2 wks sails U.K.per Scythia, 29 April, 1939. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 19 | Friend: Mrs Lumley, Pitt St, Tauranga, New Zealand. | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1918 | T.V. | 1918 | In transit to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 2 wks sails UK Aquitania, 29th April, 1939 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 20 | Father H.Lightband, Montreal St, Christchurch, N.Zeland. | -do- | | Yes | English Electric. | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Wilkin-sburg, Pa. | 1932 | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 1 wk, sails U.K.per Aquitania April 16th, 1939. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 21 | Rev. Rev. H.John, St Isadores College, Via Degla Artisite Rome, Italy. | Italy via New York City. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Franciscan Monastery 135 W.31.St.N.Y.C.sails Italy per Rex, May 13, 1939 | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue Grey | Nil. |
| 22 | Firm: Union Bank of Australia, Auckland, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Brown Bros, Harriman, NY. 14 days to Canada 2 dys to NY.& UK. 27.5.39 Britannic. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blck | Grey | Nil. |
| 23 | Friend, Mr Tate Botanic Gardens, Oamaru, New Zealand. | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1876 | Boston | July 1885 | To USA & Alaska, to Canada 6 wks, to Mrs C.Davis, 62 Main St Stoutham, Mass. to UK Sept. | Yes | 10 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey Blue | Nil |
| 24 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1883 | Boston | July 1885 | -do- | Yes | 10 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 25 | Friend: J.H.Edmond, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. Y | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, sails United Kingdom June, 1939 ex New York. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Lt Brn | Nil. |
| 26 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Husband, | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Green | Nil. |
| 27 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Olve | Brn | Lt Hazl | Nil. |
| 28 | -do- | -do- | | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Olve | Brn | Lt Hazl | Nil. |
| 29 | Sister; A.O'Sullivan, Opun-aki, Taranaki, New Zealand | New Zealand via Los Angeles. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Touring U.S.A. 60 dys Care CPR Co, sails New Zealand per Lurline, June 8, 1939. | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | [illegible] | -do- | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nil. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

Line
Owners
Local Agents C.P.R. Co.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH S. S. "NIAGARA" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, , 21ST MARCH, 1939.

16—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ABBOTT, Arthur. | 60 | M | M | Consul General. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Oxford. | Diplomatic Visa. No.19 | Rio de Janiero. | Dec 1, 1938. | | Brazil. | Sao Paolo. |
| 2 | | ABBOTT, Cecile. | 54 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | Cape Colony. | Derdrecht | Diplomatic Visa. No.20 | Rio do Janiero. | Dec 1, 1938. | | Brazil. | Sao Paolo. |
| 3 | | ABBITAGE, Stanley Rhodes. | 36 | M | S | Railway Official | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.1570 | London. | Nov 7th, 1938. | | Ireland. | County Tipperary. |
| 4 | | BAILEY, Walter. | 58 | M | M | Insurance Inspector | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Kettering. | Trans Cert No.38 | Well-ington. | Feb 24, 1939. | | New Zealand | Wellington. |
| 5 | | BAILEY, Gertrude. | 56 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Nottingham | Trans Cert No.38. | Well-ington. | Feb24 1939. | | New Zealand. | Wellington. |
| 6 | | BINNS, Arthur Cecil. | 62 | M | M | Company Director. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Sale. | T.V.3670 Sect 3(2) | London. | Oct 10, 1938. | | England. | London. |
| 7 | | CANN, Julien. | 56 | M | M | Manufact-urer. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Cardiff. | T.V.4320. Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 5, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 8 | | CANN, Phyllis Muriel. | 43 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Bradford. | T.V.4318 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 5, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 9 | | CRABTREE, Alice Simpson. | 61 | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Hayfield. | R.P.No. 1[illegible]933 | Washing-ton.D.C. | Nov 7, 1938. | | U.S.A. | Wells River Vermont. |
| 10 | | CRANSWICK, Hugh Latimer. | 51 | M | M | Assurance Officer. | Yes English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | Trans Cert No.199 | Sydney. | Feb 9, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 11 | | DOUBNIKOFF, Louis Isaac. | 66 | M | M | Hair-dresser. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Russian. | Russia. | Mohileff. | T.V.4319 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3rd, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 12 | | DOYLE, Herbert. | 62 | M | S | Catholic Priest. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Irish. | Ireland. | Dublin. | T.V.4554 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 12, 1938. | | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 13 | | DUNCAN, Margaret Ethel Scott. | 66 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | Scotland. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | T.V.4092 Sect 3(2) | London. | Oct 25, 1938. | | Scotland | Edinburgh. |
| 14 | Non Imm | EDWARDS, Kate Ellen. | 30 | F | S | School Teacher. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Horsham. | Trans Cert 3(3) No. 105. | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Tauranga. |
| 15 | | GODWAY, Cyril Clement. | 49 | M | M | Archi-tect | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Smithwick. | T.V.4326 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938 | | England. | Birmingham. |
| 16 | | GODWAY, Evelyn Deborah. | 36 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Birming-ham. | T.V.4327 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938. | | England. | Birmingham |
| 17 | | JAMES, Adele Mary. | 35 | F | S | Secretary | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Navy Tary | T.V.4379 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 7, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 18 | | JOHNSON, Mary Madeleine. | 61 | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Scottish. | England. | Primrose Hill. | Trans Cert No.1814. | London. | Dec 28, 1938. | | England. | London. |
| 19 | Non Imm | LEY, Lionel Edward. | 37 | M | S | Pilot. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | New Zealand. | Tauranga. | T.V.215 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Nov 4 1938. | | India. | Calcutta. |
| 20 | | LIGHTFOOT, Denis Adrian. | 30 | M | S | Electrical Engineer. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | New Zealand. | Christ-church. | Trans Cert No.46. | Well-ington. | Mar 3, 1939. | | England. | Yorkshire. |
| 21 | | MOLONEY, Stephen Roger. | 49 | M | S | Catholic Priest. | Yes English. | Yes | Ireland. | Irish. | Ireland | County Clare. | T.V.164 Sect 3(2) | Rome. | Nov 21st, 1938. | | Rome. | Italy. |
| 22 | | MURCH, Cecil Elliott. | 50 | M | M | Bank Manager. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | T.V.1509 Sect 3(2) | London. | Aug 22, 1938. | | England. | London. |
| 23 | | McCALL, Elizabeth Janet. | 62 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Scottish. | U.S.A. | Boston. | T.V.1170 Sect 3(2) | Glasgow | Jun 16 1938. | | Scotland. | Ayr. |
| 24 | | McCALL, Mary Ferguson. | 55 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Scottish. | U.S.A. | Boston. | T.V.1169 Sect 3(2) | Glasgow | Jun 16, 1938. | | Scotland. | Ayr. |
| 25 | | OPIE, Reginald Paul. | 36 | M | M | Mining Engineer. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Dawlish. | T.V.153 Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 14, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 26 | | OPIE, Winnyfred Edith. | 37 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Woodbury. | T.V.154 Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 27 | | OPIE, Robert Martin. | 8 | M | S | Student | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Dorking. | T.V.154 Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 28 | | OPIE, Reginald William Thornton. | 13 | M | S | Student, | Yes English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | West Malling. | T.V.154. Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 29 | | O'SULLIVAN, Peter Joseph. | 48 | M | S | Farmer. | Yes English. | Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Opunake. | Trans Cert No.109. | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Opunake. |
| 30 | | O'SULLIVAN, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Home Duties. | Yes English. | | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Opunake. | Trans Cert No.[illegible] | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Opunake. |

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... whose business as the case may be")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ira S. White

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VICTORIA

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VICTORIA

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "LP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be [illegible] States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative is living, [illegible] If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, [illegible] address of relative or friend in country of which [illegible] is other than that whence alien came. Address should be [illegible]

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should [illegible] intended future permanent residence. An intended [illegible] tute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States [illegible] outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should [illegible] whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible], or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "Yes, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, state the last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], April 1939, *19*

16—489

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | State / City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs A.Benson, 25 Hoddle Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1909 | T.V. | 1909 | Thru to, N.Y.C. Care C.P.R. Co, 2 weeks, sails UK per Emp. Britain, May 16, 1939 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Employers, The Texas Oil Co, The Bund, Shanghai, China. | -do- | Yes | Employrs | Yes | Yes | Apr l 1935 | N.Y. | Apr l 1935 | Care Texas Co, Chrysler Bldg New York, 7 weeks, thence UK and China ex New York. | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark. Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Husbands Employers. | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | Father, Mr S.M.Cottee, Cambridge Street, Epping, N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Laucks Laboratories, Seattle, 8 wks to U.K. ex New York approx. June, 1939. | Yes | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | - | Med | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Father in Law. -do- | United Kingdom via | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 6 | Grand-Father. -do- | United Kingdom via. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazl | Nil. |
| 7 | Father, Mr W.J.Cryer, 18 Chelmsford Avenue, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | W.J.Cryer and Co, Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 10 wks sails UK per Aquitania, June 14, 1939. | Yes | 10 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blck | Brn | Nil. |
| 8 | Mother, Mrs F.E.Fairley, Princes Highway, Dapto, N.S.W. Australia. | -do- | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 6 weeks sails UK per Queen Mary, 24th May, 1939. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Lt. Grey | Nil. |
| 9 | Father, Dr.W.W.Gibb, 14 Lansdowne St, Hobart Tasmania. | -do- | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 9 wks sails U.K. per Queen Mary, May 21st, 1939. | Yes | 9 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs A.G.Rymill, 24 Davey St, Hobart, Tasmania | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 9 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Lt Hazl | Nil. |
| 11 | Brother, W.H.Hall, Ortona Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. Australia. | Australia via New York City. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Aust. Trade Commissioner N.Y. 4 months thence return Australia ex Vancouver B.C. | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Hazl | Nil. |
| 12 | Brother in Law. -do- | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Blue Grey | Nil. |
| 13 | Brother, G.S.Hartmen, 51 Church Street, Randwick, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Hygenic Containrs. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Chase National Bank, Newark N.J. 4 mns to U.K. Approx end August, 1939. | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 14 | Father, D.O.Carroll, Knocklayde St, Ashfield, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | -do- | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 15 | Father: G.S.Hauser, 122 Dundas St, Thornbury, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Jan2 1934 | San Pedro | March 1934. | Care Orbitex Inc, 330.5th Av N.Y.C. sails Australia ex San Francisco, May 23, 1939 | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs S.Horsley, Cleveland Road, Normanbside Brisbane, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care C.P.R.Co, N.Y.C. 3 wks thence Canada and U.K. 21st April, 1939 ex Quebec. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Father, F.W.Inge, 517 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via Seattle. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend: Mrs D.Pitt, Gainsborough Arms, Minor Av. Seattle, 2 mns to Australia | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Hazl | Nil. |
| 18 | Wife: Mrs Jacobs, 411 Toorak Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. | Australia via Los Angeles. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Matson Co, San Francisco 3 weeks, sails Australia per Mariposa, 26th April, 1939. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 19 | Daughter, Mrs K.Rodin, 53 Downage Street, Hendon, London, England. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Cunard Co, N.Y.C. 2 wks sails U.K. per Queen Mary 21 April, 1939. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Lt Grey | Nil. |
| 20 | -do- | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Dark Grey | Scar Rt.Cheek. |
| 21 | Sister. -do- | -do- | Yes | Father, M.D.&.HO. Wills, | No | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Lt Grey | Nil |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs L.M.Lewin, 23 Raglan St, Mosman, Sydney. N.S.W. Australia. | Australia via Richmond, Va. | Yes | Aust Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Export Leaf Tobacco Trading Co, Richmond, Va. 8 mns thence Australia. | Yes | 8 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 23 | Sister, Mrs Master, 185 Macquarie Street, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | - | Thru to NYC Care Cunard Co, 9 wks sails UK per Queen Mary, 21st June, 1939. | Yes | 9 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 24 | Wife: Mrs G.M.McGuinness, 3 Henry Street, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Spokane | 1907 | Care Matson Co, San Francisco 4 weeks sails Australia 23rd May, 1939 per Matson. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Blck | Blue | Nil. |
| 25 | Wife: Mrs W.A.Neary, 53 Bay Street, Mosman, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 4 weeks sails UK per Brittannic, 6 May, 1939. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 26 | Employers, Union Fire Accident & General Insurance Co, Sydney Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, sails U.K. per Queen Mary 21st April, 1939. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 27 | Sister, Mrs V.Palmer, 124 Swan Court, London S.W.3 England. | Mass. Boston | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Dec21 1925 | Boston | 1936 | Residence, Hotel Kenmeway Boston, Massachusetts. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | Blue | Nil. |
| 28 | Sister, Mrs C.W.Dowling, Glenesk, Sawn Hill, N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Fifth Stirling Steel Co, N.Y.C. 1 month to U.K. approx. May, 1939. | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 29 | Aunt, Mrs H.R.Scott, 24 Inverleigh Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland. | -do- | Yes | Mother. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | Wife: Mrs E.B.Smith, 359 Spencer Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. | United Kingdom via Boston, Mass. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1937 | T.V. | 1937 | Care Chester Street, Summer St Boston Mass. 3 wks thence Canada & U.K. End of May, 1939 | Yes | 3 wks | From MONTREAL No | V.P. CPR No | Dunnes No | Stamer No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Line
Owners
Local Agents C.P.R. Co.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

FINAL. S. S. "MANUNDA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA. , 10TH MARCH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Able to — Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to — Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BENSON, | Clarence Irving. | 40 | M | M | Minister Religion | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | England. | Hull. | Trans Cert No.55. | Melbourne | Mar 13 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 2 | | BRUCKNER, | Oswald. | 38 | M | M | Oil Fuel Supt. | Yes | German. English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | German. | Austria. | Bielitz. | T.V.328 Sect 3(2) | Shanghai | Dec 30, 1938. | | China. | Shanghai. |
| 3 | | BRUCKNER, | Edna Alice. | 27 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | French English. | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | India. | Lucknow. | T.V.337 Sect 3(2) | Shanghai | Jan 6th, 1939. | | China. | Shanghai. |
| 4 | | COTTEE, | Herbert Edgar. | 47 | M | M | Casein Manufctr | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia. | Lismore. | T.V.76??? Sect 3(2) | Brisbane | Mar 6, 1939. | | Australia | Brisbane. |
| 5 | | COTTEE, | Dorothy Winifred. | 49 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | England. | Isleworth | T.V.77 Sect 3(2) | Brisbane | Mar 6, 1939. | | Australia. | Brisbane. |
| 6 | | COTTER, | Beryl Winifred. | 19 | F | S | Office Secretary | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Lismore. | T.V.78 Sect 3(2) | Brisbane. | Mar 2, 1939. | | Australia | Brisbane. |
| 7 | | CRYER, | Walter James. | 21 | M | S | Printer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.567 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 7, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 8 | | FAIRLEY, | Jack. | 29 | M | S | Company Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Dapto. | T.V.571 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 9, 1939. | | Australia | Dapto. |
| 9 | | GIBLIN, | Thomas. | 35 | M | M | Surgeon. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Tasmania. | Hobart. | T.V.596 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 16, 1939. | | Tasmania | Hobart. |
| 10 | | GIBLIN, | Nancy. | 33 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Adelaide. | Trans Cert No.289 | Sydney. | Mar 16, 1939. | | Tasmania. | Hobart. |
| 11 | | HALL, | Cecil Riley. | 47 | M | M | Seccetary | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.56 Sect 3(1) | Sydney. | Mar 3, 1939. | | Australia. | Sydney. |
| 12 | | HALL, | Amy Mary. | 43 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | New Zealand. | Tauranga. | do | do | do | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 13 | | HARTMAN, | William Edward. | 39 | M | M | Company Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.557 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 3, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 14 | Non Imm | HARTMAN, | Alice May. | 39 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Sydney. | do | do | do | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 15 | | HAUSER, | Edward. | 39 | M | S | Mill Supt. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.369 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 8, 1939. | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 16 | | HORSLEY, | John Alan Talbot. | 40 | M | S | Civil Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.173 Sect 3(2) | Singapore | Nov 28, 1939. | | Fed Malay States | Kedal. |
| 17 | | IMOF, | Mary Joan Christmas | 2 | F | S | Student | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.368 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 8 1939. | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 18 | Non Imm | JACOBS, | Louis Phillip. | 51 | M | M | Hotel Proprietr | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.381 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 13, 1939. | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 19 | | LAZER, | Harry. | 53 | M | M | Ladies Outfitter | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Hebrew. | Russia. | Sokolov. | Trans Cert No.352. | Sydney. | Mar 14, 1939. | | England | London. |
| 20 | | LATNER, | Polly. | 53 | F | M | Home Duties | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Hebrew. | Russia. | Radom | do | do | do | | England | London. |
| 21 | | LATNER, | Usher David, | 19 | M | S | Student, | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom | Hebrew. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.203. | Sydney | Mar 13, 1939. | | England. | London. |
| 22 | | IRWIN, | Robert Alexander | 22 | M | S | Cadet Leaf Buyer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Inverell | T.V.562 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | March 7th, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 23 | | MILLER, | Ian Douglas. | 38 | M | S | Surgeon. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.581 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 14, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 24 | | MCGUINESS, | Edward John. | 45 | M | M | Dentist | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Gympie. | Trans Cert No.35. | Brisbane | Mar 8, 1939. | | Australia | Brisbane |
| 25 | | MCART, | Walter Albert. | 53 | M | M | Company Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Bathurst | Trans Cert No.281. | Sydney | Mar 10, 1939 | | Australia | Sydney |
| 26 | | ORFORD, | Frederick Stanley. | 45 | M | M | Insurance Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Market Bosworth. | Trans Cert No.78. | Melbourne | Mar 7, 1939 | | England | London. |
| 27 | | PALMER, | Ellen Madeleine Dorothy. | 45 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Bourne-Mouth. | R.P.No. 1124389 | Washing-ton D.C. | Dec 7th, 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 28 | | SAMPSON, | Eleanor Mary. | 45 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | Australia | Geelong. | T.V.309 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Feb 21, 1939. | | England. | Sheffield. |
| 29 | | SAMPSON, | Mary Morag. | 18 | F | S | Student | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | do | do | do | | England. | Sheffield. |
| 30 | Non Imm | SMITH, | Henry B. | 50 | M | M | Wool Merchant | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia. | English. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.373 (Bus) Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 10 1939 | | Australia | Melbourne. |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by ... as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6361B
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS

S. S. -NIAGARA- sailing from HONOLULU. T. H., MAR. 31ST, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B. C. APRIL 7TH, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX: M or F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TENGAN | SEICHI | 20 | M | S | Adm. by BSI MARA. KAUAI. T.H. JAN. 27. 1919. | U. S. CITIZEN Adm. U.S.C. | FATHER WATO TENGAN. BOX 49. KAUAI. T.H. |
| 2 | NIESS | FRANK | 19 | M | S | Adm. by BSI PHILADELPHIA. PA. MAY 3. 1919. | U. S. CITIZEN Adm. U.S.C. | FATHER MR.F. NIESS. 121 NORTH SPENCER ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line.... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Local Agents - - -

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 31ST MARCH, 1930., Arriving at Port of V[illegible], B.C. Apr[illegible] 9 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. ALSDURF, | Richard Richard L. | 28 | | M M | Los Angeles, California. | Jun 29,1910 | Care Mr T.H.Dearr, Tron,a California. |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. ALSDURF, | Dorothy Christine. | 23 | | F M | Las Tanos. New Mexico. | Sep 28,1915 | -do- |
| 3 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HAWKINS, | William H. | 37 | | M M | Dayton, Tenn. | Apl 14,1902. | Employers, U.S..Post Office, Memphis,Tenn. |
| 4 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HAWKINS, | Maggie. | 31 | | F M | Hilo, Hawaii. | Nov 22,1903. | Husband. -do- |
| 5 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HAWKINS, | Walter. | 13 | | M S | Honolulu T.H. | Sep 3,1925. | Father. -do- |
| 6 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HAWKINS, | Riley. | 11 | | M S | Honolulu T.H. | Jan 15,1928. | -do- |
| 7 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HAWKINS, | Irene. | 9 | | F S | Honolulu T.H. | Jan 10.1930. | -do- |
| 8 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HART, | Clarence R. | 42 | | M M | Green Bay, Wisc. | Jul 25,1897. | Falls City, Nebraska. |
| 9 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HART, | Vera. | 30 | | F M | Nottawaka, Kansas. | Dec 25,1899. | -do- |
| 10 | KINLEY, | Ruth | 26 | | F M | York Co, Penna. | Feb 11, 1913. | Route 3, Ferndale, Wash. |
| 11 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. MOISON, | Edward Romeo. | 28 | | M S | Lynn, Mass. | Dec 14,1911. | Care General Delivery,Juneau,Alaska. |
| 12 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. MILLER, | John Haviland. | 47 | | M S | Virginia City,Mont. | Feb 6,1892. | General Delivery Missoula,Mont. |
| 13 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. MITCHELL, | Belle. | 29 | | M M | San Francisco,Calif. | Feb 23,1910. | 611 Clayton Avenue, El Cerrito, California. |
| 14 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. MITCHELL, | Dorothy. | 50 | | F M | Hector, Sth Dakota. | Jun 1,1906. | -do- |
| 15 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. SOUSA, | John B. | 40 | | M S | Hilo, T.H. | Feb 2nd,1909. | 1518 19th Avenue, Oakland, California. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
A.M. ILLMAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-216

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

THROUGH.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z. , 31ST MARCH, 1920., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. APR — , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) | (Given Name) | AGE (Years) | (Months) | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOARTH, | James Alfred. | 37 | | M | S | Leeds, England. Oct 3, 1911. | Naturalised at the Federal Court, Lyons, New York, 1919. | 409 East Av. Newark, N.Y. |
| 2 | SULLIVAN, | Crawford Jacob. | 29 | | M | M | Peru, Indiana. Mar 31, 1910. | | 1749 North Orchid Avenue, Hollywood, California. |
| 3 | SULLIVAN, | Martha E. | 24 | | F | M | San Antonio, Texas. Oct 12, 1912. | | -do- |
| 4 | WILSON, | James C. | 38 | | M | M | Stromsburg, Nebraska. Oct 8, 1900. | P.P.No. 573983. WASHN. 8.2.38. | Meadowbrook, Chesterton, Indiana. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY: -
A.M. IRLMAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-314

Form 6060 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THROUGH.

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 16TH MARCH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. APR [illegible] , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | SEX: Male or Female | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOOKSTEIN, | Joseph. | 35 | M | M | Lowicz, Poland. | May 26, 1903. | Passport No.566274,Issd.Wash DC.11.7.38 Naturalised District Court of U.S. at Detroit,Apl 8th,1938 No.3443025. | 2410 Tuxedo St,Detroit,Mich. |
| 2 | COURTNEY, | Marie Jane. | 23 | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. | Mar 25, 1915. | Passport No.570577, Issued Washington D.C. July 20th, 1938. | 440 East 9th St, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | FOX, | Mary Anne. | 21 | F | S | New York N.Y. | Sep 19, 1917. | Passport No.568868, Issued Washington D.C. July 15th, 1938. | 4065 Carpenter Av,Bronx New York NY |
| 4 | MARTIN, | David Cary. | 34 | M | S | Hartford, Conn. | Sep 1, 1904. | Passport No.567468, Issued Washington D.C. Jan 18th, 1938. | 38 Harvard St, Hartford Conn. |
| 5 | MENGOTTO, | Anna. | 21 | F | S | Clifton, New Jersey. | Aug 18, 1917. | Passport No.570854, Issued Washington D.C. July 20th, 1938. | 18 James St, Clifton, New Jersey. |
| 6 | MICK, | Lucile Wilhelmina. | 23 | F | S | Waco, Texas. | May 21st, 1915. | Passport No.192941, Issued Washington D.C. July 14th, 1938. | 2311 Nueces St,Austin, Texas. |
| 7 | MacINTYRE, | Mary K. | 38 | F | D | New York City, N.Y. | Aug 24, 1900. | Passport No.64, Issued Sydney N.S.W. March 16th, 1939. | 810 No.Fulton Av,Baltimore, Md. |
| 8 | OUDINE, | John Albert. | 22 | M | S | West Orange, N.J. | May 15, 1916. | Passport No. 448773, Issued Washington D.C. June 19th, 1937. | 66 Mitchell St,West Orange N.J. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

EMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

EXAMINED BY:-
A.M. ILLMAN.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., APR - 7 1938, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter and can understand it) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country visa port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs R.C.Long, 62 Johnson St, Chatswood, N.S.W.Australia. | Australia via | Chicago, Ill. | No | Self. | $400No | - | - | - | Care Moody Bible Institute 153 Institute Pl.Chicago, 5 yrs thence Australia. | 5 UNTIL APRIL 7.1941. | Yes | Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Dark | Hl. |
| 2 | Father: Mr Bonfor, 15 George Street, Waterloo, Sydney, N.S.W.Australia. | Australia via | Rouses Point. | Yes | Parents. | $200No | - | - | - | Care Mrs C.Kelly 775 Mon-tello St, Brockton, Mass, 6 mos thence Australia. | 6 — 12 MOS # FORM 604 | Yes | mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Med | Hl. |
| 3 | Brother: N.Stavriotis, Malema, Rhodes, Greece. | | Brook-lyn. N.Y. | Yes | Self. | $600No | - | - | - | Brother: Stavriotis 14.321 50th St, Brooklyn N.Y. For | 24 | No. | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blk | Hl. |
| 4 | Stepfather: H.Risser, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. | | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self. | $400 | Yes | 1919 | San Francisco | Permanent residence. | No. | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Sal | Blue | Scar over Right eye. |
| 5 | Friend: C.DePre, 320 Riley Street, Sydney, N.S.W.Australia. | | Barns-boro. Pa. | Yes | Self. | $40 | No | - | - | - | Permanent residence: 9th St, Barnsboro, Penna. Permanent residence. | No. | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Blue Gray | Hl. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 19[redacted].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IMMIGRANT | | [redacted], Egerton Charles. | 21 | | M | S | Clerk. | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Ashfield. | NQIV 26 Sect 4(a) | Sydney. | Mar 15 1939 | P.P.EXPIRES-8.29.44. SEC 4-E | Australia | Sydney. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT X | | [redacted], Mary Sadie. | 28 | | F | S | Shop-keeper. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Naroobra. | P.V.366 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 9th 1939. | SEC 3-2. P. | Australia | Sydney. |
| IMMIGRANT | | STAVRIOTIS, Luca. | 25 | | M | S | Cook. | Yes | Greek English. | Yes | Australia | Greek. | [redacted] | Kalamo. | QIV 6041 | Sydney. | Mar 6th 1939 | QUOTA GREEK | Australia | Sydney. |
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | WOOD, Arthur Benjamin. | 44 | | M | S | Builder | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | [redacted] | Melbourne. | QIV 47 | Brisbane | Feb 21st, 1939. | | Australia | Brisbane. |
| IMMIGRANT | | [redacted], Maurizio. | 26 | | M | M | Farm Laborer. | Yes | Italian English. | Yes | Italy. | Italian. | Italy. | Lenso. | QIV 3800 | Sydney. | Mar 10th 1939 | QUOTA ITALY | Australia | Sydney. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | X HAS £50. AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY – HAS RETURN STEAMSHIP TICKET – VANCOUVER TO SYDNEY – 3RD CLASS – FATHER IS LABORER EMPLOYED BY CITY, PERMANENT – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | MOTHER OPERATES SMALL STORE (GROCERY) WHICH IS IN APPLICANT'S NAME — ORIGINALY HELD FOR BSI. LATER FOUND ADMISSIBLE ON SHIPBOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | BY CONFERENCE OF THE THREE INSPECTORS – ILLMAN, BECK & ROWBOTTUM. WITH ISSUANCE FORM 594 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | EXAMINED BY: — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | A.M. ILLMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | H.T. ROWBOTTUM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–630

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, [strike out whether Surgeon employed for or appointed by owners] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. S. White.

Sworn to before me this day of APR - 1930, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[signature of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H., 21ST MARCH, 1939., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. APRIL, 19

16—2166

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRIGG, | Bernadine. | 30 | | F | M | Stillwater, Oklahoma. Sep 30, 1908. | | Residence, Stopp, Oklahoma. |
| 2 | WRISTON, | Forine J. | 69 | | F | M | Fort Gay, Va. Dec 10, 1869. | | Ayres St, No. Brookfield, Massa. |
| 3 | WRISTON, | John. | 75 | | M | M | Kincard, West.Va. Mar 5, 1864. | | -do- |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:—
A.M. ILLMAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 31ST MARCH, 1939 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , 19 ...

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ASHCRAFT, | Francis Rene. | 30 | | M | S | Rockford, Ill. Apl 2, 1908. | | Aunt, Mrs A. Page, New Brunswick, New Jersey. |
| 2 | ATSINGER, | Viola A. | 28 | | F | M | Milwaukee, Wisc. Apl 18, 1910 | | 1727 South 71st Street, West Allis, Wisc. |
| 3 | ATSINGER, | Carole Rae. | 1 | | F | S | Honolulu T.H. Aug 16, 1937. | | -do- |
| 4 | CARSON, | Charles P. | 44 | | M | M | Detroit, Mich. Apl 30, 1894. | | U.S.Army, Missoula, Montana. |
| 5 | CARSON, | Sadie. | 31 | | F | M | Hilo, T.H. Oct 5, 1907. | | Care Husband, Mr C.P.Carson, U.S.Army, Missoula, Montana. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | COMBINE, | George Fred. | 46 | | M | M | Yarmouth Co, Canada. Apl 30, 1892. | Naturalised at San Francisco, District Court, 3rd February, 1936. | 2900 60th Av, Oakland, California. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CARTER, | Pasco Billings. | 23 | | M | M | Boise, Idaho. May 27, 1915. | | 2024 Harlem Blvd, Rockford, Ill. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CARTER, | Kathleen. | 21 | | F | M | Rockford, Ill. Jun 16, 1917. | | -do- |
| 9 | COOK, | Millan. | 56 | | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. Sep 19, 1882. | | 620 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif. |
| 10 | DOODY, | Joseph Mathew. | 26 | | M | S | San Francisco, Cal. Oct 19, 1912. | | 2511 27th Av, San Francisco. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | FISCHER, | Mary E. | 54 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. Aug 15, 1884. | | 250 E.181st St, New York N.Y. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HUTCHINSON, | Carlule Margery. | 24 | | F | S | Wuner, No. Dakota. Sep 14, 1914. | | 1346 ½ 23rd St, Malwaulee, Ore. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | HUSTON, | Ronald Neal. | 32 | | M | M | Albany, Oregon. Feb 27, 1907. | | Box 628 Route 3, Portland, Oregon. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | HUSTON, | Naomi Marguerite. | 29 | | F | M | Portland, Oregon. Aug 5, 1909. | | -do- |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | LAMBE, | Eleanor. | 32 | | F | M | Anaheim, Calif. Feb 15, 1907. | | 1845 Julian Av, San Diego, Calif. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | LAMBE, | Albert Frank. | 34 | | M | M | Canada. May 19, 1914. | | -do- |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MAHER, | Mary C. | 44 | | F | S | Newburgh, New York. Dec 14, 1894. | | 2979 Marion Av, New York, N.Y. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | 412 Continental Building, |
| 18 | MIMS, | Murray. | 25 | | M | S | Tyler, Texas. Jul 5, 1913. | | Fort Worth Texas. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | McGILL, | Helen. | 50 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. Jan 13, 1889. | | 2436 Morris Av, Bronx, New York. |
| 20 | OLSON, | Roger. | 24 | | M | S | Ellsworth Iowa. Feb 14, 1915. | | Residence, Ellsworth, Iowa. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | PETTINGILL, | George Howard. | 64 | | M | M | Peoria. Illinois. Jul 2, 1874. | | 4023 Halldale Av, Los Angeles, Calif |
| 22 | RECKET, | John Paul. | 29 | | M | M | Rochesterm N.Y. Aug 17, 1909 | | 540 Clifford Av, Rochester N.Y. |
| 23 | RECKET, | Ida. | 27 | | F | M | Batavia, N.Y. Mar 23, 1912. | | -do- |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | REYNOLDS, | Emil G. | 33 | | M | M | Newark N.J. Apl 14, 1905. | | Flatiron Bldg, Forth Worth, Texas. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | SOWDEN, | Jenny Frank. | 27 | | M | M | Navasota. Texas. Mar 24. 1912. | | General Delivery, San Antonio, Tex. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SCHENCK, | John Norman. | 27 | | M | M | Waterloo, New York. Oct 11, 1911. | | Dowsett Highlands, Honolulu.T.H. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | SOHNSON, | Charlotte Sorenson. | 24 | | F | M | Honolulu T.H. Mar 11, 1915. | | -do- |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | SWEENEY, | Lewis Exeter. | 28 | | M | S | Oceanside, Calif. Oct 16, 1910. | | 3407 Pearl St, Santa Monica, Calif. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | STANDEN, | George Gillian. | 72 | | M | S | Syracuse, N.Y. Feb 4, 1867. | | 322 Gifford St, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | SCHENCK, | Edgar Craig. | 29 | | M | M | Hot Springs, N.Casol. Dec 6, 1909. | | 132 Ostrander Av, Riverhead, L.I.N.Y. |

EXAMINED BY:-
A.M. ILLMAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

THROUGH

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z. , 21ST MARCH, 1939. , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Apr 2 , 19

15-21bs

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YAKELEY, | Elida. | 63 | | F | S | Trenton, Michigan April 4, 1876. | Passport No.584349, Issued Washington D.C.October 5th, 1938. | East Lansing, Michigan. Michigan State College. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY -
A M. ILLMAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 6561A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"NIAGARA" THROUGH

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 16TH MARCH, 1939. , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. APR . 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | M. (married) or S. (single) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DAIL AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ELDRIDGE, | Irving. | 23 | | M | S | New York City. N.Y. | Jul 17, 1915. | Passport No.586464, Issued Washington D.C.22nd October, 1938. | 1080 Anderson Av, New York N.Y. |
| 2 | GACIGIA, DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Cosimo. | 24 | | M | S | Quincy, Mass. | Mar 29, 1915 | Passport No.19288, Issued Washington D.C. October 6th, 1938. | 45 Water St, Quincy Mass. |
| 3 | HUTCHENS, DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | Edward Orvin. | 69 | | M | M | Monrovia, Indiana. | Feb 22, 1870. | Passport No.574824, Issued Washington D.C. August 5th, 1938. | 2933 South Superior Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. |
| 4 | HUTCHENS, | Edna May. | 45 | | F | S | Indianapolis.Indiana. | Apl 29, 1893. | Passport No 269, Issued Calcutta, India. November 7th, 1938. | -do- |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
A.M. ILLMAN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *Master, of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA *, from* [illegible], P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] 1939 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative has ever resided in country whence alien came, the name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject should be given, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (not country) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1896, Philadelphia." Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., APR - 7 1939, *19*

14—420a

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or to engage in any immoral sexual act | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of — | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to make permanent stay in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Care of: 1110 11th Avenue, Honolulu T.H. | | | | | Yes | Yes | 1937 | Born, Honolulu Mar31 1939 | entrance into U.S.A. indefinite. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | -do- | | | | | Yes | Yes | U.S.Citizen. | | -do- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Care Mrs Woods, Kealakekua Kona, Hawaii. | United Kingdom via. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Feb3 1939 | Hono lulu Mar31 1939 | entrance into U.S.A. indefinite. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Dark Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

Form 508A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List //

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 31ST MARCH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | WITHDREW AT..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CRUX, | William. | 74 | M | M | Retired. | Yes | English / Yes | Canada. | English. | England. | London. | First Paper Cert. 936471 | Vancouver | Oct 20, 1937 | | U.S.A. | Honolulu. |
| 2 | | CRUX, | Mary Ruth. | 71 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English / Yes | U.S.A. | Portuguese. | U.S.A. | Jacksonville. | U.S.Citizen. | | | | U.S.A. | Honolulu. |
| | | WITHDREW AT..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | GOODRICH, | Alfred Oscar. | 47 | M | S | Farmer. | Yes | English / Yes | New Zealand. | English. | England. | London. | T.V.211 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Jan 23 1939 | | New Zealand. | Bunny-thorpe. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR [illegible] 19

at VANC[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on account of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] the name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, the name and address of relative or friend in country of which [illegible] is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., [illegible], 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read or write some language (Exemption for aged, infirm, or those in possession of $50 per capita, not required by law) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 28 in full text of law) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to a country whose citizens become citizens upon naturalization in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother in Law, Mr J. Sinclair, Elizabeth Rd, Timaru New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care Mrs McMeary, 5146 Saul St, Frankfort, Pa. 4 mns to Canada & UK. approx, Sept. | Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Mil. |
| 2 | Brother. -do- | -do- | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Grey | Grey | Mil. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXIT MONTREAL – SEPT. ROUND WORLD TICKET.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the [illegible] of

THROUGH S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 21ST MARCH, 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| No 1 | | SINCLAIR, | James Stewart, | 70 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | Irish. | Ireland. | Garvagh. | T.V.98 Scot 5(2) | Well-ington. | Jan 14 1939. | DEC 3-2 P. | New Zealand. | New Plymouth. |
| 2 | | SINCLAIR, | Thomas Bell Jones. | 65 | | M | M | Marine Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | Irish. | New Zealand. | Timaru. | do | do | do | DEC 3-2 P. | New Zealand. | New Plymouth. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:
H. T. ROWBOTTOM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ira S. White

Sworn to before me this day of APR - 9 1919

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental and physical condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from VICTORIA AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 3 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "IP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of nearest friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., APR - 7 1939, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*): Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit abroad | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (or full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming for reasons of any other labor, if so, under what agreement, contract, or promise to labor in the United States | 30 Whether ticketed and deported | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend: E.P.Hodgson,P.O. box 27,Zomba,Nyasaland, Central Africa. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1935 | N.Y. | 1935. | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co,1 month sails U.K.per Queen Mary,May 24,1939. | 1 Yes | mx | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | FairFair | Grey | 2nd Third finger gone. |
| 2 | Son:Mr G.Anderson,Toko, Taramari,New Zealand. | United Kingdom via Rouses Point | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care of Kirkham,Cunningham, N.Y.4 days then Canada to U.K.May 5th,1939.Quebec. | 7 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | DarkDark | Brn | Nil. |
| 3 | -do- | -do- | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | "D/RICHMOND" -do- | 7 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | FairAshn | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | Brother,Mr George Haines, 7 Medallion St, Danevirke, New Zealand, | United Kingdom via Geneva, N.Y. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Niece,Mrs C.Toall,R.D.5 Geneva,NY.4 mns thence New Zealand via Canada.Aug | 4 Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | FairGrey | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Sister,Mrs A.Cornell, Hickson Road,Mount Roskill,Auckland,New Zealand | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | QUEBEC | | Thru to N.Y.C.Barry Hotel Halifax 1 wk,to Canada & N.Y.Apl 21st,1939."D/YORK" | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | FairWhte | Hazl. | Nil. |
| 6 | Son, Mr T. Gates, 22 Yule Street, Millington, | United Kingdom via Geneva, N.Y. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Geneva,NY.4 mns thence New Zealand via Canada,August. | 4 Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0½ | Fair | Brn | Nil. |
| 7 | [illegible] | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1936 | N.Y. | 1936. | [illegible] | 3 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | Aunt, Mrs M.C.Townley, Burrows Avenue,Auckland, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | 15 days to Canada to Hotel Mealpine N.Y.to UK ex Quebec,Apl 26,1939. | 15 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Brn | Nil. |
| 9 | -do- | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | "D/ATHOLL" -do- | 15 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Frsh | Grey | Nil. |
| 10 | Father:W.Dempster,34 Selkirk St,Hamilton,N.Zealand | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care YMCA,New York,1 week then Canada sails UK.per Duchess York,Apl 21,1939. | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark. Fair | Brn | Nil. |
| 11 | Wife:Mrs H.Game,Spring Cre-ek,Marlborough,N.Zealand. | New Zealand via San Francisco. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Oceanic,Santa Cruz,Cal,4 days to N.Zealand & Friscc. | 3 Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Nil. |
| 12 | Solicitor,R.J.Yeomans,10 Castlemaigh Street, Sydney, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to NYC.1 week care Cunard Co,sails Aquitania to U.K. Apl 29, 1939. | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 13 | -do- | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 14 | -do- | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 15 | Cousin,Mrs Wood,Errol Bank Tariff,Scotland. | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Entrance into U.S.A. indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Dark Hazl | Nil. |
| 16 | Solicitors, Skelton & Oates Ltd.37 West Street, Auckland, New Zealand. | New Zealand via Portsmouth,Ohio. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care Perth Hotel,Portsmouth Ohio,1 mn to Canada & New Zealand June X Vancouver. | 1 Yes | mn | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Hazl. | Nil. |
| 17 | Brother, Mr A.Haughey, Care United Insurance Co, Auckland, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to New York,Care Cunard Co,Sails UK.per Queen Mary May 24th, 1939. | 6 Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 18 | Father, Dr W.H.Pettit, 126 Pudgomby Rd,Auckland New Zealand. | -do- | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | 6 Yes | wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 19 | Son,James Logan,Otama R.D. Gore, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via Chicago. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to Chicago,1 wk care CPRRCo,thence Canada & UK x Quebec, April 21st,1939 | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 20 | Brother. -do- | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | -- | "D/YORK" -do- | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Dark. Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 21 | Brother, -do- | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 22 | Father,Mr J.Hamilton, 64 Mayior Street, Hamilton, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care YMCA New York 1 week thence Canada,sails UK per Duchess York,Apl 21, 1939 | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Frsh | Blak | Grey | Nil. |
| 23 | Father in Law, Capt.Potter, Keppel Road,Tirohia, Napier, New Zealand. | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care American Express Co, N.Y.1 wk sails U.K.per Queen Mary,Apl 24, 1939. | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dark Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 24 | Father: -do- | -do- | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to NYC.1 wk.care Cunard Co,sails UK per | 1 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil. |
| 25 | Mother,Mrs M.Price,Dover St, Kaeo, N.S.W.Australia. | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Sept.Apl 28,1939. | 2 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Grey | Brn | 2 moles on left cheek. |
| 26 | Mother in Law. -do- | -do- | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to NYC.2 days care Cunard Co,sails UK Canada | 2 Yes | wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 27 | Brother,James Roberts, Clifford Street,Carlot- [illegible] | -do- | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | April 14th, 1939. | 5 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 28 | [illegible] | -do- | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | Cousin,Mrs C.Trapnell,444 | 3 Yes | dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blak | Brn | Nil. |
| 29 | [illegible] Matt, New Zealand. | New Zealand via San Francisco. | Yes | Self. | YesYes | June Santa 1936 | Cruz June. | 1936 | Oceanic,Santa Cruz,4 mns to N.Z.& Frisco, | 3 Yes | mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXIT VANCOUVER. AUG 30. "ARAWAI"

EXIT VANCOUVER. AUG 30. "ARAWAI"

EXIT S.F. JULY 18. "MONTERREY" RETURN TICKET

EXIT VANCOUVER - JUNE 6. "MONOWAI"

EXIT S.F. JULY 18 "MONTERREY" RETURN TICKET

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

[redacted] S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND N.Z., 21ST MARCH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to – Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ALEXANDER, | Joseph Brightwell. | 27 | | M | S | Geologist. | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Ipswich. | T.V.493 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Feb 20, 1939 | Dec 3.2. | P. Nyasaland. | Zomba. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ANDERSON, | Robert. | 50 | | M | M | Farmer. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Fraserburgh. | Trans Cert No.111. | Auckland | Mar 21, 1939. | Dec 3.3. | T. New Zealand. | Taranaki. |
| 3 | | ANDERSON, | Grizzel Winifred. | 50 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Fraserburgh. | do | do | do | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Taranaki. |
| 4 | | CAMPBELL, | Harriett. | 68 | | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | England. | London. | T.V.108 Sect 3(2) | Wellington. | Jan31 1939. | Dec 3-2 | P. New Zealand. | Dannevirke. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | CLARK, | Margaret. | 52 | | F | S | Retired Teacher. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Pokeno. | Trans Cert No.58. | Auckland | Feb 16, 1939. | Dec 3.3 | T. New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 6 | | CROSS, | Helen Jewell. | 55 | | F | W | Home Duties, Salvation Army Officer. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Wellington. | T.V.117 Sect 3(2) | Wellington. | Feb 16 1939. | Dec 3-2 | P. New Zealand. | Wellington. |
| 7 | | GUTHBERT, | David. | 72 | | M | M | Officer. | Yes | English. Yes | Scotland. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Perth. | T.V.90? Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 7, 1939. | Transferred First Class. | | England. London. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | DEACON, | Stanley Edward. | 54 | | M | S | Retired. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Christchurch. | T.V.250, Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Mar 15, 1939. | Dec 3.2 | P. New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | DEACON, | Ernest Roy. | 52 | | M | S | Retired. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Christchurch. | T.V.251, Sect 3(2) | Auckland. | Mar 15, 1939. | Dec 3-2 | P. New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 10 | | DEMPSTER, | Isabella Maud. | 56 | | F | S | Clerk. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Patea. | Trans Cert No.102. | Auckland. | Mar 14, 1939. | Dec 3.3 | T. New Zealand. | Hamilton. |
| 11 | | HAMB, | Wilfred Henry. | 51 | | M | M | Farmer. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Spring Creek. | T.V.144 Sect 3(2) | Wellington. | Mar 3 1939. | Dec 3-2 | P. New Zealand. | Spring Creek. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | GOW, | Laura. | 73 | | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | England. | Plymouth. | Trans Cert No.107. | Sydney. | Feb 7, 1939. | Dec 3.3 | T. Australia | Sydney. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | GOW, | Hilda Jane. | 46 | | F | S | Teacher. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Sydney. | Trans Cert No.108. | Sydney. | Feb 7, 1939. | Dec 3.3 | T. Australia | Sydney. |
| 14 | | GOW, | Laura Alice. | 42 | | F | S | Clerk. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Sydney. | Trans Cert No.105 | Sydney. | Feb 8, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. Australia | Sydney. |
| 15 | | WITHDREW APPLICATION NOT ENTERING HOME UNTIL LATER. GREGOR, | Elizabeth Pimblator | 64 | | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Scotland. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Aberdeen. | T.V.256 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939. | | | Scotland. Perth. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | GREGORY, | Frederick George. | 38 | | M | S | Factory Supt. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Auckland. | T.V.250or259 Sect 3(2) | Auckland. | Mar 20, 1939. | Dec 3-2 | B. New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | HAUGHEY, | Thomas Fitzroy. | 25 | | M | M | Architect | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Te Kuiti. | Trans Cert No.104. | Auckland. | Mar 17, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 18 | | HAUGHEY, | Marjorie Latitia. | 24 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Dunedin. | do | do | do | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 19 | | LOGAN, | Margaret Campbell. | 65 | | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Kirkmichael. | Trans Cert, No.106. | Auckland. | Mar 20, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Otama. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | LOGAN, | Annie McLennan. | 30 | | F | S | Housekeeper. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Otama. | Trans Cert No.107. | Auckland. | Mar 20, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Otama. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | LOGAN, | Margaret Campbell. | 28 | | F | S | School-teacher. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Otama. | Trans Cert 106. | Auckland. | Mar 20, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Ohura. |
| 22 | | McMIKEN, | Helen Christina. | 32 | | F | S | Teacher. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Hamilton. | Trans Cert No.97. | Auckland. | Mar 7, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Hamilton. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | PLANK, | George Austin. | 34 | | M | M | Civil Engineer. | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.5. | Bombay. | Nov 22nd, 1938. | Dec 3-3 | T. India. | Quetta. |
| 24 | | PLANK, | Ethel Alice. | 30 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.1. | Bombay. | Sep 7, 1938. | Dec 3-3 | T. India. | Quetta. |
| 25 | | PRICE, | William Thomas Tyssen. | 52 | | M | M | Civil Servant. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Welsh. | Australia. | Queenscliffe. | Trans Cert No.256. | Sydney. | Feb 24, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. Australia | Sydney. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | PRICE, | Elsie Elizabeth. | 48 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Woollahra | do | do | do | Dec 3-3 | T. Australia | Sydney. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ROBERTS, | John. | 58 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | England. | Leeds. | Trans Cert No.69. | Wellington. | Feb 20, 1939. | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Christchurch. |
| 28 | | ROBERTS, | Agnes. | 51 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | England. | Kippax. | do | do | do | Dec 3-3 | T. New Zealand. | Christchurch. |
| 29 | | SMITH, | Henrietta Gough. | 67 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Spring Creek. | T.V.135 Sect 3(2) | Wellington. | Mar 17 1939. | Dec 3-3 | P. New Zealand. | Lower Hutt. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:— H. T. ROWBOTTOM
A.M. ILLMAN.
J. B. BECK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THIS [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give last-mentioned residence of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money seven. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., APR - [illegible], *19*

16-430

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Last residence in U.S. — Yes or No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Elkin, Care of: Prof. Department of Anthropology, Sydney University, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Mar | 19 New York | Apl 1935 | Care Dept. Anthropology, Columbia University, sails UK. Aprox July, 1939. | Yes | 6 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Med | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen. | | | -do- | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | [redacted] | United Kingdom via San Francisco | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Jun-8 New York | | Jun 1936 | [redacted] | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Dark Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXIT N.Y. SEPT. HAS THRU TICKET - FORM 694 ISSUED-TO SEPT 15 1939.

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 508A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 16TH MARCH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BATESON, ✓ | Gregory. ✓ | 34 | | M | M | Anthropologist. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | Eng. English. | Grantchester. | T.V.578 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 13 1939 | Sec 3-2 | Dutch E. Indies. | Bali. |
| 2 | USC | BATESON, ✓ | Margaret Mead. ✓ | 37 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | U.S.A. | English. | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. | U.S.P.P. No. 14 - 3.21.38. American Citizen. | BALI | 7 U.S.C. | | Dutch E Indies. | Bali. |
| 3 | | McDONALD, | Simon. | 41 | | M | M | Grocer. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom | Scottish | Scotland | Kilsyth, | T.V.98 Sect 3(2) | Dunlop | Mar 10 1939 | | Scotland | Perth William. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. RONBOTTOM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. A. S. White

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. MARTIN MASTER *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA *, from* SYDNEY N.S.W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

*at* VA[illegible] B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

11—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. , APR 7 1939 , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes: Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go elsewhere (answer yes or no): Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Eng. in prose or skirdsome, or unfitness for care and support of himself or those dependent on him, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether is person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of this sheet) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (express or implied) to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported before | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend: Mr Babcock, 9A Gardyne St, Bronte, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Brother, Mr R. Atkins, 227 Washington Av, Moonah, Wise, 2 wks sails UK. Q. Mary, Ap 21, 39 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Nephew. -do- | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Dark Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 3 | Aunt, Mrs Francomb, 3 Clarks Park, Alexander St, Coogee, Sydney, Australia. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Ticket to N.Y. 5 days care Cunard Co, sails U.K. per Queen Mary Apl 21st, 1939. | Yes | 5 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 4 | Mother. In Law. Mrs A. Morgan, 21 Laurens Street, Port Kemble, Australia. | Ore. Portland | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen. | | | Residence, 3257 S.E. 17th St, Portland Oregon. | Yes | Perm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mother. -do- | Ore. Portland | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | Port-Out 17 1921 | land, 1938. | | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 6 | Friend, Sir Arthur Robinson, KBMD, Walsh St, South Yarra Melbourne, Australia. | United Kingdom via Seattle. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care F. Holmen, 1006 Hoge Bldg, Seattle, one Month, to Canada and United Kingdom | Yes | 1 mn | EXIT MONTREAL | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | "D/RICHMOND" MAY 5 | 5 | 10 | Salw | Brn | Hazl | Nil. |
| 7 | -d -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | " | No | No | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | White Grey | Blue Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | Father, Mr Kaczanowski, 14 Virginia Street, Kensington, Australia. | -do- | Poland via New York City. | | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | " | No | No | No | " | No | No | No | Good | No | " | 5 | 5 | Olve | Blck Brn | Hazl | Nil. |
| 9 | Brother, Mr E.A. McMahon, 5 Bay Street, Hornsby, N.S.W. Australia. | -do- | Australia via San Francisco. | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Mr. Kaczinsky, 2953 S. Rockwell St, Chicago 1 mn to Poland about May 11, 1939. Touring thru U.S.A. and Canada | Yes | 5 WEEKS mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 10 | Daughter, Miss J.M. Newell, Nelson Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. | -do- | United Kingdom via Rouses Point | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Aug 1 1937 | New York | Aug 28 1937 | Care Tafts Hotel, N.Y.C. 9 days early May, thence Canada & UK ex Montreal, May 12, 1939 | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Left thigh broken. |
| 11 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | "D/BEDFORD" -do- | Yes | 9 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Dark | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 12 | Friend: Mrs Bond, Bond Street, Enoggera, Brisbane, Australia. | -do- | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care H. Lloyd, 218 Rooted Av Miami Beach, Fla, 5 wks to Canada & U.K. May, 1939 | Yes | 9 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 13 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. 5 dys prior to Chgo, thence Canada & U.K. ex Montreal, Ap 22, 1939. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Frah | Dark Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 14 | Friend: Gerald Lovell, Condimup, Dimaup, Western Australia. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Dark Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 15 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 16 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Friend, Mr T. Allmutt, M.P. Parliament House, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. | Germany via New York City. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Nov 20 1937 | Boyce Mina. | Nov 23 1937 | In transit of USA 2 mns care with German Lloyd, N.Y.C. sails Germany approx July, 1939. | Yes | 2 mns | EXIT N.Y. JUNE. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | THRU TICKET. | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | FORM 699 ISSUED Nil. |
| 18 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil. |
| 19 | Cousin, Mr R.H. Allworth, Flat 7, 11a Wilson Road, Cremorne, Sydney, Australia. | United Kingdom via Rouses Point. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | New York, | 1933 | In transit of USA 1 week by coach, to Montreal, sails Australia, 10 mns later. | Yes | 2 mk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 20 | Brother, Mr E. Welsh, Robert St, Strathfield, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York City | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to New York, care Cunard Co. 3 weeks, sails Aquitania to U.K. Apl 29, 1939. Touring throughout U.S.A. | Yes | 3 wks | EXIT. N.Y. No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | MAY 10 "QUEEN MARY" | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | Lt Nil. |
| 21 | Sister, Miss A.A. Wilson, 372 Malvern Rd, Prahran, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via ?? | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | at various times throughout Australia definite plans. In 10 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 22 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 23 | Mother, Mrs E.S. Yabsley, 67 Alston Av, Natal, South Africa. | via New York to United Kingdom | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Uncle, A. Davis, 216 Termono Av, L. Beach, Cal. 3 wks, sails UK per Carinthia x MTC, 5.5.39 MAY 5TH | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | Blue | Nil. |
| 24 | Mother in Law. | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil. |
| 25 | Grand-Mother. | -do- | | | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH. S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 14TH MARCH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | ATKINS, Gertrude Millen. | 40 | F | S | Caterer. | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Teynham. | Trans Cert No.1830 | London. | Dec 30, 1938 | Sec.3-3.T. | England. | London. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | BURLEY, Florence Nellie. | 58 | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Teynham. | Trans Cert No.1831. | London. | Dec 30, 1938 | Sec.3-3.T. | England. | London. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | EVERED, Gladys Esther. | 32 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.138. | Sydney. | Jan 19 1939 | Sec 3-3 T | England. | London. |
| 4 | USC | FRASER, Isaac Simon. | 44 | M | M | Retired. | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Scottish. | U.S.A. | Eureka, Calif. | American Citizen. U.S.P.P. No. S81340, 9.8.38. | | | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Portland. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | FRASER, Violet Lillian. | 43 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | Australia | Danish. | Australia | Sydney. | APPLN. No. 1213732 R.P. No.1230296 | Wash D.C. | Aug 17 1938. | Sec 10 | U.S.A. | Portland. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | GILRAY, Colin Macdonald. | 54 | M | M | School Principal | Yes | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Scotland. | Broughtry Ferry. | T.V.356 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 4, 1939 | Sec 3-2. P. | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 7 | | GILRAY, Ethel Muriel. | 53 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | New Australia | English. | New Zealand. | New Plymouth. | do | do | do | Sec 3-2. P | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 8 | | GILRAY, Ruth Standish. | 20 | F | S | Student. | Yes | Yes | Australia | Scottish. | England. | Church Crookham. | T.V.359 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 4, 1939. | Sec 3-2 P. | Australia | Melbourne. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | KACZANOWSKI, Ludwik. | 50 | M | S | Mechanical Draftsman | Polish Yes | English. | Yes Poland. | Polish. | Siberia. | Vladivosteok. | T.V.360 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 3, 1939 | Sec 3-2 P. | Australia | Sydney. |
| 10 | | McMAHON, Marshal James. | 67 | M | W | Retired Magistrate | Yes | Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia. | Saint Albans. | T.V.380 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 13, 1939. | Sec.3-2 P. | Australia | Sydney. |
| 11 | | NEWELL, Henry. | 73 | M | M | Streetcar Inspector | Yes | Yes | Australia | English. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.31. | Brisbane | Mar 1, 1939 | Sec.3-3. T. | Australia | Brisbane. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | NEWELL, Jessie Florence. | 66 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | Australia | English. | England. | London. | do | do | do | Sec 3-3 T | Australia | Brisbane. |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | Not Entering | | | Home U.S. AT THIS TIME. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | SCOTCHER, Sarah Florence. | 57 | F | D | Duties. | Yes | Yes | Wales. | English. | Wales. | Holywell. | T.V.342 Sect 3(2) | Liverpool | Nov 18 1938. | | Wales. | Holywell. |
| 14 | | SHEEHAN, Michael Joseph Aloysius. | 39 | M | M | Army Officer. | GOVT. OFFICIAL Yes | English. | Yes Ireland. | English. | Ireland. | Skibbereen | T.V.374 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 10, 1939. | Sec.3-2.GRATIS | India. | Lahore. |
| 15 | | SHEEHAN, Lilian Sybil. | 35 | F | M | Home Duties. | WIFE OF GOVT. OFFICIAL Yes | English. | Yes Ireland. | Irish. | India. | Murree. | T.V.375 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 10 1939. | Sec 3-2 GRATIS | India. | Lahore. |
| 16 | | SHEEHAN, Baun Patricia. | 2 | F | S | Infant. | CHILD OF GOVT. OFFICIAL No | Infant. | No Ireland. | English. | India. | Lahore. | do | do | do | Sec 3-2 GRATIS | India. | Lahore. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | STEMANN, Heinrich Alexander | 42 | M | M | Company Director. | German Yes | English. | Yes Germany. | German. | Germany. | Dusseldorf | T.V.383 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 13, 1939. | Sec 3-2 P. | England. | Bournemouth. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | STEMANN, Stella Syrett. | 31 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes Germany. | English. | England. | Bournemouth. | T.V.384 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 13, 1939. | Sec 3-2 P. | England. | Bournemouth. |
| 19 | | THOMAS, Bessie Margaret. | 47 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes Australia | Welsh. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.382, Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 13, 1939. | Sec 3-2 P. | Australia | Sydney. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | WELCH, Alma Sophia. | 59 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes Australia. | English. | Australia. | Cooma. | Trans Cert No.360. | Sydney | Mar 7, 1939. | Sec 3-3 T. | Australia | Sydney. |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | Not Entering | | | Home U.S. AT THIS TIME. | | | Admitted to Canada | | New For Nine Months | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | WILSON, Agnes Jessie Caroline. | 45 | F | S | Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes Australia | English. | Zealand. | Dunedin. | T.V.357 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 3, 1939. | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| WITHDREW APPLICATION | | | Not Entering | | | Home U.S. AT THIS TIME. | | | Admitted to Canada - For Nine Months | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | WILSON, Caroline Charlotte Hole. | 41 | F | S | Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes Australia | English. | Australia. | Geelong. | T.V.356, Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 3, 1939. | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | | YARSLEY, William John. | 43 | M | M | Dairy-man. | Yes | English. | Yes South Africa. | English. | England. | Plymouth. | Trans Cert No.174. T.V. | Johannes-burg | Jan 12, 1939. | Sec 3-2. P. | South Africa | Benoni. |
| 24 | | YARSLEY, Julia Georgina. | 29 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes South Africa. | English. | South Africa. | Sares. | do | do | do | Sec 3-2 P. | South Africa. | Benoni. |
| 25 | | YARSLEY, Gloria. | 6 | F | S | Student. | Yes | English. | Yes South Africa. | English. | South Africa. | Benona. | do | do | do | Sec 3-2 P. | South Africa. | Benoni. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. ROWBOTTOM
A.M. ILLMAN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be.)

Ira S White

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 31 [illegible], 1939, Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG [illegible], 19

| Line | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Born (if in U.S. or insular possession, give State, Territory or Insular possession, and city or town; if abroad, give country and place of birth) | Date of birth | If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 62 | M | W | Chicago, Ill. | May [illegible], 1876. | | 401 S.Virgil Av, Los Angeles, Calif |
| 2 | [illegible], Adele. | 56 | F | W | Brooklyn, New York | Nov 15, 1882. | | -do- |
| 3 | [illegible], Helen. | 29 | F | W | McKeesport,Pa. | Nov 21, 1909. | | 2008 Jennie Lind St,McKeesport,Pa. |
| 4 | [illegible], Frank T. | 52 | M | W | San Francisco, Calif. | Dec 8, 1885. | | Care Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco. |
| 5 | [illegible], Josephine. | 43 | F | W | Minneapolis, Minn. | Jun 16, 1897 | | |
| 6 | [illegible], Clyde J. | 36 | M | W | Hilo, Hawaii T.H. | Oct 14, 1902. | | -do- |
| 7 | SCHOEN, Jo Ann. | 22 | F | W | Salt Lake City, Utah. | Jan 19, 1917. | | Care Golden State Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 8 | [illegible], [illegible] June | 2 | F | C | Honolulu T.H. | Aug 29, 1938. | | -do- |
| 9 | [illegible], Scott A. | 50 | M | W | McKeesport, Pa. | Sep 26, 1888. | | -do- |
| 10 | [illegible], Lillian C. | 53 | F | W | Calder, Idaho. | Aug 19, 1885. | | 2131 Dukeshire Street, McKeesport, Pa. |
| 11 | [illegible], Jack C. | 27 | M | W | McKeesport, Pa. | Feb 25, 1912. | | -do- |
| 12 | [illegible], Kenneth Evan. | 39 | M | W | Chicago, Ill. | Jul 31, 1899. | | 403 South Mariposa Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 13 | [illegible], Ruth Lucille. | 33 | F | W | Paterson, N.J. | Jul 26, 1935. | | Care Wright Aero Corp'n, Paterson, N.J. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | -do- |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 31 [illegible], 19·, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Apr [illegible], 19

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | If a native of United States or insular possession or if a citizen of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Minnette. | 58 | F | W | Mercer, Pa. | Jan 22, 1879. | Mercer, Pa. |
| 2 | [illegible] | John Edward. | 32 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. | Jan. 7, 1919. | 1548 North Columbia Street, Glendale, California. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Lucian Ann. | 28 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. | Aug 24, 1910. | 25 East Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Percy Burton. | 40 | M | S | Asheville, N. Carolina | Sep 11, 1905. | R.F.D.#4 Boise, Idaho. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Howard S. | 30 | M | M | El Monte, Calif. | Dec 28, 1908. | 317 South Granada Avenue, El Monte, California. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Ann Louise. | 32 | F | M | Corvin, Mich. | Jan. 16, 1908. | -do- |
| 7 | [illegible] | Beverley Ann. | 6 | F | S | Lynnwood, Knoxville, Tenn. | Mar. 5, 1937. | -do- |
| 8 | [illegible] | Ernest. | 58 | M | M | Smyrna, Asia. | Nov 8, 1911. Naturalized at the Supreme Court of New York, 4th September, 1914. | 4742 Grosvenor Av, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Caroline. | 41 | F | M | New York, N.Y. | Feb 12, 1898. | -do- |
| 10 | [illegible] | Mabel | 56 | F | M | Hebron Junction, Neb. | Aug 18, 1882. | Elbow Lake, Michigan. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2330 Walbek Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 12 | [illegible] | Eva C. | 31 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | Jun 8, 1909. | 62 East Chestnut St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | Topeka, Kansas. | Jun 25, 1912. | 1211 Calvane St, Topeka, Kan. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | M | M | Abilene, Texas. | Oct 25, 1902. | 2717 N.Florence St, [illegible], Texas. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | F | M | Waco, Texas. | Dec 29, 1906 | -do- |
| 16 | [illegible] | Henrietta | 66 | F | M | Hobbindale, Minn. | Aug 14, 1869. | 4648 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Jeanne Marie. | 14 | F | S | Minneapolis Minn. | Jun 15, 1924. | -do- |
| 18 | [illegible] | Livingston | 69 | M | M | San Francisco, Calif. | Aug 4, 1901. | 2512 Russell St, Berkeley, Calif. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Katherine Melane | 55 | F | M | Honolulu T.H. | Jan 8, 1904. | -do- |
| 20 | [illegible] | Merrill Dyer | 46 | M | M | Lafayette, Indiana | Jul 22, 1892 | Employers, California Packing Corp.,[illegible] California St.,Francisco |
| 21 | [illegible] | Sally Whitfield | 46 | F | M | Washington D.C. | Mar 28, 1891 | Husband's employers -do- |
| 22 | [illegible] | Elizabeth. | 27 | F | S | Meadsville, Pa. | Dec 5, 1911. | 127 West 5th Street, Ashtabula, O. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Opsey | 65 | F | W | Mercer, Pa. | Aug 8, 1870. | -do- |
| 24 | [illegible] | Helen. | 66 | F | W | Upper Sandusky,O. | Mar 26, 1873. | care Imperial Bank of Canada, Victoria B.C. |
| 25 | [illegible] | Madeline. | 24 | F | M | East Grand Forks, Minn. | Aug 12, 1914. | Father, Mr L. Train, East Grand Forks, Minn. |
| 26 | [illegible] | Clarence W | 60 | M | M | Canada | May 24, 1904. Naturalized at Williams, Ore.; Governor Geer, 1908. | 1606 Vinona Blvd, Los Angeles. |
| 27 | [illegible] | Irene. | 43 | F | M | Logan, Utah | Apl 15, 1908/ | -do- |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | M | S | [illegible], Ill. | Mar 7, 1927. | [illegible] Hillcrest, Springfield, Ill; U.S.A. |
| 29 | [illegible] | Mary [illegible] | 3 | F | S | [illegible], Ill | Apl 25, 1931. | -do- |
| 30 | [illegible] | Raymond S. | 65 | M | M | Newcomerstown, O. | May 4, 1904. | Oswego Av. Wyckoff, N.J. |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] D.C. Apr [illegible], 19

| | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] AT VIENNA | | | | |
| 1 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Hudson, New York | Jan 14th, 1874 | Passport No. 58433, Issued Washington D.C. December 6th, 1938 | 476 Ashland [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Geneva, | Nov 13, 1874 | Passport, 38644, Washington Apl 1, 1938 Nat.District Ct. of Denver, Col. Apl. 1st 1904 | 54[illegible] South [illegible] Street Los Angeles, California |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [redacted] sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 16TH MARCH , 19 09. , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , 19

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR A NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUE, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 36 | F | M Rochester N.Y. | Nov 9th,1909. | [redacted] Cert No.575626 Issued August 10th, [redacted] | [redacted] Diego,Calif. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Title, if any, of alien—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.*

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, if any, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, mason, stone cutter, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tailor, tailoress, weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the former.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors during the personal examination of new arrivals.

Columns 8, 9, 10, and 11 (*Nationality*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read carefully the instructions as to what answers are required, upon what principle. In answering questions 8 to 11, inclusive, "United States" is not to be used and should be stated. If aliens are unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the examining inspector should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issuance of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be treated as country of residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in answer to question 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are remaining fewer a year abroad should be stated as "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, complete address, and relationship of nearest relative. If no such relative or friend living, state fact, and give name and address of friend to whom alien is going. If to such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, the name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject, if that is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended sojourn of 1 year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely and completely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and if destined outside the United States, as a part of intended destination.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, as I in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] VLR, B.C. , [illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Care Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu T.H. | United Kingdom via New Orleans. | | | Yes Self. | | YesYes | Feb3 1939 lulu | Hono 1939 | Mar31 New Orleans, | Thru to USA Care Thos Cook mns sails UK end May ex | | 2 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | Government Staff, Island of Mauritius. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes Self. | | YesYes | Mar31 1939 lulu | Hono 1939 | Mar31 Mary, Apl 21st, 1939. | Thru to NYC Care Cunard Co, wks sails UK.per Queen | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | Care Alexander Young Hotel, Honolulu T.H. | United Kingdom via New Orleans. | | | Yes Self. | | YesYes | Feb3 1939 lulu | Hono 1939 | Mar31 New Orleans. | Thru to USA Care Thos Cook mns sails UK end May,1939 | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | -do- | Germany via New York. | | | Yes Self. | | YesYes | Dec9 1938 lulu | Hono 1939 | Mar31 definite. | Entranse into U.S.A. not | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 31ST MARCH, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | † Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (To be left blank for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | CHESTERMAN, | John Henry. | 56 | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | United Kingdom | English | England. | Reading. | T.V.207 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Jan 18 1939. | | England. | Marlow. |
| 2 | | DOYLE, | Thomas Francis. | 48 | M | S | Gov't Official | Yes | English | Yes | United Kingdom | Irish | Ireland | Dungannon | T.V.266 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Feb 9, 1939. | | Island of Mauritius. | |
| 3 | | HIBBERT, | Ida. | 29 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Manchester. | T.V.202 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Jan 17 1939. | | England. | Manchester. |
| 4 | | KIBLER, | Edmund. | 64 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | German English. | Yes | Germany. | German. | Germany. | Munich. | T.V.148 Sect 3(2) | Auckland | Nov 28 1938 | | Germany. | Munich. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and the changes and additions that have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel leaves for the United States.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such persons spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN, MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1-124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 1 (*Blank*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Blank*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Whether married, single, widowed, or divorced*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 8 (*Ticket—Whether ticket reads to final destination*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Head tax exemption (if claimed), upon what grounds?" The answer must be specific, and a general statement that the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons claiming to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry must agree with the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Special number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and needs no explanatory.

Column 14 (*Vessel and line by which arrived*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country so visited, and entered with the intention of remaining 1 year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies express correctly country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friends. If no such relatives or friends living in country whence alien came, the name and complete address of relatives or friends in country of permanent residence, if such residence is other than that whence alien came. Address should not be merely a city.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should include the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and port of departure outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) last past, as, 1905; 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 24, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Care of D.H.S.Riddiford, Longwood Featherston, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to New York 5 days care Cunard Co,sails U.K. early May,Care Cunard Co. Thru to NYC & Holland Amerika Line,sails Holland 20 May, per Volendam. | 5 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Friend, Mr T.Nije, Joeroep, Benkolen, Java. | Holland via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 3 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH. S. S. "NIAGARA" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND. , 21ST MARCH, 1939.

14—430

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | 3 Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 8 Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | 11 City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued Place | 13 Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (For endorsements by agents of transportation companies only) | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | 15 City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NU... | | BALME, | John Anthony Nettleton. | 22 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | Yes | English. | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Chisle-hurst. | Trans Cert No.59 | Well-ington. | Mar 13 1939. | 3-3 Free | New Zealand. | Martin-borough. |
| NU2 | | WILLEMSE, | Jan Janus. | 41 | | M | M | Planter. | Yes | Yes | Dutch English. | Holland. | Dutch. | Holland. | Kruningen | T.V.84 Sect3(2) | Bata-avia. | Feb 16 1939. | 3-[illegible] Free | Java. | South Sumatra. |
| 3 | | WILLEMSE, | Ida Sonke. | 41 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | Yes | Dutch English. | Holland. | Dutch. | Holland. | Kruningen | T.V.85 Sect3(2) | Bata-via. | Feb 16 1939. | 3-[illegible] Free | Java. | South Sumatra. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MACARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Manitoba, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira S. White M.C.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival. If changes occur, they are to be recorded on reverse hereof and the affidavit be executed before the examining inspector at last port of call.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W MARTIN ..... MASTER, SWEAR, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as deemed by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can read or can not read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following 2 questions: "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering the question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, background for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document (if any)*).—Prefix actual number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Preferred Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence with the intention of remaining 1 year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship lines should show country of last permanent residence independently of country, or place of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in [illegible] alien came*).—The entry should give name, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien came, address of relative or friend in country of which alien is citizen or subject, if such is other than that whence alien came. Address should be complete.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, and country if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once, give last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the case of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 27, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes. Yes or No | 22 Year or period of years | 22 Where? | 22 Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able (stating) to read (or has read or has not been) in some language or dialect | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Free or prepaid or deficiency or money (state by whom provided and how much) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported before some time | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daughter, Miss June Reid, Victoria Road, Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand. | New Zealand via Honolulu.T.H. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister, Mrs Vernon Sheafe, 926 Maidana Boulevard, Oakland, Calif, 6 wks to N.Z. Via Honolulu, June, 1939. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Blue Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | Son, W.Russell, 19 Isipingo St, Johannesburg South Africa. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, sails UK per Aquitania May 31st, 1939. | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Son, D.H.Simpson, Heaton Park Marton, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Mrs J.Gilbert, Mountain Lakes N.J. 10 days thence Canada & U.K. May 10, 1939 | Yes | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Med | Dark Brn | Dark Brn | Nil. |
| 6 | Brother; -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. 1 wk care | Yes | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Dark | Brn | Hazl | Nil. |
| 7 | Father; Jesse Stow, Sheepwalk Lane, Ilkeston, Nottinghamshire, England. | -do- | | | Yes | Sir Julian Hahn. | Yes | Yes | Jan 20 1938 | N.Y. | Feb 1 1939 | Cunard Co, sails UK. per Queen Mary, Apl 21st, 1939. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 8 | Father, Mr A.Wolfe, 61 Wellington Road, Bournemouth, England. | -do- | | | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 9 | Brother, J.E.Wildridge, 13 Banklands St, Workington, Cumberland, England. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 1 mn, sails U.K. per Queen Mary, May 10, 1939. | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 10 | Mrs. Mrs D.Barrow, 55 Falkirk Road, Seatoun, Wellington, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1936 | N.Y. | 1936 | Thru to N.Y. 3 days care Cunard Co, sails U.K. per Aquitania, Apl 15th 1939. | Yes | 3 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—45a

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH. S. S. "NIAGARA" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, , 31ST MARCH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | REID, | Stanley. | 54 | | M | M | General Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Wick. | Trans Cert No.55. | Auckland. | Feb 7, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 2 | | REID, | Patti Goudie. | 50 | | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Auckland. | Trans Cert No.55. | Auckland. | Feb 7, 1939 | | New Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 3 | | RUSSELL, | William. | 72 | | M | M | Retired Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | South Africa. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Edinburgh | T.V.154. Sect 3(2) | Johannesburg. | Dec 22 1938. | | South Africa. | Johannesburg. |
| 4 | | RUSSELL, | Elizabeth Malan. | 55 | | F | M | Home Duties, | Yes | English. | Yes | South Africa. | French. | South Africa. | Capetown | T.V.154 Sect 3(2) | Johannesburg. | Dec 22 1938. | | South Africa. | Johannesburg. |
| 5 | | SIMPSON, | Sibyl. | 60 | | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | English. | England. | Leeds. | Trans Cert No.56 | Wellington | Mar 13 1939. | | New Zealand. | Marton. |
| 6 | | SIMPSON, | Charles Robert. | 22 | | M | S | Farmer. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | Scottish. | New Zealand. | Marton. | Trans Cert No.57. | Wellington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Marton. |
| 7 | | STOW, | Edith Alice Rogers. | 35 | | F | S | Companion | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Kirkley in Ashfield. | T.V.4317 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938 | | England. | Nottinghamshire. |
| 8 | | WOLFE, | Emanuel George. | 45 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Bradford. | Trans Cert No.54 | Wellington. | Mar 8 1939. | | England. | London. |
| 9 | | WILDRIDGE, | Mary Ann, McCulloch. | 66 | | F | S | Home Duties, | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Workington. | Trans Cert No.207. | Sydney. | Feb 14 1939. | | Australia | Fremantle. |
| 10 | | CUTHBERT, | David. | 72 | | M | M | Salvation Army Officer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Scotland. | Scottish. | Scotland, | Perth. | T.V.564 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 7, 1939. | | England. | London. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . .
**Aliens** . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S WHITE, Surgeon of the R M S NIAGARA, SAILING THEREW..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Designation and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from AUCKLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted] B.C.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the race or of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Insert serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "Ist", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has lived with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, street address, and post office address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country to which alien is destined, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should show intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and port of intended departure, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported more than once at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] N.C., [illegible], *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last previous visit): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intended to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to a country other than the United States | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating such beliefs as above described, or with any other purpose prejudicial to the interests of the United States | 30 Whether ever excluded and deported | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friend:Mrs Bradshaw,Abibain Rd,Sao Paolo,Brazil. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | June 1921 | T.V. | June 1921 | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 5 days sails U.K.per Queen Mary, Apl 21st,1939 | Yes | 5 dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | 3½ | Fresh | DarkBrn | Nil. |
| 2 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | YesYes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 5 dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | GreyBlue | Nil. |
| 3 | Friend:Miss M.Moorhouse, 22 Armagh Street,Christchurch,New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care North German Lloyd Line,sails per Bremen, 14th Apl.1939 | Yes | 4 dys | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | FairBlue | Nil. |
| 4 | Friend:Mr W.R.Cooks, 30 Hatton St, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care Mr Wheatley,801 Park Av, Elyria,O. sails Georgic ex N.Y.C.May 15,1939. | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | GreyBrn. | Nil. |
| 5 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | YesYes | Nov 1920 | Elyria Ohio. | Nov 1920 | -do- | Yes | 1 mn | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn Grey Green | Nil. |
| 6 | Wife,Mrs A.Binns,Chequers Keep,North Circular Road, London, N.13, England. | United Kingdom via. | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1929 | T.V. | 1929 | Entrance into U.S.A. indefinite. | Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | Care of Union Steam Ship Co, Wellington,New Zealand | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | Jan20 1939 | N.Y. | Febl 1939 | Thru to N.Y.C. 1 week care Cunard Co,sails U.K.per Queen Mary 21st April,1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | DarkGrey | Nil. |
| 8 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | YesYes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn Brn | Nil. |
| 9 | Care Union Steam Ship Co, Auckland, New Zealand. | Wells Vt. River. | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1910 | Wells River | Nov30 1938 | Residence, Wells River, Vermont. | No. Perm. | No | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | GreyGrey | Nil. |
| 10 | Wife. Mrs G.Cranswick,41 McIntosh Street,Gordon, N.S.W.Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | In transitmof Canada & US. care CPRco,N.Y. sails Emp. Britain, 10 June,1939. | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | GreyBlue | Nil. |
| 11 | Wife:Mrs L.Doubnikoff,92 Dartmouth Road,Willesden Green,London,England. | -do- | | | Yes | SirJulian Cahn. | YesYes | Jan20 1939 | N.Y. | Febl 1939 | Thru to N.Y.C.l wk care Cunard Co, sails UK per Queen Mary, 21st April,1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn Brn | Nil. |
| 12 | Friend:Rev E.Kelly,Friary, Tullideph Rd,Dundee,Scotland | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Thos Cook,sails Rex 13th May,1939 to United Kingdom. | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | WhteBrn | Nil. |
| 13 | Cousin,Miss M.Bayley,16A Lypiatt Terrace Cheltenham, England. | United Kingdom via. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Entrance into U.S.Indef-Int.sails U.K.per Empress Britain, 21.4.39 fr Quebec. | Yes | | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | GreyBrn | Nil. |
| 14 | Sister,Mrs Lumley,Pitt St, Tauranga,New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | In transit ot N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co,2 wks,sails U.K. Aquitania, 29th Apl,1939 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | AubnBlue | Nil. |
| 15 | Mother,Mrs Hill, Knighton Road,Harborne, Birmingham, England. | -do- | | | Yes | SirJulian Cahn. | YesYes | Jan20 1939 | N.Y. | Febl 1939 | Thru to N.Y.C.l wk Care Cunard Co,sails U.K.per Queen Mary, 21st April,1939 | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Dark Blue Green | Nil. |
| 16 | Mother in Law. | -do- | -do- | | Yes | do | YesYes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 17 | Father;H.James,Navy Tavy, Devon, England. | -do- | | | Yes | do | YesYes | do | do | do | -do- | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 18 | Daughter,Mrs E.R.Clegg,7 Langford Mansions,Finchley Road, London, England. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1914 | T.V. | 1914 | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 2 wks sails U.K.per Scythia,28 April, 1939. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 19 | Friend:Mrs Lumley,Pitt St, Tauranga,New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1918 | T.V. | 1918 | In transit to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, 2 wks sails UK Aquitania, 29th April,1939 | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 20 | Father H.Lightband,Montreal St,Christchurch,N.Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | English Electric. | YesYes | 1924 | Wilkinsburg | 1932 | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co. 1 wk, sails U.K.per Aquitania April 15th, 1939. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 21 | Friend:Rev.H.Quin,St Isadores College,Via Degla Artisite Rome, Italy. | Italy via New York City. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care Franciscan Monastery 135 W.31.St.N.Y.C.sails Italy per Rex,May 13,1939 | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 22 | Firm:Union Bank of Australia,Auckland, New Zealand. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Care Brown Bros,Harriman,NY. 14 days to Canada 2 dys to NY & UK,27.5.39 Britannic. | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Blck | Grey | Nil. |
| 23 | Friend,Mr Tate Botanic Gardens,Camaru,New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1876 | Boston | July 1885 | To Can & Alaska, to Canada 6 wks,toMrs C.Davis,62 Main St,S toutham,Mass.to UK Sept. | Yes | 6 wks. | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey Blue | Nil. |
| 24 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesYes | 1883 | Boston | July 1885 | -do- | Yes | 10 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 25 | Friend:J.H.Edmond, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co,sails United Kingdom June, 1939 or New York. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Lt Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 26 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | GreyGreen | | Nil. |
| 27 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Father. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Olve | Brn | Lt Hazl | Nil. |
| 28 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Father. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Olve | Brn | Lt Hazl | Nil. |
| 29 | Sister; A.O'Sullivan,Opunaki,Taranaki,New Zealand | New Zealand via Los Angeles. | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | Touring U.S.A.60 dys Care CPR Co,sails New Zealand per Larline,June 8,1939. | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Self. | YesNo | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 2 mns | No | No | NoNo | No | No | NoNo | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 21ST MARCH, 1939.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (Cabin, Tourist, Third Class, Stateroom, Steerage) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ABBOTT, | Arthur. | 59 | M | M | Consul General. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Oxford. | Diplomatic Visa. No.19 | Rio de Janiero. | Dec 1, 1938. | | Brazil. | Sao Paolo. |
| 2 | | ABBOTT, | Cecile. | 54 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | Cape Colony. | Derdrecht | Diplomatic Visa. No.20 | Rio de Janiero. | Dec 1, 1938. | | Brazil. | Sao Paolo. |
| 3 | | ARMITAGE, | Stanley Rhodes. | 36 | M | S | Railway Official | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.1570 | London. | Nov 7th, 1938. | | Ireland. | County Tipperary. |
| 4 | | BAILEY, | Walter. | 58 | M | M | Insurance Inspector | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Kettering. | Trans Cert No.38 | Well-ington. | Feb 24, 1939. | | New Zealand | Wellington. |
| 5 | | BAILEY, | Gertrude. | 56 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Nottingham | Trans Cert No.38. | Well-ington. | Feb24 1939. | | New Zealand. | Wellington. |
| 6 | | SIMMS, | Arthur Cecil. | 62 | M | M | Company Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Sale. | T.V.5670 Sect 3(2) | London. | Oct 10, 1938. | | England. | London. |
| 7 | | CAHN, | Julien. | 56 | M | M | Manufact-urer. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Cardiff. | T.V.4320. Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 8 | | CAHN, | Phyllis Muriel. | 43 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Bradford. | T.V.4318 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 9 | | CRABTREE, | Alice Simpson. | 61 | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Hayfield. | R.P.No. 1226933 | Washing-ton.D.C. | Nov 7, 1938. | | U.S.A. | Wells River Vermont. |
| 10 | | CRANSWICK, | Hugh Latimer. | 51 | M | M | Assurance Officer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | Trans Cert No.199 | Sydney. | Feb 9, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 11 | | DOUBNIKOFF, | Louis Isaac. | 66 | M | M | Hair-dresser. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Russian. | Russia. | Mohileff. | T.V.4319 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3rd, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 12 | | DOYLE, | Herbert. | 62 | M | S | Catholic Priest. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Irish. | Ireland. | Dublin. | T.V.4554 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 12, 1938. | | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 13 | | DUNCAN, | Margaret Ethel Scott. | 66 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Scotland. | Scottish. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | T.V.4092 Sect 3(2( | London. | Oct 25, 1938. | | Scotland | Edinburgh. |
| 14 | | EDWARDS, | Kate Ellen. | 30 | F | S | School Teacher. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Horsham. | Trans Cert 105. | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Tauranga. |
| 15 | | GOODWAY, | Cyril Clement. | 29 | M | M | Archi-tect | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Smithwick. | T.V.4326 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938 | | England. | Birmingham. |
| 16 | | GOODWAY, | Evelyn Deborah. | 26 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Birming-ham. | T.V.4327 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 3, 1938. | | England. | Birmingham |
| 17 | | JAMES, | Adele Mary. | 35 | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Navy Tavy | T.V.4379 Sect 3(2) | London. | Nov 7, 1938. | | England. | Nottingham-shire. |
| 18 | | JOHNSON, | Mary Madeleine. | 61 | F | W | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Scottish. | England. | Primrose Hill. | Trans Cert No.1817. | London. | Dec 28, 1938. | | England. | London. |
| 19 | | LEY, | Lionel Edward. | 37 | M | S | Pilot. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | New Zealand. | Tauranga. | T.V.215 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Nov 4 1938. | | India. | Calcutta. |
| 20 | | LIGHTBAND, | Denis Adrian. | 38 | M | S | Electrical Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | New Zealand. | Christ-church. | Trans Cert No.46. | Well-ington. | Mar 3, 1939. | | England. | Yorkshire. |
| 21 | | MOLONEY, | Stephen Roger. | 49 | M | S | Catholic Priest. | Yes | English. | Yes | Ireland. | Irish. | Ireland. | County Clare. | T.V.164 Sect 3(2) | Rome. | Nov 21st, 1938. | | Rome. | Italy. |
| 22 | | MURCH, | Cecil Elliott. | 50 | M | M | Bank Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | London. | T.V.1589 Sect 3(2) | London. | Aug 22, 1938. | | England. | London. |
| 23 | | McCALL, | Elizabeth Janet. | 62 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Scottish. | U.S.A. | Boston. | T.V.1170 Sect 3(2) | Glasgow | Jun 16 1938. | | Scotland. | Ayr. |
| 24 | | McCALL, | Mary Ferguson. | 55 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | Scottish. | U.S.A. | Boston. | T.V.1169 Sect 3(2) | Glasgow | Jun 16, 1938. | | Scotland. | Ayr. |
| 25 | | OPIE, | Reginald Paul. | 36 | M | M | Mining Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Dawlish. | T.V.153. Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 26 | | OPIE, | Winnyfred Edith. | 37 | F | M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Woodbury. | T.V.154 Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 27 | | OPIE, | Robert Martin. | 6 | M | S | Student | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Dorking. | T.V.154 Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 28 | | OPIE, | Reginald William Thornton. | 13 | M | S | Student, | Yes | English. | Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | West Malling. | T.V.154. Sect 3(2) | Well-ington. | Mar 13, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Alexandra. |
| 29 | | O'SULLIVAN, | Peter Joseph. | 48 | M | S | Farmer. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Opunake. | Trand Cert No.109. | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939. | | New Zealand. | Opunake. |
| 30 | | O'SULLIVAN, | May. | 41 | F | S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | New Zealand. | English. | New Zealand. | Opunake. | Trans Cert No.110 | Auckland | Mar 20, 1939 | | New Zealand. | Opunake. |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. S. White

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Title and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. MARTIN, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA, *from* SYDNEY N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the readaq requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Preference Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such a residence with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be given as the United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact [illegible], and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject, if such is other than that whence alien came. Address should not be [illegible].

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or [illegible] outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "New 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, answer last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported on [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply [illegible] admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] B.C., APR 30, 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor | 30 Whether excluded and deported before one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother in Law,Mrs R.J.Buckridge, 11 Manning Road, Double Bay,Sydney Australia. | United Kingdom via Louisville | Va | | Yes | W.D.&.H.O. Wills Co, Limited | Yes | Yes | 1912 | N.Y. | 1912 | Care Brown & Williamson Corp.Louisville Va,5 wks to Canada & U.K.ex Quebec. | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dark | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Mother. -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 5 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Brother in Law,Dr H.Turnbull,95 Lyons Rd,Drummoyne,Sydney Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co,4 mns sails U.K.Approx end of July, 1939. | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Rddy | Blck | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | Brother. -do- | -do- | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Lt. Fair | Brn | Hazl | Nil. |
| 5 | Mother;Mrs P.A.Wood,10 Irymple Avenue,East Kew, Melbourne,Australia. | Australia via New York City. | | | Yes | Buckley & Nunn,Employers. | Yes | Yes | June 1936 | New York | Jun24 1936 | Care R.W.Brupo Corp,128 W. 31 St,N.Y.C.3 wks to Aust. or San Francisco end May. | Yes | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 6 | Husband,Rev.C.R.Whereat, The Rectory,Victor Harbour South Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | | | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C.Care Cunard Co, sails U.K.per Georgic, 18th April, 1939. | Yes | 1 wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn | Lt Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH

*S. S.* "NIAGARA" *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W.AUSTRALIA. 21ST MARCH, 1939.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | | Able to | | | | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | STRETTON-MORGAN, | Christopher. | 43 | | M M | Advertising Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | England. | London. | T.V.554 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 2, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 2 | | STRETTON-MORGAN, | Sidney. | 44 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.555 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 2, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 3 | | WESLEY, | Charles Herbert. | 48 | | M M | Medical Practitner | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Herberton | T.V.569 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 9, 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 4 | | WESLEY, | Ena May. | 29 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Wellington | T.V.569 Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 9 1939. | | Australia | Sydney. |
| 5 | | WOOD, | Ida Florence. | 30 | | F S | Department Buyer. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Perth. | T.V.306 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Feb 21, 1939. | | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 6 | | WHEREAT, | Dorothy E.K. | 43 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. | Yes | Australia | English. | England. | Esher. | Trans Cert No.20. | Adelaide. | Feb 23, 1939. | | Australia | Victor Harbour. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-121 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ira S. White

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature of United States immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read and language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RV", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report as to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, entry should show address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than 1 year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if residing in the United States; and port of intended departure, if residing outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | Marks of identification |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be naturalized | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether separated and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs A.Benson, 25 Hoddle Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1909 | T.V. | 1909 | Thru to, N.Y.C. Care C.P.R. Co, 2 weeks, sails UK per Emp. Britain, May 16, 1939 | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | Employers, The Texas Oil Co, The Bund, Shanghai, China. | -do- | Yes | Employrs | Yes | Yes | April 1935 | N.Y. | April 1935 | Care Texas Co, Chrysler Bldg New York, 7 weeks, thence UK and China ex New York. | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Husbands Employers. | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | -do- | 7 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 4 | Father, Mr S.M.Cottee, Cambridge Street, Epping, N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Lauoks Laboratories, Seattle, 8 wks to U.K. ex New York approx. June, 1939. | 8 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 6 | - | Med | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Father in Law. | United Kingdom via | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | No one Seattle | Yes 10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 6 | Grand-Father. | United Kingdom via. | Yes | Father. | Yes | No | - | - | - | | Yes 10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Haz1 | Nil. |
| 7 | Father, Mr W.J.Cryer, 18 Chelmsford Avenue, Lindfield Sydney, N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | W.J. Cryer and Co, Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 10 wks sails UK per Aquitania, June 14, 1939. | 10 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 8 | Mother, Mrs F.E.Fairley, Princes Highway, Dapto, N.S.W. Australia. | -do- | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 6 weeks sails UK per Queen Mary, 24th May 1939. | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 9 | Father, Dr.V.W.Giblin, 142 Macquarie St, Hobart, Tasmania. | -do- | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 9 wks sails U.K. per Queen Mary, May 21st, 1939. | 9 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Haz1 | Nil. |
| 10 | Mother, Mrs A.C.Rymill, 31 Davey St, Hobart, Tasmania. | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Haz1 | Nil. |
| 11 | Brother, W.H.Hall, Ortona Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. Australia. | Australia via New York City. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Aust. Trade Commissioner N.Y. 4 months thence return Australia ex Vancouver B.C. | 4 mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Haz1 | Nil. |
| 12 | Brother in Law. | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | 4 Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blue | Grey | Nil. |
| 13 | Brother, G.S.Hartman, 51 Church Street, Randwick, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Hygenic Containrs. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Chase National Bank, Newark N.J. 4 mns to U.K. Approx end August, 1939. | 4 Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 14 | Father, D.O'Carroll, Brooklyde St, Ashfield, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | -do- | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | 4 Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 15 | Father: H.O.Hauser, 122 Dundas St, Thornbury, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Jan2 1934 | San Pedro | March 1934. | Care Orbitex Inc, 330.5th Av, NYC sails Australia ex San Francisco, May 2nd, 1939. | 6 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs S.Horsley, Cleveland Road, Morningside Brisbane, Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care C.P.R. Co, N.Y.C. 2 wks thence Canada and U.K. 21st April, 1939 ex Quebec. | 3 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6@ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Father, J.W.Lugg, 517 St Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia. | Australia via Seattle. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Friend: Mrs D.Pitt, Gelnsborough Apmts, Minor Av, Seattle. 2 mns to Australia | 2 Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Haz1 | Nil. |
| 18 | Wife: Mrs Jacobs, 411 Toorak Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. | Australia via Los Angeles. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Matson Co, San Francisco 3 weeks, sails Australia per Mariposa, 24th April, 1939. | 4 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Grey | Brn | Nil. |
| 19 | Daughter, Mrs M.Sadia, 53 Dowgate Street, Hendon, London, England. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Cunard Co, N.Y.C. 2 wks sails U.K. per Queen Mary 21 April, 1939. | 2 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Lt Med | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 20 | -do- | -do- | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | 2 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark Med | Brn | Grey | Scar Rt.Cheek. |
| 21 | Sister. | -do- | Yes | Father, W.D.& H.O. Wills, | No | No | - | - | - | -do- | 2 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lt Med | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs L.M.Lewis, 23 Raglan St, Mosman, Sydney. N.S.W. Australia. | Australia via Richmond, Va. | Yes | Aust Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Care Export Leaf Tobacco Trading Co, Richmond, Va. 8 mns thence Australia. | 8 Yes mns | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 23 | Sister, Mrs Master, 186 Macquarie Street, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No. | - | - | - | Thru to NYC Care Cunard Co, 9 wks sails UK per Queen Mary, 21st June, 1939. | 9 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brn | Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 24 | Wife: Mrs G.H.McGuinness, 3 Henry Street, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. | Australia via San Francisco. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Spokane | 1907 | Clark Matson Co, San Francisco 4 weeks sails Australia 23rd May, 1939 per Matson. | 4 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Blck | Blue | Nil. |
| 25 | Wife: Mrs W.A.Neary, 33 Bay Street, Mosman, Sydney N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, 4 weeks sails UK per Britannic, 6 May, 1939. | 4 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 26 | Employers, Union Fire Accident & General Insurance Co, Sydney Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Thru to N.Y.C. Care Cunard Co, sails U.K. per Queen Mary 21st April, 1939. | 1 Yes wk | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 27 | Sister, Mrs V.Palmer, 124 Swan Court, London S.W.3 England. | Mass. Boston | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Boston | 1936 | Dec21 Residence, Hotel Hemenway Boston, Massachusetts Care Fifth Stirling Steel Co, N.Y.C. 1 month to U.K. approx. May, 1939. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blde | Blue | Nil. |
| 28 | Sister, Mrs C.W.Dowling, Clonest, Dawn Hill, N.S.W. Australia. | United Kingdom via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | - | - | - | | 1 Yes mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Nil. |
| 29 | Aunt, Mrs H.R.Scott, 24 Ivybleigh Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland. | -do- | Yes | Mother. | Yes | No | - | - | - | -do- | 1 Yes mn | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Nil. |
| 30 | Wife: Mrs R.B.Smith, 559 Spencer Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. | United Kingdom via Boston, Mass. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1937 | T.V. | 1937 | Care Chester Breet, Summer St Boston Mass. 3 wks thence Canada & U.K. End of May, 1939 | 3 Yes wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—459

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

THROUGH. S. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. AUSTRALIA. , 16TH MARCH, 1939.

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved.) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BENSON, | Clarence Irving. | 40 | | M M | Minister Religion | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | England. | Hull. | Trans Cert No.85. | Melbourne | Mar 13 1939 | 3-3 from Perth | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 2 | | BRUCKNER, | Oswald. | 38 | | M M | Oil Fuel Supt. | Yes | German. English. Yes | United Kingdom. | German. | Austria. | Bielitz. | T.V.328 Sect 3(2) | Shanghai | Dec 30, 1938. | 3-2 from Perth | China. | Shanghai, |
| 3 | | BRUCKNER, | Edna Alice. | 27 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | French English. Yes | United Kingdom | English. | India. | Lucknow. | T.V.337 Sect 3(2) | Shanghai | Jan 6th, 1939. | " " | China. | Shanghai. |
| 4 | | COTTEE, | Herbert Edgar. | 47 | | M M | Casein Manufctr | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia. | Lismore. | T.V.76??? Sect 3(2) | Brisbane | Mar 6, 1939. | " " | Australia | Brisbane. |
| 5 | | COTTEE, | Dorothy Winifred. | 49 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | England. | Isleworth | T.V.77 Sect 3(2) | Brisbane | Mar 6, 1939. | " " | Australia. | Brisbane. |
| 6 | | COTTEE, | Beryl Winifred. | 19 | | F S | Office Secretary | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Lismore. | T.V.78 Sect 3(2) | Brisbane. | Mar 6, 1939. | " " | Australia | Brisbane. |
| 7 | | CRYER, | Walter James. | 21 | | M S | Printer. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.567 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 7, 1939. | " " | Australia | Sydney. |
| 8 | | FAIRLEY, | Jack. | 29 | | M S | Company Director. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Dapto. | T.V.571 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 9, 1939. | " " | Australia | Dapto. |
| 9 | | GIBLIN, | Thomas. | 35 | | M M | Surgeon. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Tasmania. | Hobart. | T.V.596 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 16, 1939. | " " | Tasmania | Hobart. |
| 10 | | GIBLIN, | Nancy. | 33 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Adelaide. | Trans Cert No.289 | Sydney. | Mar 16, 1939. | 3-3 from Perth | Tasmania. | Hobart. |
| 11 | | HALL, | Cecil Riley. | 47 | | M M | Secretary | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.56 Sect 3(1) | Sydney. | Mar 3, 1939. | 3-1 Perth | Australia. | Sydney. |
| 12 | | HALL, | Amy Mary. | 43 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | New Zealand. | Tauranga. | do | do | do | " " | Australia | Sydney. |
| 13 | | HARTMAN, | William Edward. | 39 | | M M | Company Manager. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.557 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | Mar 3, 1939. | 3-2 Perth | Australia | Sydney. |
| 14 | | HARTMAN, | Alice May. | 39 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Sydney. | do | do | do | " " | Australia | Sydney. |
| 15 | | HAUSER, | Edward. | 39 | | M S | Mill Supt. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.369 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 8, 1939. | " " | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 16 | | HORSLEY, | John Alan Talbot. | 40 | | M S | Civil Engineer. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.173 Sect 3(2) | Singapore | Nov 25, 1938. | " " | Fed Malay States. | Kedal. |
| 17 | | INCE, | Mary Jean Christina | 22 | | F S | Student. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.368 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 8 1939. | " " | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 18 | | JACOBS, | Louis Phillip. | 61 | | M M | Hotel Proprietr | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Sydney. | T.V.381 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 13, 1939. | " " | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 19 | | LATNER, | Harry. | 53 | | M M | Ladies Outfitter | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | Hewbrew. | Russia. | Sokolov. | Trans Cert No.282. | Sydney. | Mar 13, 1939. | 3-3 from Perth | England. | London. |
| 20 | | LATNER, | Polly. | 53 | | F M | Home Duties | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | Hebrew. | Russia. | Radom. | do | do | do | " " | England. | London. |
| 21 | | LATNER, | Usher David, | 19 | | M S | Student, | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom | Hebrew. | England. | London. | Trans Cert No.283. | Sydney | Mar 13, 1939. | " " | England. | London. |
| 22 | | LEWIN, | Robert Alexander. | 28 | | M S | Cadet Leaf Buyer. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Scottish. | Australia | Inverell | T.V.563 Sect 3(2) | Sydney. | March 7th, 1939. | 3-1 Perth | Australia | Sydney. |
| 23 | | MILLER, | Ian Douglas. | 38 | | M S | Surgeon. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.591, Sect 3(2) | Sydney | Mar 14, 1939. | " " | Australia | Sydney. |
| 24 | | McGUINESS, | Edward John. | 45 | | M M | Dentist. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | Irish. | Australia | Gympie. | Trans Cert No.35. | Brisbane | Mar 8, 1939. | 3-3 from Perth | Australia | Brisbane. |
| 25 | | NEARY, | Walter Albert. | 53 | | M M | Company Director. | Yes | English. Yes | Australia | English. | Australia | Bathurst | Trans Cert No.281. | Sydney. | Mar 13, 1939. | " " | Australia | Sydney. |
| 26 | | ORFORD, | Frederick Stanley. | 45 | | M M | Insurance Manager. | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom | English. | England. | Market Bosworth. | Trans Cert No.78. | Melbourne | Mar 7, 1939. | " " | England. | London. |
| 27 | | PALMER, | Ellen Madeleine Dorothy. | 45 | | F S | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | England. | Bourne-Mouth. | R.P.No, 1124389 | Washing-ton D.C. | Dec 7th, 1937 | See 10 | Australia | Melbourne. |
| 28 | | SAMPSON, | Eleanor Mary. | 45 | | F M | Home Duties. | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | Australia | Geelong. | T.V.308 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Feb 21, 1939. | 3-2 Perth | England. | Sheffield. |
| 29 | | SAMPSON, | Mary Morag. | 12 | | F S | Student | Yes | English. Yes | United Kingdom. | English. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | do | do | do | " " | England. | Sheffield. |
| 30 | | SMITH, | Henry D. | 50 | | M M | Wool Merchant | Yes | English. Yes | Australia. | English. | Australia | Melbourne | T.V.373 Sect 3(2) | Melbourne | Mar 10 1939. | " " | Australia | Melbourne. |

Form 691 issued DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRA S. WHITE, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Manitoba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19 , Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | 18 | 11 | M | S | August 29 1900 | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | | 4 | 8 | M | S | | | |
| 3 | [redacted] | | 28 | 3 | M | S | [redacted] | | |
| 4 | [redacted] | | 22 | 11 | M | S | July 8 1913 | Peñasco, New [redacted] | |
| 5 | [redacted] | | 19 | 5 | M | S | [redacted] | | |
| 6 | [redacted] | | 20 | 8 | M | S | [redacted] | | |
| 7 | [redacted] | | 21 | 9 | M | S | [redacted] | | |
| 8 | [redacted] | | 24 | 10 | M | S | [redacted] | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted] Pa.

LINE [redacted] TO LINE [redacted] INCLUSIVE FOR U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

J. V. Davis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., 13th MARCH, 1939., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & [redacted], APRIL 4, 1939.

| No. | | Family Name | Given Names | Age Years | Age Months | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, 20th MARCH, 1939. | | |
| 1 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 34 | | F | January 30, 1903 Tullytown, Pa. | | Father: Mr. Shaw, Toccoa Falls, Georgia. |
| | | | | | | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, 22nd MARCH, 1939. | | |
| 2 | ✓ | BROWN | FLOYD CLIFFORD | 35 | | M | S | By Parentage | Mother: Mrs. May Brown, 7779-10th Ave., S.W., Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

James

P. MASTER

LINE [redacted] TO LINE [redacted] INCLUSIVE NOT USED

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of law involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 must show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], [redacted], *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or that person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If Yes: Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came or to his last permanent residence in that country, or to some other foreign country | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | I or an person or class of persons to be excluded from admission to the United States as such, or supported by charity? (Fill with "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | [illegible], Dr. Cesario Tolosa [illegible], Negr. P. I. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

ORIGINAL

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | APPEALED | TIARA | [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Seattle | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 2 TO LINE 23 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... as the case may be)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of myved aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19*

*at [redacted]*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "IP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (not State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], *April 4, 19 30*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | Father-in-law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Two small pocked |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | Sweetheart | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dk. | Dk | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden, Den. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EXCLUSIVE [illegible] 13

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. , 13th March , 19 3[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | M | [illegible] wife | yes | English Russian | yes | Former Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Manila | Mar. [illegible] | | P. I. | Manila |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | M | S | Child | no | — | no | Former Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Manila | Mar. [illegible] | | P. I. | Manila |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 3 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... thereof, as the case may be)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN M-326 sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., MARCH 30TH, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] B.C. APR. 4TH, 19 39

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓WILKE | LAURA | 53 | | F. | M. | Feb. 25th, 1886 Superior, Wisc. | | Husband, Mr. Wilke, c/o Army & Navy Y.M.C.A., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 2 | ✓WILLIAMS | KATHERINE | 69 | | F. | M. | Feb. 25th, 1870 Payson, Utah | | Home, 860 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 3 | ✓ZVENIGORODSKY | MARIE | 52 | | F. | W. | | District Court, Honolulu, T. H. April 28th, 1934 | Friend, Mr. Putman, Old Pali Rd., Honolulu, T. H. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 4 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED
Immigrant Inspector.
IMMIGRATION & CORRECTIONS SERVICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~100~~ 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

W. & S. Ltd

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 2 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [redacted] | Wife | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 4 | [redacted] | Child | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 5 | [redacted] | | 59 | | M | M | [redacted] | | |
| 6 | [redacted] | Wife | | | | | [redacted] | | |
| 7 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | Wife | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 11 | [redacted] | Child | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 12 | [redacted] | LEONARD LAWS | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [redacted] | Wife | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 15 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [redacted] | MARIE FRANCES | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [redacted] | Wife | | | | | | ✓ | |
| 25 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | 6 | | |
| 27 | [redacted] | and | | | | | 18 | | |
| 28 | [redacted] | and | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 30 | | M | S | [redacted] | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 10 | | M | S | Sept 1st 1928 Long Beach Ca. | | |

LINE..... TO LINE..... INCLUSIVE NOT.....

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

James

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from MANILA, P. I., MARCH 13TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] B.C. APR. 4TH, 1939

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | |
| | PASSENGERS ENPLANED AT MANILA, P. I., MAR. 13TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | MAUDE | 69 | | F. | M. | Apr. 22nd, 1869 Mt.Pulaski, Ill. | | Home: 1247 Flores St., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 2 | [illegible] | DOROTHY | 43 | | F. | S. | Sept. 23rd, 1895 Mt Pulaski Ill | | Home: 1247 Flores St., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 3 | SPEARS | MAX WALTER | 35 | | M. | S. | [illegible] 20th, 1903 Phoenix Ariz | | Mother, Mrs.M.Spears, P.O.Box 1764, Miami, Ariz. |
| | PASSENGERS ENPLANED AT HONG KONG, MARCH 17TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 52 | | F. | M. | | By Parentage | Son, Mr. J. Smith, c/o Iowa State University, Iowa City, Iowa. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT
Immigrant Inspector.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6M A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19 -, Arriving at Port of [redacted] APRIL 4, 1939
W. A. S. Ltd

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I. MARCH 18TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | ROY | 36 | | M. | S. | Nov 7 1904. Findley, Ohio. | | [redacted] |
| 2 | YOGARTY | ARTHUR | 32 | | M. | S. | [illegible] Caisson, [illegible] | | c/o Thomas, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 40 | | M. | S. | [illegible] | | c/o Mrs. Anna Koch, 1216 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 4 | [redacted] | LEORA | 40 | | F. | S. | July 19th, 1898 McClure, Ohio. | | c/o Mrs. Mrs. N. [illegible] Forrester, 519 Oliver St., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 5 | KLINE | KERMIT ARC. | 34 | | M. | S. | Dec. 18th, 1904 Rochester, | | [illegible] Fairmont, Wellston, Mich. |
| 6 | SARGENT | KLEISHA | 52 | | F. | M. | Sept.15th, 1892 near Trenton, Tenn. | | 4[illegible] Ridge, Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | SARGENT | MARJORY | 17 | | F. | S. | Mar 8th, 1922 Seattle, Wash. | | 4[illegible] Ridge, Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | [redacted] | CLAUD ALVIS | 39 | | M. | M | Sept. 11th, 1899 [illegible] | | [illegible] Union City, Penn. |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 7TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ALLEN | RACHEL | 47 | | F. | S. | July 22nd 1891 [illegible] | | c/o Mrs. J. Sackler, (Sister) New Salem, Ill. |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 46 | | M. | S. | Sept. 5th, 1892 Kearney, Neb. | | [illegible] 440 [illegible] Ave., Gary, Ind. |
| 11 | RICE | RICHMOND | 34 | | M. | M | Mar 1st, 1905 Whitis Ala. | | c/o Mrs. [illegible] (Wife) 304 [illegible] Ave., Albertville, Ala. |
| 12 | [redacted] | VERNA | 34 | | F. | M | Apr 1st, 1904 Pinehurst, Ga. | | c/o Mrs. W. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| 13 | [redacted] | MARGARET | 7 | 6 | F. | S | | By Parentage | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Cartwright, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| 14 | [redacted] | JAMES | 5 | 6 | M. | S | | By Parentage | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| 15 | [redacted] | THOMAS | 3 | 4 | M. | S | | By Parentage | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 24TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BOYNTON | FLORENCE ELEANOR | 62 | | F. | S. | Nov 15th, 1876 San Francisco, Cal | | c/o Mrs. C. [illegible] Boynton, 1361 [illegible] St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 17 | CALLAHAN | JOHN TIMOTHY | 43 | | M. | S. | Mar. 28th, 1895 Lawrence, Mass. | | [illegible] 2861 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 18 | JAEGERMAN | EDWARD CHARLES | 27 | | M. | S. | Jan. 28th, 1912 Philadelphia, Penn. | | [illegible] Pilar, c/o [illegible] [illegible] Regiment, [illegible] |
| 19 | TUCKER | JOHN HASTINGS | 24 | | M. | S. | | By Parentage | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 20 TO LINE [illegible] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
No. 7 Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] OF OPERATIONS & CONDITION [illegible]

J. Lamon's
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA &[redacted] B. C., ALASKA, *19* 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | For in prison or institution, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for reasons of race, education, property, or previous residence in, or allegiance to, United States | Whether ever excluded and deported | Whether ever excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country in following events: | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs. S. Moon, 2134 Nuuanu St., Honolulu, T. H. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 35 yrs. | Lulu 30/39 | Comm. Columbian Exp. | [illegible] | Friend, Mr. J. [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Gry. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transit from T.H. Entered U.S. 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., MARCH 30TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non-Imm. | [illegible] HEW [illegible] | 44 | M | M | School Principal | Yes | English | Yes | Korea | Korean | Korea | Seoul | U.S. Immigration Letter | Honolulu | Mar. 27/39 | Letter, Honolulu (No file No.) | U.S.A. | Honolulu, T. H. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING TORONTO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT., [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Mayfield
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 39

at [redacted]

(Signature and official designation of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. THOMAS, R.N.R. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" from MANILA, P.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Thomas
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 39

at VICTORIA & [redacted], B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 4th, *19* 39

| No. on List | 16 | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 — City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | 22 If Yes— Year or period of years | 22 If Yes— Where? | 22 If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | 24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the case was investigated by a State commission of charities or similar body) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Polygamist, anarchist, or member of any class excluded because of physical or mental defect, or under the contract labor law | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] Sunset, 2424 Holly Rd., [illegible], U. S. A. | | Colo. | Denver | Yes | Husband | $100 Yes | Yes | 2 yrs. | Colo. | 93.47 30/39 | Denver Mar. Brownell, Mr. L. H. Logue, 4563 Beech Court, Denver, Colo. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | F. | Lide. | Blue | Nil |
| 2 | | [illegible] Mr. P. Fischer [illegible], I. A. | | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $100 Yes | Yes | 17 yrs. | Wash. | 30/34 | Seattle Mar., husband, Mr. F. Schneider, 9607-15th Ave., N.W., Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Grey | Brn. | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dan. Detroit Mich. 4336-y-C-

Transit from T.H. Entered at Mg. 10/8/26

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS (CLERICAL ERRORS)

J. Moir
Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 458 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T H, MARCH 30TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm | LOGUE | MRS. CATHARINE | 37 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Montreal P.Q. | 612994 | Toronto | July 31/36 | | U.S.A. | Denver, Colo. |
| 2 | Non Imm | SCHNEIDER | AUGUSTE TONY | 56 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Not mentioned | U.S Dep. of Intention 3.832 | Seattle | Nov 20/38 | | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 3 TO LINE 3 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J M. ENGLISH, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT., DIPLOMA GRANTED BY McGILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, QUE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M English
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 1939

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA [redacted], B.C., , 19 37

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See reverse for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, authorized or solicited, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father, R.H.Chandless,Court Hotel, Tientsin, China. | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | U.S.Citizen | | | | Mo.in-law,Mrs.E.M.Stenhouse, Bowmoor, England. | U.S.Citizen | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 2 | G'Father, R.H.Chandless,Court Hotel, Tientsin, China. | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Father | Yes | U.S.Citizen | | | | Grandmother,Mrs.E.M.Stenhouse, Bowmoor, England. | U.S.Citizen | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Fr.Brn. | Fr. | Nil |
| 3 | Employers, The Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai, China. | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Step-Mother,Mrs.M.H.S.Bonbernard,17 Chadwick Rd.,Westcliff on Sea, Eng. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk. | Blk. | Gry. | Nil |
| 4 | Employers,The Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai, China. | Scotland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister,Mrs.W.Lumsden,"Kirkles" Broxburn,Scotland. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 5 | Husb.'s Employers,The Mercantile Bank of India,Shanghai,China. | Scotland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-in-law,Mrs.W.Lumsden, "Kirkles" Broxburn,Scotland. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 6 | Father's Emp..The Mercantile Bank of India,Shanghai,China. | Scotland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Mrs.W.Lumsden, "Kirkles" Broxburn,Scotland | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

[signature]

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line...

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., MARCH 15TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 22ND, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SMITH SR | FLORENCE LOUISE | 28 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | China | Peitaiho Beach | U. S. Citizen | | | | China | Tientsin |
| 2 | | [illegible] | NICOLA | 1 | 4 | F. | S. | Child | No | China | No | U.S.A. | English | China | Tientsin | U. S. Citizen | | | | China | Tientsin |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAR. 24TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Form 1-551 | BONSENGAR | WILLIAM LOUIS ANDRE | 28 | | M. | S. | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | England | Westcliff, Essex | T.C. 68 | Shanghai | Mar.8/39 | do-3-3 | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | Form 1-551 | DOUGAL | WILLIAM TAGHEN | 34 | | M. | M. | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lanlithgow | T.C. 71 | Shanghai | Mar.9/39 | do-3-3- | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | Form 1-551 | DOUGAL | MARY SOMERVILLE | 32 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ratho | T.C. 72 | Shanghai | Mar.9/39 | do | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | Form 1-551 | DOUGAL | PATRICIA MARY | 3 | | F. | S. | Child | No | Child | No | Gr.Britain | Scotch | China | Shanghai | T.C. 72 | Shanghai | Mar.9/39 | do | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

E. L. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

*at* _____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 4, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (see question 28 and note thereto) | Whether under 16 years of age, and, if so, whether in charge of parent or other adult person (see question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether married or single | Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband Judge Guillermo Guevara, Pasay, Rizal, P.I. | P. I. via Seattle | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1937 | | Business Assoc. Liebman & Cummings, San Francisco, Cal. | No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | Father Judge Guillermo Guevara, Pasay, Rizal, P. I. | P.I. via Seattle | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Business Assoc. Liebman & Cummings, San Francisco, Cal. | No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 3 | Employers, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila, P. I. | P. I. via Seattle | | Yes | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | Mother in law, Mrs. A. T. Calhoun, 176 Roxton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | U.S. Citizen | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Blk. | Gry. | Nil |
| 4 | Husband's Employers Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila, P.I. | P. I. via Seattle | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | | Mother, Mrs. A. T. Calhoun, 174 Roxton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | No | 4 mos | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Father's Employers Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila, P.I. | P. I. via Seattle | | Yes | Father | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | Grandmother, Mrs. A. T. Calhoun, 172 Roxton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | U.S. Citizen | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | Employers, La Salle College, Manila, P. I. | P.I. via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 mos | New York | July 1910 | Sister, Mrs. John Dolan, 4685 45th St., Woodside, L.I. | No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Hnts. | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Employers, Burma Corporation Ltd., Prayee Div., Rangoon, Burma | England via Montreal | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father, Mr. J. Althorp, 291 Church St., Leaton, N.9, England | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Regiment, 1/2 Punjab Regiment, Taiping, F.M.S. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother Mrs. A.L.R. Dawe, 30 Goldington Ave., Bedford, England. | No | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 9 | Employers, Public Works Dept., Singapore, S.S. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father, Dr. C.L. Hawkins, Barnet, Arden, near Birmingham, Eng. | No | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Friend, Dr. Newell, c/o Medical Dept., Batu Gajah, Ipoh, F.M.S. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs. Mackinnon, 5 Atholl Place, Edinburgh, Scotland | No | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 11 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 mos | 1927 | Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I. | Sister Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison, Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I., U.S.A. | Kearney No | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 12 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 mos | 1927 | Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I. | Aunt, Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I., U.S.A. | Kearney No | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 mos | 1927 | Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I. | Aunt, Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I., U.S.A. | Kearney No | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 mos | 1927 | Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I. | Aunt, Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison Pennock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I., U.S.A. | Kearney No | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 15 | Employers, Steeprow, Furness, Thos. Jardine & Co., Shanghai, China. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1938 | | Cousin, Mr. Liebermann, 8 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. | | 3 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | T. Brns. | Blue | Nil |
| 16 | Employers, The Dairy Farm, Victoria, Hong Kong. | Scotland via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Father, Mr. D. Paton, 19 Gloucester Rd., W. Kilbride, Ayrshire, Scot. | | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 17 | Friend, Dr. Newell, c/o Medical Dept., Batu Gajah, Ipoh, F.M.S. | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Mother, Mrs. S. K. Pender 10 Woodhall Park, Juniper Green, Edinburgh, Scotland. | No | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 18 | Husband, Mr. A.M. Williamson, Municipality, Singapore, S.S. | S.S. via N.Y. | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | Sister, Mrs. M. McCrostie, 31 Norward Place, Broomfield, N.... | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Father, Mr. A.M. Williamson, Municipality, Singapore, S.S. | S.S. via N.Y. | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | | Aunt, Mrs. M. McCrostie, 31 Norward Place, Broomfield, N.... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Employers, Shanghai Municipal Police, Race, Mounting Staff Station, Shanghai | England via N.Y. | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | | Brother, Mr. J. Deaville, 15 Cooper St., | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Employers, Shanghai Licensed Pilots Association, Shanghai, China. | | | | | | | | | | Bro.-in-law, Mr. H.H. Bockweg, Hoogeweg | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Husband's Employers, Shanghai Licensed Pilots Assoc., Shanghai, China. | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Mr. H.H. Bockweg, Hoogeweg | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Friend, Mr. W.C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | | | | Daughter | | | | | | Daughter, Miss J.S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Friend, Mr. W.C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | | | | Husband's | | | | | | Daughter, Miss J.S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Friend, Mr. W.C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | | | | | | | | | | Sister, Miss J.S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Friend, Mr. W.C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | | | | | | | | | | Sister, Miss J.S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Friend, Mr. W.C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | | | | Father's | | | | | | Sister, Miss J.S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Employers, Shanghai Municipal Council | | | | | | | | | | Sister - Miss E. Pascoe, 13 St. | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Father-in-law, Mr. R.H. Chandless, Court, Hazel, Sherborne, Dorset | England | | | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. E.M. Stenhouse, | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I., MARCH 13TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I., MARCH 13TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Non-imm. | GUEVARA | ASUNCION | 42 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P. I. | Malayan | P. I. | Manila | P.V. 229 | Manila | Mar.9/39 | Sec.3-2 Pr. | P. I. | Manila |
| 2 | Non-imm. | GUEVARA | VICTOR | 17 | | M. | S. | Student | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P. I. | Malayan | P. I. | Manila | P.V. 229 | Manila | Mar. 9,1939 | Sec.3-2 Pr. | P. I. | Manila |
| 3 | | MOOTE | LESLIE ELLIS | 41 | | M. | M. | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Hope, N.D. | U.S. Visitor | | | | P. I. | Manila |
| 4 | | MOOTE | WILHELMINA ALEXANDRIA | 39 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | British | Canada | Saltcoats, Sask. | P.V. 229 | Manila | Feb.16/39 | | P. I. | Manila |
| 5 | | MOOTE | ETHEL BARBARA | 9 | | F. | S. | Student | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Long Beach, Calif. | U.S. Visitor | | | | P. I. | Manila |
| 6 | Non-imm. | REALE | THOMAS JOSEPH | 53 | | M. | S. | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Hospital Co. Limerick | P.V.216 | Manila | Mar.7,1939 | Sec3-2 Pr | P. I. | Manila |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, MARCH 17TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ELLIOTT | ROBERT DAVID | 42 | | M. | S. | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Irish | England | Bradford, York. | P.V.17 | Rangoon | Feb.17/39 | | Burma | Rangoon |
| 8 | Non-imm. | DAWE | RONALD LYTTON | 23 | | M. | S. | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | India | Simla | P.V.269 | Singapore | June 14/38 | Sec.3-2 Pr. | Malaya | Taiping |
| 9 | | HAWKINS | CHARLES ROBERT | 38 | | M. | S. | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | England | Longrove | P.V.270 | Singapore | Mar. 9,1939 | | F.M.S. | Port Dixon |
| 10 | | MACKINNON | FRIDA | 41 | | F. | S. | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Leith | P.V. 15 | Penang | Mar. 9,1939 | | Federated Malay States | Ipoh |
| 11 | | McKELVIE | JOHN | 40 | | M. | M. | Ship-builder | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 12 | | McKELVIE | AGNES ROY DENNISON | 41 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 13 | | McKELVIE | EMILY MARTHA | 14 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Hong Kong | Victoria | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 14 | | McKELVIE | MARY FLORENCE | 14 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Hong Kong | Victoria | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 15 | | McKELVIE | IAN JAMES | 8 | 6 | M. | S. | Student | No | Child | No | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Hong Kong | Victoria | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 16 | | [illegible] | JEAN | 37 | | M. | S. | Exporter & Importer | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | T.C.102 | Hong Kong | Mar.13,1939 | | French Indo-China | Hanoi |
| 17 | | PATON | THOMAS DICKIE | 50 | | M. | S. | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | West Kilbride | S.S.309 | Hong Kong | Mar.13,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 18 | | PERRIE | ANNIE CAMPBELL | 44 | | F. | S. | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Thornhill | P.V. 17 | Penang | Mar. 9,1939 | | Federated Malay States | Ipoh |
| 19 | | WILLIAMSON | HILDA | 43 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | C.O.230 | Singapore | Feb.10,1939 | | S. S. | Singapore |
| 20 | | WILLIAMSON | MOLLY | 16 | 7 | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Non-preference 2654 | Singapore | Mar.2,1939 | | S. S. | Singapore |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 30TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | DEAVILLE | JOHN | 27 | | M. | S. | Police Officer Marine | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | England | Burslem-Stoke on Trent | T.V.434 | Shanghai | Feb.16/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | | HUYSER | HENDRIK | 52 | | M. | M. | Pilot | Yes | English Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Goederede | T.V.480 | Shanghai | Mar.13,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 23 | | HUYSER | HYTJE | 51 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Nieuwe | T.V.481 | Shanghai | Mar.13,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | | LANG | EDWARD | 46 | | M. | M. | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.476 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | LANG | JEANNIE GRAY | 40 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.479 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | LANG | HELEN CAMERON | 22 | | F. | S. | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.478 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | | LANG | [illegible] | 21 | | M. | S. | Audit Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.477 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 28 | | LANG | JEANNIE GRAY CAMERON | 16 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.479 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 29 | | Passenger disembarked at Honolulu, Mar.30th/39 | | | | | | Police | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 22ND, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | STEENHOUSE | JOHN | 31 | | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | China | Hongkong | Cert. | Tientsin | | | China | Tientsin |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* CANADA _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19_____

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Honolulu, T. H., March 15th, 1939, Arriving at Port of [illegible], B.C., APRIL 4th, 1939.

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H., MARCH 30th, 1939 (CONTINUED)

| | NAME | | AGE | SEX | MARITAL STATUS | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES - INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Husband | 46 | M | M | August 18th, 1892 New York, N.Y. | | Home: 443 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill |
| 2 | [illegible] | ANNE | 45 | F | M | January 19th, 1894 Chicago, Ill | | Home: 443 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill. |
| 3 | [illegible] | RALPH COLLYER VINCENT | 55 | M | M | | District Court of Honolulu, T.H. March 27th, 1922 | Wife: Mrs. R.C.V. Scott, 3573 Alani Dr., Honolulu, T.H. Friend: E.B. Clark, c/o Territorial Office Bldg., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | F | S | September 11th, 1905 Wauwatosa, Wisc. | | Home: 611 Garden St., Bellingham, Wash. |
| 5 | THOMPSON | MARY ELSIE | 63 | F | Wd. | April 29th, 1874 St. Paul, Minn. | | Home: 644 Paterson Ave., San Antonio, Tex. |
| 6 | [illegible] | JESSIE | 54 | F | Wd. | March 15th, 1885 Ft. Riley, Kan. | | Wife: Mrs. H.A. Walker, 3615 Runyan Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | M | M | February 18th, 1885 [illegible], T.H. | | Home: 1243 Dakota Ave., Chickasha, Okla. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | August 3rd, 1896 [illegible], Minn. | | Home: 1243 Dakota Ave., Chickasha, Okla. |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | January 3rd, 1897 [illegible], [illegible] | | Home: [illegible] Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 66 | M | M | November 9th, 1873 Honolulu, T.H. | | Home: 4421 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, T.H. Husband: Herbert B. Holler, 2945 Lanikaa Rd., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 61 | F | M | May 9th, 1878 Kaiku, Maui, T.H. | | Home: 31[illegible] Oahu Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | F | M | August 9th, 1888 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Home: 3137 Oahu Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | M | M | July 1st, 1900 Watertown, Conn. | | Home: 3137 Oahu Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 14 | STEINMAN | HARRIETT | 37 | F | M | September 15th, 1901 Memphis, Tenn. | | Father-in-law: E.N. Silverman, Sr., 3445 Springer Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | M | S | | by Parents | Father-in-law: E.N. Silverman, Sr., 3445 Springer Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | M | M | May 30th, 1909 Cincinnati, Ohio | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | F | M | August 5th, 1905 Cincinnati, Ohio | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT GIVEN.
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], March 31st, 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] April 4th, 19[redacted]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | NATIVITY OF CITIZEN | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR Possession OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT H.A.C.[illegible], T.H., MARCH 30TH., 1939 (CONTD.) | | | | | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | July 7th 1929 H[illegible] | | Mother's cousin: Enid Hurd. Hilo, T.H. |
| 2 | [redacted] | | | | Aug 28th 1931 Hilo, T.H. | | Mother's cousin: Enid Hurd Hilo, T.H. |
| 3 | [redacted] | | | | 1910 Baton Rouge, La. | | 411 Roumain Bldg, Baton Rouge, La |
| 4 | [redacted] | | | | 1934 San Antonio, Tex. | | 411 Roumain Bldg, Baton Rouge, La |
| 5 | [redacted] | | | | 1911 Athens, Ga. | | Home: Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn. Address: Mrs. William H. Fraser, Apartado 73, Sis, Mexico City, Mexico |
| 6 | [redacted] | | | | | | Home: 332 E. 7th St. Long Beach, Cal. |
| 7 | [redacted] | | | | 1908 Greenville, Miss. | | Home: 332 E. 7th St. Long Beach, Cal. |
| 8 | [redacted] | | | | 1908 San Francisco, Cal. | | Home: 332 E. 7th St. Long Beach, Cal. |
| 9 | [redacted] | | | | 1908 San Diego, Cal. | | Home: Toronto Park, New York, N.Y. Address: Toronto Park, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | 1908 Washington, D.C. | | [illegible] |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | 1908 Washington, D.C. | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [redacted] | | | | 1908 San Francisco, Cal. | | [illegible] |
| 13 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 San Francisco, Cal. | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 16 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 17 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 20 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 21 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 San Francisco, Cal. | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 26 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | June 1907 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [redacted] | | | | February 16th 1908 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [redacted] | | | | May 1908 Honolulu, T.H. | | [illegible] |

LINE [redacted] TO LINE [redacted] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Jos Donaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted] Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~1~~ 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], T. H., March 15th, 1939, Arriving at Port of [illegible], APRIL 4th, 1939

| | NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR II NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | II NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] 1898 | Mt Vernon, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | Sept. 28th 1907 | Honolulu, T.H. | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] 1907 | Ogden, Utah | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | Oct 14th 1900 | Salt Lake City, Utah | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] 1904 | Palmira, Mexico | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | October 20th, 1905 | Carrollton, Texas | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 10th | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 19th | [illegible] | [illegible] |

LINE..... TO LINE..... INCLUSIVE [illegible]

Leo Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector.

Jones Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

| Line | | | | | Manifested | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE FULL NAME OF ISLAND, CITY, OR TOWN, AND STATE. IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINE 8 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOTED.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] CERTIFIED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | PLACE OF BIRTH (STATE OR COUNTRY) AND POSTOFFICE (IF KNOWN) | NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME (NAME AND ADDRESS) | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, MARCH 17th, 1939 (CONTINUED) | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 65 | M | M | December 25th, 1873 Danville, N.J. | | Home: [illegible] St., [illegible], N.J. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 63 | F | M | January 20th, 1876 Avoca, Pa. | | Home: [illegible] St., [illegible], N.J. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 62 | M | S | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, March 20th, 1939 March 16th, 1876 Northampton County, N.C. | | Brother: Mr. E.F. Dem[illegible] [illegible] Hampton [illegible], Portsmouth, Va. |
| 3 | PARSONS | John | 43 | M | M | April 8th, 1895 Mandeleam, N.C. | | Sister: Mrs. K.C. Whitehead, [illegible], N.C. |
| 4 | PARSONS | ANNE | 38 | F | M | [illegible] 30th, 1898 Minneapolis, Minn | | [illegible] Whitehead, Wilson, N.C. |
| 5 | [illegible] | FRED VERNON | 41 | M | M | December 31st, 1897 Kelsam, Wash. | | Home: 702 So. 59th St., Tacoma, Wash. |
| 6 | ANDERSON | ADRIAN | 47 | M | M | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, March 24th, 1939 [illegible] | | Home: 706-33rd St., Everett, Wash. |
| 7 | ANDERSON | KARL | 44 | F | M | February 21st, 1894 Seattle, Wash. | | Home: 706-33rd St., Everett, Wash. |
| 8 | BISSET | WILLIAM CHARLES | 41 | M | M | January 2nd, 1898 Ashland, Va. | | Home: [illegible] Academy Rd., Columbus, Ohio |
| 9 | BISSET | [illegible] | 52 | F | M | January 4th, 1887 Deposit, N.Y. | | Home: [illegible] Academy Rd., Columbus, Ohio |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

[illegible]

PURSER.

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOTED.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[redacted]" Sailing from [redacted], March [redacted], 19 3, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19

| No. | Name | | Age | Sex | Color | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE BORN CITIZEN GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT [redacted], [redacted], March [redacted], 19[redacted] | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | EMILIE [redacted] | 63 | F wd. | July 11th, 1876 St. Louis Mo. | | Name: Grenmere Hotel, 919 S Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 67 | M M | February 5th, 1872 [redacted] Ind | | 321 So.Main St., Newcastle Ind. |
| 3 | [redacted] | NELLIE BUNDY | 44 | F M | January 28th, 1873 Newcastle, Ind. | | 321 So.Main St., Newcastle Ind. |
| 4 | [redacted] | KELSEY ALLEN | 62 | [redacted] | [redacted] April 3rd, 1899 Augusta, Maine | | Wife: Mrs. K.A. Blaisdell, Hotel Adams, Biddeford, Maine |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] WALTER | 58 | M M | | [redacted] District Court, [redacted] Mich. Sept, 1927 | Wife: Mrs. [redacted] Battle Creek, Mich. |
| 6 | [redacted] | LOUIS | [redacted] | M | April 17th, 1870 New [redacted], Mass. | | Name: 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | [redacted] | FRANCES | 54 | F M | February 22nd, 1875 Boston, Mass. | | Mother: Mrs. K.A. Twelsen, 49 Carl St., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 30 | F D | February 5th, 1904 Buffalo, N. | | c/o Peter Monigomery, 424 E. 52nd St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 49 | F S | September 1st, 1889 San Francisco, Cal. | | Name: L. C. Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Mich. |
| 10 | [redacted] | GENEVIEVE | 56 | F wd | January 3rd, 1863 Battle Creek, Mich. | | Father-in-law: E.E. Hinman, Jr. Willingal Cotton Mills, Macon, Ga. |
| 11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 40 | F D | April 25th, 1896 Macon, Ga. | | Name: [redacted] Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 60 | [redacted] wd. | July 9th, [redacted] 1899 Buffalo, N.Y. | | [redacted] Lauderdale St., Memphis, Tenn. |
| 13 | MARY | JOSEPH | 67 | M M | November 11th, 1871 Memphis, Tenn. | | [redacted] Jefferson St., Memphis, Tenn. |
| 14 | MAURY | [redacted] | 38 | F M | October 1st, 1890 Jackson, Tenn. | | [redacted] Jefferson St., Memphis, Tenn. |
| 15 | MAURY | [redacted] | [redacted] | F D | [redacted] 7th, 1[redacted] [redacted], 1[redacted], [redacted] | | [redacted] Main St., Memphis, Tenn. |
| 16 | MC ADAMS | JOSEPH EDWARD | 36 | M M | November 17th, 1[redacted] Worthington, Ohio | | [redacted] Main St., Carlisle, Ohio |
| 17 | MC ADAMS | [redacted] | 36 | F M | January 1st, 1881 Lancaster, Ohio | | Name: Mrs. E.H. [redacted] 1611 "Q" St., Washington, D.C. |
| 18 | [redacted] | OZRA NICHOLSEN | 53 | F M | | | Son: Mr. O.E. Stafford, Fitt, Miss. |
| 19 | STAFFORD | MARY | 46 | F M | | By Marriage | Wife: Mrs. F. A Tillman, 3rd No. Stadium Way, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 20 | TITCOMB | FLORENCE ROBSON | 52 | M M | September 25th, 1886 Concord, Mass. | | Name: 512 No. Jefferson St., Junction City, Kan. |
| 21 | TROTT | LORING | 69 | M M | August 31st, 1865 Junction City, Kan. | | Name: 512 No. Jefferson St., Junction City, Kan. |
| 22 | TROTT | WILMA | 61 | F M | September 23rd, 1877 Dubuque, Iowa | | Nephew: [redacted] Fenton, 17 Oxford St., Auburndale, Mass. |
| | | | | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, MARCH [redacted]th, 193[redacted]. | | |
| 23 | BOWLER | GRACE SAVAGE | 69 | F wd. | March 8th, 1870 Hubbardston, Mass. | | Father's Diamond Match Co., Grand Central Terminal, New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 44 | F M | September 2nd, [redacted] 1914 Alexandria, N.J. | | Grandfather: c/o Diamond Match Co., Grand Central Terminal New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | By Parentage | Mother: [redacted] Princeton, Mass. |
| 26 | PAGE | ALTA JO NELSON | 33 | F M | March 16th, 1896 Singleton, Wash. | | Grandmother: Mrs. [redacted] Singleton, Wash. |
| 27 | PAGE | NELSON KING | 2 | M S | | By Parentage | Grandmother: Mrs. [redacted] Singleton, Wash. |
| 28 | PAGE | PETER ERIC | 11 | M S | | By Parentage | |
| | | | | | PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU MARCH [redacted]TH, 1939. | | |
| 29 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| | | | | | PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. MARCH 30th, 1939. | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | |

LINE..... TO LINE..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector

ERASURES & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

J. Amos

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. I. Thomas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19*

*at [illegible]*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , [redacted] , 19 [redacted]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Not for aliens in transit through the United States) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only. If Yes) | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country, via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Whether married or single | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | $800 | | | | | | | To start for a year's tour in Europe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Famous

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | READ-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ [state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
[Signature of immigrant inspector at port of arrival. Not required to administer oath.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Thomas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorce).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Social number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, best, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., , APRIL 4th, , 19 39.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via [port of departure] | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether also intending to return to a foreign country or to remain in the United States? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether also immigrant to be employed in the United States | Free in prison or almshouse or institution or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (question 28 of the full text of this regulation) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Uncle: Dr.G.K.Brown,Ainslie St., Hilo, T.H. | T.H. Hilo | | no | Employer | yes | yes | 1934-1939 | Hilo | Mar. 30, 1939 | Brother: Dr.Brown, Melrose, Mass., U.S.A. | no | 1 mth | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blk. | brn. | nil |
| 2 | Brother: L.M.D'Alpuget, Lamrock Ald'TR. Home: Sydney, Australia via intransit U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | no | self | yes | no | - | - | - | Friend: Mrs.E.A.Coe, Live Oak | no | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | grey | nil |
| 3 | Nota Name, Nefaston, U.S.S. | N.Y. | int transit | yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | - | Father: Dr.W.H.Gordon-Hall, Dudley House, Gorey, Jersey, Channel Islands | no | 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | drk. | grey | Scar under left eye |
| 4 | Employer: Asiatic Petroleum Co., U.S. Sea e.mail. Orme | via N.Y. | intransit | yes | Employer | yes | no | - | - | - | Father: Mr.H.G.Robertson, Clayton House, Asutead, Surrey, England | no | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brn. | grn. | nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I., , MARCH 13th. , *19* 39

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H., MARCH 30th, 1939

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to — Read | 8 Able to — Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Able to — Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued: Place | 13 Issued: Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | M | [redacted] | Clerks | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | T.Powell | Ont. |
| 2 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 30 | | F | S | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | French | [redacted] | Almery, Alta. | P.V.429 | Sydney | Jan.23/39 | | Australia | Sydney, N.S.W. |
| 3 | | [redacted] ALEXANDER | [redacted] ALEXANDER | 44 | | M | S | Civil Service | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Venezuela | Puerto Cabello | Govt. Off. P.V.120 | Singapore | Jan 17/39 | | Selanten, Unfed.M.S. | Kota Bharu |
| 4 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Engl.sh. | England | *Intended. | T.C. 15 | Tientsin | Mar /39 | | China | Tientsin |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the line which the vessel may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Title of immigration inspector at the port of arrival)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Thomas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this quest on the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, or complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Passengers for beyond permanent residence will not be landed at ports in the United States, but will be detained on board.) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free or person or class known, or believed, likely to become a public charge? (If so, state cause and be specific as to which.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before once | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | 2100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sail from San Fr. Calif. 6/1/39. "Tatuta Maru"

James

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*List* 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. 3. 2. Deal. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* MANILA [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Thomas

[redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document (if any exist)*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and addressee friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question must show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], N.Y., , , 19 35

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether there paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Free in person or admission or entitled to care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See instruction for this question. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether excluded and deported within one year. | Whether arrested and deported at any time. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? Date of last departure | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | yes | Fiance | 100 | yes | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | yes | [redacted] | $300 | yes | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | 60 days | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | yes | [redacted] | $50 | yes | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | yes | Employer | yes | no | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | yes | Employer | yes | no | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn. | gray | [redacted] |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | yes | [redacted] | yes | no | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | [redacted] | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Famous

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., , MARCH 14th , *19* 36

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. This column for use of Government officials only | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigrant Inspector

**Total passengers** . . . . . .....

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], M.D., , Surgeon of the [redacted], , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon [redacted] with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at [redacted] comprised en route in the service of [redacted] must be sworn to on the last before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the [redacted]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *. of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], APRIL 4, 19 39

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure | 18 Final destination: In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | 18 Final destination: City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50. and if less how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 22 If Yes: Year or period of years | 22 If Yes: Where? | 22 If Yes: Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend: state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | 34 Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of: Hair | 36 Color of: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father's employer: Texas Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Father's firm | no | no | - | - | - | Grandfather: Mr. C.B. Hayes, 855 Arcadia Av., Ocean City, N.J. | no | perm. | USC | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | child | | | | nil |
| 2 | Firm: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | China via Canada | intransit | | yes | self | yes | yes | intransit | 1934 | | Mother: Mrs. W. Jacobs, 76 Lime walk, Oxford, England | no | 8 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | drk. blk. | grey | nil |
| 3 | Husband's firm: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | China via U.K. | intransit | | yes | Husband's firm | yes | yes | intransit | 1934 | | Mother-in-law: Mrs. W. Jacobs, 76 Lime walk, Oxford, England | no | 8 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn. | grey | nil |
| 4 | Father's firm: Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | China via [illegible] | intransit | | yes | father | no | yes | intransit | 1934 | | Grandmother: Mrs. W. Jacobs, 76 Lime walk, Oxford, England | no | 8 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brn. | blue | nil |
| 5 | Firm: Distillers Company, 21 St. James Square, London SW1, Eng. and | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | self | yes | yes | intransit | June 1937 | | Brother: Dr. J. Patterson, The Royal SouthamptonHospital, Southampton | no | 1 wk. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brn. | blue | nil |
| 6 | Wife: Mrs. Rae c/o National City Bank 11 Waterloo Pl. London | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | no | self | yes | yes | intransit | 1937 | | c/o National City Bank, 11 Waterloo Pl, London, England | no | 2 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | fresh | brn. | grey | nil Scar on chin |
| 7 | Friend: Mr. J. Kessick, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband's firm | yes | yes | intransit | 1921 | | c/o Matheson & Co., 3 Lombard St. London England | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | grey | grey | nil |
| 8 | Friend: Mr. W. Kessick, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband's firm | yes | yes | intransit | 1921 | | c/o Matheson & Co., 3 Lombard St. London England. | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | nil |
| 9 | Lende Price & Co Shanghai China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | self | yes | NO | - | - | - | Father: Mr. H.J. Moss, Dunstane W.Coates Edinburgh, Scotland | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | brn. | blue | nil |
| 10 | Friend: Mr. Burkhouse, c/o Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | intransit | 1936 | | Father: H.G.W. Moss, Ocilo Co. Granville St., Vancouver, B.C. Canada | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | brn. | blue | nil |
| 11 | Friend: Mr. L.M. Charis, Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Employer | yes | yes | intransit | 1935 | | Brother: R.G. Webb, Rossington Wye, England. | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | med. brn | brn. | nil |
| 12 | Friend: Mr. L.M. Charis, c/o Shanghai Power Co., Shanghai, China | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband's Employer | yes | yes | intransit | 1935 | | Brother in-law: R.G. Webb, Rossington-Wye, England. | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn. | grey | nil |
| 13 | c/o Sasoon J. David & Co., Kobe, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Grandfather | no | 1400 dys | - | - | - | Friend: Sir P. David, Bart, Prior Park, Henley on Thames England | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blk. | brn. | nil |
| 14 | Oriental Hotel, Kobe, Japan | EUR. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | intransit | 1938 | | Son: T.P. Ditlev-Simonsen, 60 Holmenveien, Oslo, Norway | no | 4 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | nil |
| 15 | Oriental Hotel, Kobe, Japan | EUR. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | intransit | 1919 | | Son: T.P. Ditlev-Simonsen, 60 Holmenveien, Oslo, Norway | no | 4 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | drk. | brn. | brn. | nil |
| 16 | c/o Sasoon J. David & Co., Kobe, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | intransit | 1901 | | Cousin: Sir P. David, Bart. Prior Park, Henley On Thames, Eng. Brother-in-law: Sir E. Campbell, Mr. [illegible], Westoreland road, Kent, England | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | brn. | nil |
| 17 | Friend: Lt. Col. Shorsen, I.M.S. 34 Cromringlee, Calcutta, India | INDIA via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | - | Sir P. David, Bart., Prior Park, Henley on Thames, Eng. | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brn. | brn. | nil |
| 18 | c/o Sasoon J. David & Co., Kobe, Japan | U.K. VIA N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | - | Wife: Mrs. Sanders, 60 Brunsdown Rd., Carshalton, Surrey, England | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brn. | grey | nil |
| 19 | Oriental Hotel, Kobe, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Firm | yes | yes | intransit | 1938 | | Friend: Mrs. Allegrat, 322 Milligan St., Lake Charles, La., U.S.A. | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | drk. | brn. | nil |
| 20 | Friend: Mr. Alexis [illegible] | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | intransit | 1936 | | Friend: Mrs. Allegrat, 322 Milligan St., Lake Charles, La., U.S.A. | no | 3 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brn. | blue | nil |
| 21 | Friend: Mr. Alexis [illegible] | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | yes | intransit | 1935 | | [illegible] | no | 1 Month | | Sailing 5/4/39 S.S. Griphelm, from N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bro. Jonas Aspelin Oslo, Norway | EUR. via N.Y. | intransit | | no | Self | $5000.00 yes | no | - | - | - | Brother: Mr. Jonas Aspelin, Steneregt 7, Oslo, Norway | no | wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | nil |
| 23 | do. | EUR. via N.Y. | intransit | | no | Husband | Husb. yes | no | - | - | - | Brother: Mr. Jonas Aspelin, Steneregt 7, Oslo, Norway | no | do wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | nil |
| 24 | Firm: Netherlands Selling Organization Ltd., Shanghai, China | Eur. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | yes | intransit | 1925 | | M.A. DeHuyter, Father-in-law, Weesperzijde 86, Amsterdam, Holland | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | nil |
| 25 | c/o Netherlands Selling Organization Ltd., Shanghai, China | Eur. via N.Y. | intransit | | husband | | yes | yes | intransit | 1925 | | c/o M.A. DeHuyter, Father Weesperzijde 86, Amsterdam, Holland | no | 2 wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | grey | nil |
| 26 | Sister-in-law: Mrs. Reilley, West Lodge Kew Gardens, Surrey, Engd. | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | - | Home: 2 Western Gdns., Ealing, London W5, England | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | brn. | nil |
| 27 | Sister: Mrs. Reilley, West Lodge Kew Garden, Surrey, Eng. | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | - | Home: 2 Western Gdns., Ealing, London W5, England | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | nil |
| 28 | Aunt: Mrs. Reilley, West Lodge Kew Gardens, Surrey, England | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Father | yes | no | - | - | - | Home: 2 Western Gdns., Ealing, London W5, England | no | 1 mo. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | nil |
| 29 | Friend: Mr. C. Blyth, c/o Cooper Findlay & Co., Kobe, Japan | [illegible] via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | - | Sumberland Hotel, Marble Arch London England | no | 24 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | grey | nil |
| 30 | Friend: Mr. C. Blyth, c/o Cooper Findlay & Co., Kobe, Japan | U.K. via N.Y. | intransit | | yes | Husband | yes | no | - | - | - | Cumberland Hotel, Marble Arch London England | no | 24 dys. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | grey | grey | nil |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CONTINUED.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

James
Pilot.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., , MARCH 13th, , 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (The entries in this column are for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 20th, 1939 (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MAYS | ARLINE | 1 | | F | S | Child | no | | no | U.S.A. | English | China | Shanghai | - | | | | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | | JACOBS | ERNEST | 46 | | M | M | Electrical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Headington | T.C.73 | Shanghai | Mar.13/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | JACOBS | ROSE | 41 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.C.74 | Shanghai | Mar.13/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | JACOBS | BERYL | 14 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | China | Shanghai | T.C.74 | Shanghai | Mar.13/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | PATTERSON | ALFRED | 3[illegible] | | M | S | Mercantile Distiller | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Kensington | T.V. 246 | Singapore | Jan.26/39 | | England | London |
| 6 | | RAE | ALEXANDER LORIMER | 56 | | M | M | Manufacturer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | T.V.168 | Sydney | Sept.25/38 | | India | Bombay |
| 7 | | HAYDEN | WILLIAM BARRINGTON | 47 | | M | M | Shipping Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Gateshead | T.C.76 | Shanghai | Mar.14/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | | [illegible] | HUGH MILNE | 52 | | F | M | WIFE. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Peterhead | T.C.77 | Shanghai | Mar.14/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | [illegible] | CECIL HENRY | 21 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | T.V.234 | Singapore | Jan 25/39 | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | | [illegible] | CHARLES EDWIN | 45 | | M | S | Freight Traffic Rep. | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Winnipeg | - | - | - | | China | Shanghai |
| 11 | | [illegible] | CLIFFORD REES | 40 | | M | M | Electrical Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. B. | English | England | Rose, Herts. | T.V. 440 | Shanghai | Mar.2/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 12 | | [illegible] | LILIAN MABEL | 46 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Hastings | T.V. 441 | Shanghai | Mar.2/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 22nd, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | JOYCE MAY | 18 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | Japan | Kobe | T.V.74 | Kobe | Mar.1/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 14 | | [illegible]-OLSEN | OLAF | 42 | | M | M | Shipowner | yes | English | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Staubo | T.V. 224 | Oslo | Jan.4/39 | | Norway | Oslo |
| 15 | | [illegible]-OLSEN | Anna | 39 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | English | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Oslo | T.V. 223 | Oslo | Jan.4/39 | | Norway | Oslo |
| 16 | | ELIA | ELIAS JOSEPH | 50 | | M | Wd. | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Hebrew | India | Bombay | T.V. 98 | Kobe | Mar.1/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 17 | | FERNANDTONDA | FRANCES GEORGIANA | 33 | | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | D.E.I., Java | Sourabaya | T.V. 37 | Calcutta | Jan.16/39 | | India | Calcutta |
| 18 | | [illegible] | LILIAN | 42 | | F | Wd. | Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Hebrew | Japan | Kobe | T.V.73 | Kobe | Mar.1/39 | | Japan | Kobe |
| 19 | | [illegible] | HAROLD DURRELL | 39 | | M | M | Buyer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Sutton | T.V. 215 | London | Jan 6/39 | | England | Carshalton |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 24th, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ADAMS | ARTHUR EDWARD | 69 | | M | M | Retired | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Bridgnorth | T.V. 7 | Capetown | Nov.21/38 | | S.Africa | Capetown |
| 21 | | ADAMS | MARY ROSA | 61 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Oswestry | T.V. 6 | Capetown | Nov.21/38 | | S.Africa | Capetown |
| 22 | Norwegian | ASPELIN | H.Eu GUSTAF | 47 | | M | M | Company Director | yes | Scandinavian English | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Oslo | T.V. 22[illegible] | Oslo | Dec.20/38 | Sec.3(2) pl | Norway | Oslo |
| 23 | Norwegian | ASPELIN | H.E. ANNA | 42 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | Scandinavian English | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Finland | Aquasmark | T.V. 215 | Oslo | Dec.20/38 | Sec 3(2) pl | Norway | Oslo |
| 24 | | [illegible] | ALBERTUS | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Dutch English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.C.60 | Shanghai | Feb.25/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | [illegible] | JOHANNA ELISABETH | 38 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | Dutch English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | T.C.61 | Shanghai | Feb.25/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | GREEN | ARTHUR STANLEY | 73 | | M | M | Auctioneer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V.4809 | London | Nov.24/38 | | England | London |
| 27 | | GREEN | LILIAN FRANCES | 63 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Whitefield | T.V.4879 | London | Nov.24/38 | | England | London |
| 28 | | GREEN | SYLVIA MARGARET | 21 | | F | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | Ealing | T.V.4708 | London | Nov.18/38 | | England | London |
| 29 | | KAY | STANLEY | 61 | | M | M | Retired | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | English | England | London | T.V. 70 | Capetown | Dec. 12/38 | 13 Jan. | S.Africa | Cape Town |
| 30 | | KAY | MARY | 60 | | F | M | Wife. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Br. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.V. 70 | Capetown | Dec. 12/38 | 13 Jan. | S.Africa | Cape Town |

H.E. Aspelin

E. J. S. Watkins

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and new changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Thomas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted] , [redacted] , 19[redacted]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether polygamous or believing in polygamy | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | $1,[redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | $[redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | $500 | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 9 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 12 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 14 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 15 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 17 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 18 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 19 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 20 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 21 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 22 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 23 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 24 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 26 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 27 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 28 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 29 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 30 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

Lines
Owners
Local Agents

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" . Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I. , MARCH 1939 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (Use column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. 3(2) Bus. | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec 3(2) Pl. | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. 3(2) Pl. (gratis) | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sec. 3(2) Pl. (gratis) | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F.O.102 | Hong Kong | Mar. 9/39 | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 19 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sec. 3-2 Pl. | [illegible] | Victoria |
| 20 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sec. 3-2 Pl. | [illegible] | Victoria |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Non Imm | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sec. 3-3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Returned | ROBERTA [illegible] | | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | NO NATIONALITY | | | | R.I. [illegible] | | Ins. | | | |

Harry Eldridge
Immigrant Inspector

E. J. Mallon
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Manifest

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Name and official title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued in England 14-21a)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] APRIL 4, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] ✓ | DAVID | 16 | M | S | August 12, 1903 | [illegible] Oahu T. H. | Home Hale Oahu T. H. | National A.A.U. Boxing Champion (Senior) San Francisco, Calif. |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | M | M | | | By Parentage | Wife: Bernice Blackburn, [illegible] Ave., Van Nuys, Calif., U.S.A. |
| 3 | [illegible] ✓ | EVERETT [illegible] | 64 | M | M | July 19 1864 | Ireland, [illegible] | | National A.A.U. Boxing Champion (Senior) San Francisco, Calif. |
| 4 | [illegible] ✓ | DANIEL | 32 | M | S | July 2 1915 | Puunene, Maui T. H. | Home 1566 Kauai St. Honolulu T.H. | National A.A.U. Boxing Champion (Senior) San Francisco, Calif. |
| 5 | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | April 2, 1918 | Wailuku, Maui T. H. | " 942 Hikina Lane " | National A.A.U. Boxing Champion (Senior) San Francisco, Calif. |
| 6 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C [illegible] | [illegible] THOMAS | 36 | M | M | March 19, 1914 | Underwood [illegible] | | Mother: Mrs. A. Perez, 311 [illegible] St., [illegible], Calif. |
| 7 | DISEMBARKED VI [illegible] | [illegible] MANUEL | 35 | M | M | August 11, 1903 | Hector, Minn. | | Wife: [illegible] Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 8 | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | 34 | M | S | March 27, 1905 | Honolulu T. H. | 1176 Richard Lane Honolulu T. H. | National A.A.U. Boxing Commissioner, [illegible], California |
| 9 | [illegible] ✓ | JAMES [illegible] | 30 | M | M | May 16, 1895 | San Francisco, [illegible] | | [illegible] [illegible], California |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 mois

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6580B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., 13th MARCH, 1939., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. APRIL 4., 1939.

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Y. | AGE M. | SEX M. | SEX F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, 20th MARCH, 1939. | | |
| 1 | SHAW | MARY AGNES | 36 | | F | S | January 30, 1903 Tullytown, Pa. | USPP 582781 1,19,38 | Father: Mr. Shaw, Toccoa Falls, Georgia. Mother: Mrs.May Brown, 7779-10th Ave., S.W. Seattle, Wash., U.S.A. |
| | DISEMBARKED Victoria, B.C. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | FLOYD CLIFFORD | 55 | | M | S | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, 22nd MARCH, 1939. By Parentage | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED: | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | James | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | PURSER. | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E. THOMAS, R.N.R. MASTER, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SIMILAR, from MANILA P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Thomas

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 39

at VANCOUVER B C

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrant s and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheet s on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines shoul l make n entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years o months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money s own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number o document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if well in the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, [illegible] 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence given) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or some other foreign country, after laboring or remaining for a limited time in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] P. I. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

James

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* [redacted], , [redacted], 19[redacted]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. ENGLISH M.D. , Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by Owners thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT., DIPLOMA GRANTED BY McGILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL QUE, ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. English
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL , 1939.

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or entries in lists or manifests of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albanian. | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | |
| Bulgarian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Japanese. | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Latvian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Manx. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Estonian. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Filipino. | Negro. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Flemish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Thomas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended disembarkation.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intransit aliens: permanent residence) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | If Yes: Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a Citizen of the United States | Free from gross misconduct or misdemeanor, or guilty thereof, as charged by alien? If not, state as to which. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, permit, or agreement, CONTRACTED or INDUCED to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*James*

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____
**Aliens** . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16- 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to be entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reasons of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied to labor or to the United States | Whether prohibited and deported before one year | Whether prevented and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to leave the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | If so, in person or by attorney or agent? If by letter or telegram, to whom? | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Name: [illegible] Address: [illegible], Hawaii, T. H. | San Pedro Calif. close | yes | Hawaiian Association | yes | yes | 1917 | Honolulu | | Member National A.A.U. Boxing Champion 1930 ship (Senator) San Francisco | yes | Temp. | less than 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blk. | brn. | Line scar first knuckle left hand |
| 2 | Name: [illegible] Address: [illegible] | San Pedro Calif. close | yes | Hawaiian Association | yes | yes | 1936 | Honolulu | | Member National A.A.U. Boxing Champion 1930 ship (Senator) San Francisco, Calif. | no | Temp. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Med. | blk. | blue | Flesh mole below right corner of M. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RECORD [illegible] LAO

*S. S.* "[illegible] OF JAPAN" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Form 511 [illegible] 4500-A/54 | [illegible] | [illegible] | LRR | [illegible] | Maui |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Norte | Form 511 4500-A/54 | [illegible] | [illegible] | LRR | [illegible] | Waipahu |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . . _____

**Aliens** . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Thomas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____.

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if same country, is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of that question.) | Whether coming for purpose of any anarchistic, immoral, or other object prohibited by law in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*James*

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 6001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Use column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | USC | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | USC | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by _____ at the port where thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. H. [redacted], [redacted], *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS" APAPM, *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* APRIL, *19* 39.

*at* [redacted].

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)," "Write what language (or dialect)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth.*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented.*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 15 must show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, when, and date of last departure.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. , on APRIL [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last departure only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of page for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? / Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or is coming to the United States for permanent residence | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Cousin: Mrs.Felisa Bocobo, Villaseal,Pasay. | Mex. | St.Louis | yes | Self | yes | yes | 19 yrs. | Jan. 4/39 | Mr.Thos. Kolody, 5920 Floy Ave.,St.Louis,Mo. | yes | Ladf. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Brn. | Blk. | Brn. | Scar on forehead. |
| 2 | Mrs.Felisa C.Bocobo, (Cousin) Villaseal, Pasay | Mex. | St.Louis | yes | Self | yes | yes | 20 yrs. | Jan. 4/39 | Mr.Thos. Kolody, 5920 Floy Ave.,St.Louis,Mo. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Lt. Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Father: Vicente [illegible]n, 4 [illegible] Asao Bawan, La Union, P.I. | Mich. | Grosse Pointe | yes | Self | yes | yes | Jan. 14/38 | Jan. 17/38 | Employer: Mr.James H.Marks, 822 Rivard Blvd.,Grosse Pointe,Mich. | yes | Ladf. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Blk. | Brn. | Scar on left face. |
| 4 | Cousin. Benito Cawili 165 Santamesa Int.So.Manila,P.I. | Pa. | Phila. | yes | Self | yes | yes | Oct. 14/38 | Oct. 14/38 | Friend: Feleman [illegible]gue 7[illegible] St., Philadelphia,Pa. Phila. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blk. | Brn. | Scar on forehead. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CAN [illegible]

James

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

MIXED [illegible] CLASS S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. , 13th MARCH , 19 39.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write (Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DI NOT APPEAR | DE MESA | MIGUEL | 36 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | English yes | P. I. | Filipino | P.I. | Aglar Pang... | | | | | U.S.A. | St.Louis |
| 2 | U S C | DE MESA | KATHRYN | 2y | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English yes | U.S.A. | Austrin | U.S.A. | St. Louis, Mo. | C.of Birth No.3280 | St.Louis Dec.12,'38 | | 52 | U.S.A. | St.Louis |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | CATLINO | 31 | | M | S | Cook | yes | English yes | P. I. | Filipino | P. I. | [illegible] | Affidavit | Detroit [illegible] | | 8536-D | I. I. | [illegible] |
| 4 | U S C | LOZANO | [illegible] | 47 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | English yes | U.S.A. | Filipino | P. I. | La Union | Naturaliz. #3811536 | Philadelphia 25/28 | | 52 | [illegible] | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. ENGLISH. M.D. , Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not, and by reason thereof as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT., [illegible] TED BY McGILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, QUE , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL , 19 39.

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] , of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 19

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—6.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money seven, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not, etc.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," "If exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the grounds for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such alien lived with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact street address, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (address, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, record last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* TORIA , , *19* 00

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intransit aliens: permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the same passage money; whether paid by him; whether paid by and where person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last entry only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn (if laborer, specify whether skilled or unskilled) | Length of time alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | poked A. temple. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FILED

James

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . *Passengers sailing from* [redacted], [redacted], *19* [redacted]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | F | M | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | P. I. | Manila |
| 2 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | P. I. | [redacted] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Total passengers** . . . . .
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . [redacted]
**Aliens** . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the consular inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6004
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | Friend, Mr Outram, [illegible], Honolulu, T. H. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. Morris

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16-314

Form 6580A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL (Family Name) | NAME IN FULL (Given Name) | AGE (Yrs.) | AGE (Mos.) | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VI[illegible] | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED [illegible] | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED V[illegible] | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | | | | | | ✓ | | pp 347491 transit Oct 7/36 | |
| 13 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | | |
| 18 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | | |
| 20 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | May 30/1918 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | DISEMBARKED V[illegible] | | |
| 29 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | ✓ | | | |

[illegible]

James

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 6300 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MV. "C. OF LAMA" sailing from MANILA, P. I., MARCH 13TH., 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. APR. 4TH, 19 39

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOARDING OFFICE

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | 69 | | M. | M. | [illegible] | | Home: 1247 Flores St., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 45 | | F. | M. | [illegible] | | Home: 1247 Flores St., Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A. |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 48 | | M. | M. | [illegible] | | Mother Mrs. [illegible], Pasadena [illegible] Manuel, Ariz. |
| 4 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Switzerland | #79 Rangoon Burma 3/9/39 | Son, Mr. J. Smith, c/o Iowa State University, Iowa City, Iowa |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

J. Amos

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 640 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible] APRIL 4, 1939.

W. & S. Ltd

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARR. OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I., [illegible] 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BENNETT ✓ | ROY | 58 | | M | [illegible] | Findlay, Ohio | USPP 3085 | Manila 3/1/39 | [illegible] |
| 2 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | POGARTY | ARTHUR | 38 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible], Ont. | | | c/o U.S. Bureau, 450 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, [illegible] 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible]NG ✓ | GWENDOLE [illegible] | 40 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible], Chicago, Ill. | | | c/o [illegible], Miss Jean, 1212 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 4 | [illegible]ERSTETTER ✓ | LEONA | [illegible] | | F | S. | July 17th, 1900 McClure, [illegible] | USPP No 453599 | Wash. 9/29/37 | c/o Mother, Mrs. N. A. Aerstetter, 311 Oliver St., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 5 | KLINE ✓ | [illegible] | 34 | | M | S. | Dec. 14th, 1904 Rochester, | | | [illegible] 5 Fairmont, Penfield, Mon. |
| 6 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | | F | W. | Sept. 10th, 1882 near Trenton, Tenn. | | | 412 [illegible] Bldg., Seattle, Wash. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | SARGENT | MARJORY | 12 | | F | S. | Dec. 24th, 1926 Seattle, Wash. | | | 412 [illegible] Bldg., Seattle, Wash. |
| | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | CLAIR [illegible] | 50 | | M | S. | Sept. 14th, 1888 Mona, Utah | | | [illegible] City, Wash. |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible], [illegible] DATE, 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | MABEL | 45 | | F | S. | July 22nd, 1893 [illegible], Ill. | | | c/o Mrs. J. Fletcher, [illegible] New Berlin, Ill. |
| 10 | McCUTCHEN ✓ | [illegible] | 46 | | F | S | Sept. 5th, 1892 Romney, Del | 13 | Foochow 7/13/37 | 442 [illegible] St., Jay, Fla. |
| 11 | RICE ✓ | [illegible] | 34 | | M | W | Mar. 1st, 1905 Whitin, Ala | 132 | Shanghai 11/1/38 | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Rice (Wife) [illegible] Ry. Apts., [illegible]ville, Ala. |
| 12 | THOROUGHMAN ✓ | VERNA | 31 | | F | W. | Apr 1st, 1904 Pinehurst, Ga. | 516 | " 9/18/37 | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| 13 | THOROUGHMAN ✓ | MARGARET | 7 | 6 | F | S | Kiangchow China | by Parentage | " | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| 14 | THOROUGHMAN ✓ | JAMES | 5 | 6 | M | S | " " | by Parentage | " | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| 15 | THOROUGHMAN ✓ | THOMAS | 3 | 4 | M | [illegible] | Foochow " | by Parentage | " | c/o Mrs. [illegible] Scarborough, Pinehurst, Ga. |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, [illegible] 24TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BOYNTON ✓ | FLORENCE ELEANOR | 35 | | F | W. | Nov 10th, 1903 San Francisco, Cal. | 113 | Tokyo 3/11/39 | c/o Mrs. C. A. [illegible] California [illegible], San Francisco, Cal. |
| 17 | DISEMBARKED VIC [illegible] C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | JOHN TIMOTHY | 43 | | M | S. | Mar. 20th, 1895 Lawrence, Mass. | | | [illegible] 3755 26th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. |
| 18 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | EDWARD CHARLES | 37 | | M | S. | Jan. 26th, 1918 Philadelphia, Penn. | | | [illegible] 1361 [illegible] Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 19 | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] HASTINGS | 24 | | M | S. | | by Parentage | | [illegible] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

James

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Thomas

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B. C., APRIL 4TH, 19 39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, made to alien in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes—: Year or period of years | If Yes—: Where? | If Yes—: Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs. F. Rhee, 2134 Nehlma St., Honolulu, T. H. | | Hawaii | Honolulu | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 35 yrs. | Honolulu | 30/39 | Friend, Mr J. Steggers, c/o Korean Comm., Columbian Bldg., Seattle, Wash. | No | | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Gry. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

[signature]
PURSER.

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 590 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., MARCH 30TH, 1939

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | KOREAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] SOHMAN | 24 | M. | M. | School Principal | Yes | English | Yes | Korea | Korean | Korea | Seoul | U.S.Immigration Letter | Honolulu | Mar.31/39 | | Korea | Honolulu, T.H. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. THOMAS, R.N.R. MASTER, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from MANILA P.I., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J.W.Thomas
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 39

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C., ARG. 4th, *19* 29

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether taken paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he perform or obtain labor, skilled or unskilled, for which he is offered? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Can. | Denver | | Yes | Husband | No | Yes | 3 yrs. | Denver Mar. Colo. | | Husband, Mr. L. E. Logue, 4563 Decatur Court, Denver, Colo. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dk. | Brown | Brown | Mole Rt. Arm |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Seattle Mar. | | Husband, Mr. F. Schneider, 9607-15th [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Permit | | | | | |
| 1 | | LOCKE | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F. | M. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | SCHNEIDER | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F. | M. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. Dept. of Labor | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. ENGLISH M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT., DIPLOMA GRANTED BY MCGILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL, QUE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. ENGLISH
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of APRIL, 19 39

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* MANILA P I *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. V. Thomas

COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4TH *day of* APRIL *, 1936*

*at* MANILA P I

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C., APRIL 4TH, *19* 34

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc., or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | c/o Imperial Hotel Okyo, Japan | Holland via N Y | | | Ticket | Self | No | No | | | | Pastor Ev & Schol House Wilhelmina Park No 19 Apeldoorn, Holland | No | 4 mos | — | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Med | Dk. Brn. | Brn. | Mil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

James

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 24TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. / Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] GESINA WILHELMINA | 44 | F | M. | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Java | Soerabaya | T V. 72 | Batavia | Jan. 27/39 | 3.2 1/2 cms | Java | Batavia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.M. ENGLISH, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MEDICAL ACT, [illegible] MONTREAL, QU., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.M. English
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this 4th day of APRIL, 19 39

at VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(Master or Commander, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. , APRIL 4, , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 and full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether coming for any purpose or in any manner prohibited by any law | Whether a skilled and unskilled laborer may enter | Whether married and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Mr. S. Matsuoka, 22 Nishi-machi Aoabu-mu, Tokyo, Japan. | Eng. via Mont. | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1934-1936 | Elsah Ill. | Sept. 1936 | Grandfather Mr. H. Arai, Riverside, Conn. | No | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., MARCH 24TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | JAPANESE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3425 21 (NON 1351) | Adm 4-5-39 by BSI under Maintenance Status Bond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MATSUDA | NAOAKI | 25 | | M. | S. | Traveling Representative | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Treaty of Commerce 808 | Tokyo | Mar.13/39 | 3-6 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4320

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "on line thereto" or "employed by ... as the case may be")

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 4, , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for, amount, by whom purchased, whether remitted by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he (give yes or no answer, as to ability, labor, or physical condition) perform the work for which he says he is coming? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of the question) | Whether under order of deportation previously entered against him | Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when | Whether admitted and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, R.H.Chandlees, Court Hotel, Tientsin, China. | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | Mo.in-law, Mrs. E.M. Stenhouse, Boxmoor, England. | U.S.Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 2 | G'Father, R.H.Chandlees, Court Hotel, Tientsin, China. | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Father | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | Grandmother, Mrs. E.M. Stenhouse, Boxmoor, England. | U.S.Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr. | Fr. Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Employers, The Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai, China. | England via N.Y. | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Step-Mother, Mrs. M.H.S. Bonbernard, Chadwick Rd., Westcliff on Sea, Eng. | 17 | No | wl. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 4 | Employers, The Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai, China. | Scotland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister, Mrs. W. Lumsden, "Kirkle" Broxburn, Scotland. | 1 | No | wl. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 5 | Husb's Employers, The Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai, China. | Scotland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister-in-law, Mrs. W. Lumsden, "Kirkle" Broxburn, Scotland. | 1 | No | wl. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 6 | Father's Emp., The Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai, China. | Scotland via N.Y. | | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. W. Lumsden, "Kirkle" Broxburn, Scotland. | 1 | No | wl. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], MARCH 15TH, 19 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | ARRIVED ENROUTE AT KOBE, JAPAN, MAR. 22ND, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | USC | [redacted] | [redacted] | 36 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.K. | English | China | Peitaiho Beach | U. S. Citizen | | | | China | Tientsin |
| 2 | USC | [redacted] | NICOLA | 1 | 4 | F. | S. | Child | No | Child | No | U.K. | English | China | Tientsin | U. S. Citizen | Provisional USC | | 548 Issued | China | Tientsin |
| | | ARRIVED ENROUTE AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAR. 24TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [redacted] | ALIAS LOUIS ARENS | 38 | | M. | S. | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | England | Westcliff, Essex | T.C. 68 | Shanghai | Mar.8/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | [redacted] | WILLIAM BARNES | 34 | | M. | M. | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lenzie | T.C. 81 | Shanghai | Mar.9/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 32 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | T.C. 78 | Shanghai | Mar.9/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | | [redacted] | PATRICIA MARY | 2 | | F. | S. | Child | No | Child | No | Gr.Britain | Scotch | China | Shanghai | T.C. 72 | Shanghai | Mar.9/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... vessel named" as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____ _____ _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.*
*If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 4, 19 30

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether married or single | Whether accompanied or unaccompanied by wife or husband | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) / In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country or to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husband Judge Guillermo Guevara, P. I. Fancy, Misal, P.I. | via Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1927 | Business Assoc. Lietman & Cunningham, San Francisco, Cal. | No | was | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 2 | Father Judge Guillermo Guevara, P.I. Fancy, Misal, P. I. | via Seattle | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Business Assoc. Lietman & Cunningham, San Francisco, Cal. | No | was | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 3 | Employers, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila, P. I. | P. I. via Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | Mother in law, Mrs. A. T. Calhoun, 174 Horton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada. | U.S. Citizen | No | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 4 | Husband's Employers Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila, P.I. | P. I. via Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1925 | Mother, Mrs. A. T. Calhoun, 174 Horton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | No | 4 mos | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Father's Employers, Manila Daily Bulletin, Manila, P.I. | P. I. via Seattle | Yes | Father | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | Grandmother, Mrs. A. T. Calhoun, 172 Horton Rd., Toronto, Ont., Canada | U.S. Citizen | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | Employers, La Salle College, Manila, P. I. | P. I. via S.F. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 mos. | New York | July 1930 | Sister, Mrs. John Nolan, 4456 47th St., Woodside, L.I. | No | most | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Employers, Burma Corporation Ltd., Playce St., Rangoon, Burma | England via Montreal | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father, Mr. J. Althorp, 291 Church St., London, N.9, England. | No | was | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Regiment, 1/2 Punjab Regiment, Jutting, F.M.S. | England via N.Y. | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs. A. L. R. Dawe, 30 Coldington Ave., Bedford, England. | No | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 9 | Employers, Public Works Dept., Singapore, S.S. | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father, Dr. C. L. Hawkins, Barnet Green, near Birmingham, Eng. | No | 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 10 | Friend, Dr. Newell, c/o Medical Dept. Batu Gajah, Ipoh, F.M.S. | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs. Mackinnon, 5 Atholl Place, Edinburgh, Scotland | No | 1 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 11 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 mos. | Kearney N.J. | 1927 | Sister Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison, 1 Pencock Pt., Locust Valley, L.I., U.S.A. | No | mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | Fa-in-law Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 2 mos. | Kearney N.J. | 1927 | Sis.-in-law Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison, 1 Pencock Pt., Locust Valley, LI USA | No | mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn. | Grn. | Nil |
| 13 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 mos. | Kearney N.J. | 1927 | Aunt, Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison 1 Pencock Pt., Locust Valley, LI, USA | No | mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 14 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 mos. | Kearney N.J. | 1927 | Aunt, Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison 1 Pencock Pt., Locust Valley, LI, USA | No | mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Hazel | Nil |
| 15 | Father, Mr. J. McKelvie, 51 Burleigh St., Govan, Glasgow, Scot. | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Miss M. McKelvie, c/o Davison 1 Pencock Pt., Locust Valley, LI, USA | No | mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Grn. | Nil |
| 16 | Employers, Cie Optorg, Hanoi, French Indo China. | France via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1931 | Cousin, Mr Liebermann, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. | No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | Employers, The Deiry Farm, Victoria, Hong Kong. | Scotland via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Father, Mr. D. Paton, 19 Hunterston Rd., W. Kilbride, Scot. | No | 1 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Grn. | Nil |
| 18 | Friend, Dr. Newell, c/o Medical Dept. Batu Gajah, Ipoh, F.M.S. | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs. S. K. Pender, 9 Woodhall Ters., Juniper Green, Edinburgh, Scotland | No | 10 dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Grn. | Nil |
| 19 | Husband, Mr. A. M. Williamson, Municipality, Singapore, S.S. | S.S. via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister, Mrs. M. McCrostie, 31 Norwood Place, Bloomfield, N.J., U.S.A. | No | 4 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | Father, Mr. A. M. Williamson, Municipality, Singapore, S.S. | S.S. via N.Y. | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. M. McCrostie, 31 Norwood Place, Bloomfield, N.J., U.S.A. | No | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | Employers, Shanghai Municipal Police Force, Bubbling Well Station, Shanghai | England via N.Y. | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Brother, Mr. J. Deeville, 15 Cooper St., Burden, Stockton-on-Trent, England | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | Nil |
| 22 | Employers, Shanghai Licensed Pilots Assoc., Shanghai, China. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1937 | Bro.-in-law, Mr. H. H. Bockweg, Hoogeweg 66, Zandvoort, Holland. | No | 9 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 23 | Husband's Employers, Shanghai Licensed Pilots Assoc., Shanghai, China. | Holland via N.Y. | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1937 | Brother, Mr. H. H. Bockweg, Hoogeweg 66, Zandvoort, Holland. | No | 9 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey. | Nil |
| 24 | Friend Mr. W. C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | Scotland via Boston | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Daughter, Miss J. S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell St., Greenock, Scotland. | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Gry. | Gry. | Nil |
| 25 | Friend Mr. W. C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | Scotland via Boston | Yes | Husband's Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Daughter, Miss J. S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell St., Greenock, Scotland. | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Hal. | Nil |
| 26 | Friend Mr. W. C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | Scotland via Boston | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister, Miss J. S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell St., Greenock, Scotland. | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 27 | Friend Mr. W. C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China | Scotland via Boston | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister, Miss J. S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell St., Greenock, Scotland. | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | Nil |
| 28 | Friend Mr. W. C. Ball, Standard Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai, China. | Scotland via Boston | Yes | Father's Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister, Miss J. S. Lang, 5 Prosfuchell St., Greenock, Scotland. | No | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fr. | Fr. | Gry. | Nil |
| 29 | Employers, Shanghai Municipal Police, Shanghai, China. | England via Montreal | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | - | Sister - Miss K. Pascoe, 13 St. James Square, Edinburgh, Scotland. | No | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |
| 30 | Fath.-in-law Mr. R. H. Chandless, Court Hotel, Tientsin, China. | England via N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Intransit | 1934 | Mother, Mrs. E. M. Stenhouse, Bormoor, England. | No | 3 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn. | Gry. | Nil |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

James

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* EMPRESS OF JAPAN . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I , MARCH 13TH , *19* 39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. MARCH 13TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | GUEVARA | ASUNCION | 42 | | F | M. | Housewife | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P. I. | Malayan | P. I. | Manila | T.V. 227 | Manila | Mar. 9/39 | | P. I. | Manila |
| 2 | | GUEVARA | VICTOR | 17 | | M | S. | Student | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | P. I. | Malayan | P. I. | Manila | T.V. 228 | Manila | Mar. 9,1939 | | P. I. | Manila |
| 3 | USC | MOOTE | LESLIE KLAMM | 41 | | M. | M. | Journalist | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Hope, N.D. | U. S. Citizen | | | | P. I. | Manila |
| 4 | | MOOTE | WILHELMINA ALEXANDRIA | 39 | | F | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Walkerton, Ont | T.V. 200 | Manila | Feb.16/39 | | P. I. | Manila |
| 5 | USC | MOOTE | ETHEL BARBARA | 7 | | F | S. | Student | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Long Beach, Cal. | U. S. Citizen | | | | P. I | Manila |
| 6 | | REALE | THOMAS JOSEPH | 38 | | M. | S. | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Hospital Co Limerick | T.V.216 | Manila | Mar.7,1939 | | P. I. | Manila |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, MARCH 17TH, 1939 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ALTHORP | ROBERT DENNIS | 31 | | M | S. | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Irish | England | Bradford, York. | T.V.17 | Rangoon | Feb.17/39 | | Burma | Rangoon |
| 8 | | DANE | RONALD LYTTON | 32 | | M. | S. | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | India | Simla | T.V.269 | Singapore | June 14/38 | | Malaya | Ipoh |
| 9 | | HAWKINS | CHARLES ROBERT | 33 | | M. | S. | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr Britain | English | England | Bromsgrove | T.V.278 | Singapore | Mar. 9,1939 | | F.M.S. | Port Dixon |
| 10 | | MACKINNON | FRIDA | 41 | | F. | S. | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Leith | T.V. 16 | Penang | Mar. 9,1939 | | Federated Malay States | Ipoh |
| 11 | | McKELVIE | JOHN | 43 | | M. | M. | Ship-builder | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. 83 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 12 | | McKELVIE | AGNES ROY DENNISON | 41 | | F | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 13 | | McKELVIE | EMILY MARTHA | 16 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Hong Kong | Victoria | T.C. 85 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 14 | | McKELVIE | MARY FLORENCE | 14 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Hong Kong | Victoria | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 15 | | McKELVIE | IAN JAMES | 8 | 6 | M. | S. | Student | No | Child | No | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Hong Kong | Victoria | T.C. 84 | Hong Kong | Feb.23,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 16 | | MENDES-FRANCE | JEAN | 27 | | M. | S. | Exporter & Importer | Yes | French English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | T.C.104 | Hong Kong | Mar.13,1939 | | French Indo-China | Hanoi |
| 17 | | PATON | THOMAS DICKIE | 29 | | M. | S. | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | West Kilbrdi | T.C.107 | Hong Kong | Mar.13,1939 | | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| 18 | | PENDER | ANNIE CAMPBELL | 44 | | F. | S. | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Thornhill | T.V. 17 | Penang | Mar. 9,1939 | | Federated Malay States | Ipoh |
| 19 | | WILLIAMSON | HILDA | 43 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | T.C. 250 | Singapore | Feb.10,1939 | | S. S. | Singapore |
| 20 | | WILLIAMSON | MOLLY | 16 | 7 | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Non preference 2654 | Singapore | Mar.2,1939 | | S. S. | Singapore |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 20TH, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | DEAVILLE | JOHN | 47 | | M. | S. | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | England | Bursledon Store on Test | T.V.434 | Shanghai | Feb.16/39 | | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | | DUTSEN | HENDRIK | 48 | | M. | M. | Marine Pilot | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Oosterscie | T.V.430 | Shanghai | Mar.13,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 23 | | HUYSEN | MINNIE | 41 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Nimmen | T.V.431 | Shanghai | Mar.13,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | | LANG | EDWARD | 48 | | M. | M. | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.476 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | LANG | JEANNIE SHAW | 48 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.479 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | LANG | HELEN CAMERON | 22 | | F. | S. | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.478 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 27 | | LANG | EDWARD | 20 | | M. | S. | Audit Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.477 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 28 | | LANG | JEANNIE SHAW CAMERON | 10 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | T.V.479 | Shanghai | Mar.10,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| 29 | | Passenger disembarked at Honolulu, Mar.30th/39 PEACOCK | [illegible] | 37 | | M. | S. | Police Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | Scotch | England | Wimonburgh | T.V.434 | Shanghai | Mar.6,1939 | | China | Shanghai |
| | | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 22ND, 1939. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | STENHOUSE | JOHN | 31 | | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | China | Chungking | T.V.4[illegible] | Tientsin | Mar. 6,1939 | | China | Tientsin |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

*at* _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from MANILA, P.I., MARCH 15th., 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 4th., 1939

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H., MARCH 30th., 1939 (CONTINUED)

| No. | Line | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible]gust 18th, 1902 New York, N.Y. | | Home: 443 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill. |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Alice | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] 15th, [illegible] Chicago, Ill. | | Home: 443 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | District Court of Honolulu, T.H. [illegible] 9th 1938 | Wife-Mrs.R.C.V.Scott, 3373 Alani Dr., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 4 | | [illegible] | ESTHER | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | September 11th, 1900 Waumtosa, Wisc. | | Friend: E.B.Clark, c/o Territorial Office Bld., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] 11th, [illegible] St. Paul, Minn. | | Home: 651 Garden St., Bellingham, Wash. |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] Valley, Ida. | | Home: 644 Paterson Ave., San Antonio Tex. |
| 7 | | [illegible] | HENRY ALEXANDER | 54 | | M | M | February 14th, 1885 Honolulu T.H. | | Wife-Mrs. H.A.Walker, 2616 Nuuanu Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 3rd, [illegible] [illegible], Minn. | | Home: 1523 Dakota Ave., [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible]nuary 3rd, 1897 Grand Forks, N.D. | | Home: 1523 Dakota Ave., [illegible] |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | [illegible]ovember 20th, 1898 Honolulu T.H. | | [illegible] Ave., Honolulu T.H. |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | May 4th, 1900 Indian Head, T.H. | | [illegible] |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]ust 5th, 1888 Philadelphia, Pa. | | [illegible] |
| 13 | | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | | |
| 14 | | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | | |
| 15 | | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | | ✓ | EDWIN | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

J. Amois

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 195

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., , MARCH 15th , 1939 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER,B.C., APRIL 4th, , 1939

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | M. (MARRIED) OR S. (SINGLE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H., MARCH 30th, 1939 (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOLMES | BARBARA | 10 | F | S | Jan. 7th 1929 Hilo, T.H. | | Mother's Cousin: Enid Hurd, Hilo, T.H. |
| 2 | HOLMES | CAROL | 7 | F | S | Aug. 26th 1931 hilo, T.H. | | Mother's Cousin: Enid Hurd, Hilo, T.H. |
| 3 | ENOX | KING HARDIN | 61 | M | M | April 13th, 1878 Baton Rouge, La. | | 411 Roumain Bldg., Baton Rouge, La. |
| 4 | ENOX | JULIET DUNBAR | 55 | F | M | October 23rd, 1884 San Antonio, Tex. | | 411 Roumain Bldg., Baton Rouge, La. |
| 5 | LAPHAM | BESSIE REEVE | 67 | F | Wd. | July 1st, 1871 Athens, Pa. | | Home: Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn. |
| 6 | LEWIS | MARJORIE | 28 | F | S | | By Parentage | Mother: Mrs. William B. Fraser, Apartado 71 bis, Mexico City, Mexico |
| 7 | LOOFF | ARTHUR | 50 | M | M | June 10th, 1888 Gravesand, N.Y. | | Home: 329 W.5th St., Long Beach, Cal. |
| 8 | LOOFF | MARGARET MARY | 50 | F | M | April 15th, 1888 New Lexington, Ohio | | Home: 329 W.5th St., Long Beach, Cal. |
| 9 | LOOFF | MARGARET MARY Allen | 15 | F | S | February 8th, 1924 Long Beach, Cal. | | Home: 329 W.5th St., Long Beach, Cal. |
| 10 | LOW | WILLIAM GILMAN | 65 | M | Wd. | June 24th, 1875 Far Rockaway, L.I., N.Y. | | Home: Tuxedo Park, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | LOW | RHODA | 33 | F | S | November 2nd, 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Home: Tuxedo Park, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | LYSER | FRED CAMPBELL | 59 | M | M | August 28th, 1879 San Francisco, Cal. | | Home: 2390 Beckwith St., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 13 | LYSER | LILLIAN DE WOLF | 61 | F | M | October 10th, 1877 San Francisco, Cal. | | 2390 Beckwith St., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 14 | MAC FADDEN | SAMUEL POOLE | 44 | M | M | June 16th, 1894 Laredo, Tex. | | Home: 4552 E. Laurel Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | MAC FADDEN | NANCY LOIS | 40 | F | M | May 22nd, 1900 Hattesburg, Miss. | | Home: 4552 E. Laurel Drive, Seattle Wash |
| 16 | MAHNCKE | WILLIAM | 52 | M | M | July 29th, 1887 Tacoma, Wash. | | Wife: Mrs. Wm. Mahncke, 919 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 17 | MALOUF | ANEES | 48 | M | M | Syria | District Court. of Provo, Utah 1912 | Wife: Mina Malouf, 155 West Washington St., Los Angeles, Cal |
| 18 | MANTHEY | FRANCES | 34 | F | S | October 30th, 1904 Knoxville, Iowa | | Home: 1818 Evans St., Cheyenne, Wyo |
| 19 | MOORE | MARGUERITE | 35 | F | S | March 28th, 1903 Honolulu, T.H. | | Home: 3100 Huelani Dr., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 20 | MORSE | CHARLES | 48 | M | M | March 28th, 1891 Bellingham, Wash. | | Firm: Morse Henderson Co., Bellingham, Wash |
| 21 | MORSE | OLIVE | 45 | F | M | November 14th, 1893 New Britain, Conn. | | Firm: Morse Henderson Co., Bellingham, Wash |
| 22 | NAGLE | DOROTHY PALM | 35 | F | M | November 21st, 1903 Buffalo, N.Y. | | Husband: Mr. Carl J. Nagle, 815 Almwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 23 | NEWCOMBE | LOUISE | 58 | F | S | Born Declarant Manitoba | County Court of St. Louis, Duluth, Minn. Certificate not produced April 7,1925 | Employers: St. Luke's Hospital 901 East First St., Duluth, Minn. |
| 24 | NEWCOMBE | HAZEL LINDLEY | 40 | F | D | June 9th, 1898 Whitehouse, N.J. | | Home: 546 No. Cliffwood Ave Brentwood Heights, Calif. |
| 25 | NEWCOMBE | HERMINE | 4 | F | S | February 17th, 1935 Santa Monica, Cal. | | Home: 546 No. Cliffwood Ave Brentwood Heights, Calif |
| 26 | PABST | RUDOLF | 38 | M | M | September 21st, 1900 Milwaukee, Wisc | | Home: 200 De Windt Rd., Winnetka, Ill |
| 27 | PABST | BEVERLY | 30 | F | M | June 3rd, 1908 Stockton, Cal. | | Home: 200 De Windt Rd., Winnetka, Ill |
| 28 | PABST | ROBERT | 33 | M | S | June 15th, 1905 Milwaukee, Wisc. | | Home: 917 E. Juneau Av., Milwaukee, Wisc |
| 29 | PEARSON | ROGER | 24 | M | M | February 16th, 1916 Bellingham, Wash. | | Home: 2057 Broadway, Bellingham Wash |
| 30 | PEARSON | SHIRLEY | 20 | F | M | May 13th, 1919 Bellingham, Wash. | | Home: 2057 Broadway, Bellingham, Wash |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" sailing from MANILA, P.I., MARCH 15th, 1939, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., APRIL 4th, 1939

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H., MARCH 30th, 1939

| No. | | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ALLENBAUGH | CARL JUDSON | 48 | M | M | July 3rd, | 1890 | Mt. Pleasant, Mich. | Wife: Mabel M. Allenbaugh, 2450 Booth St., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 2 | ✓ | BEAMER | HELEN | 56 | F | M | Sept. 8th | 1887 | Honolulu, T.H. | Husband: Mr. F.C. Beamer, Hilo, T.H. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | F | S | March 3rd, | 1901 | Casey, Iowa | Home: 301 W. 21st Ave., Olympia, Wash. |
| 4 | ✓ | BROOKS | CHARLES | 47 | M | M | May 13th, | 1891 | Salt Lake City, Utah | Wife: Mrs. Brooks, Lahaina, Maui, T.H. |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | M | M | December 4th, | 1891 | Grand Forks, N.D. | Home: 1063 Spencer St., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 6 | ✓ | BURNS | CHARLES | 54 | M | M | September 18th, | 1884 | Fort Fairfield, Maine | Home: Son, Mrs Burns, Lihue, Kauai, T.H. |
| 7 | ✓ | BURNS | FLORENCE | 50 | F | M | October 22nd, | 1888 | Lahaina, Maui, T.H. | Home: Son, Mr. Burns, Lihue, Kauai, T.H. |
| 8 | | CAMPBELL | RUTH | 24 | F | M | March 28th, | 1914 | New York, N.Y. | Husband: Mr. F.P. Campbell, Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, T.H. |
| 9 | | CASTLE | [illegible] | 52 | F | M | April 27rd, | 1886 | Honolulu, T.H. | Home: (Husband, Mr. A.L. Castle,) 2550 Nuuanu Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 10 | | COLBY | FLORENCE | 47 | F | M | December 8th, | 1891 | Honokaa, Honokaa, T.H. | Husband: c/o Bremerton Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash. |
| 11 | ✓ | DESHA | ISABELLA HAIKALA | 75 | F | Wd. | January 16th, | 1864 | Honuaula, Maui, T.H. | Daughter: Miss Becker, 1325 - 8th Ave., Honolulu, T.H. |
| 12 | ✓ | DRESSER | ALBERT | 60 | M | M | October 9th, | 1878 | Jefferson, Iowa | Brother-in-law: R.T. Meads, 2920 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn. |
| 13 | ✓ | DRESSER | ISABEL | 55 | F | M | December 18th, | 1883 | Marquette, Mich. | Brother: Mr. R.T. Meads, 2920 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn. |
| 14 | | DUNLAP | MARY HELEN | 29 | F | S | September 11th, | 1909 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Mother: Mrs. Dunlap, 624 Sandpiper St., Venice, Cal. |
| 15 | | DURANT | ALBERT ALLEN | 67 | M | M | September 29th, | 1872 | Ashley, Pa. | Brother: Mr. D.W. Durant, 601 Merrimac St., Oakland, Cal. |
| 16 | | DURANT | ANNIE | 55 | F | M | February 21st, | 1884 | San Francisco, Cal. | Brother-in-law: Mr. D.W. Durant 601 Merrimac St., Oakland, Cal. |
| 17 | | EDDY | HAROLD | 61 | M | M | March 10th, | 1878 | Salem, N.J. | Home: 335 Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N.J. |
| 18 | | EDDY | ALFRED | 61 | F | M | March 3rd, | 1878 | Belvidere, Ill. | Home: 335 Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N.J. |
| 19 | ✓ | EDWARDS | GEORGE DILWORTH | 28 | M | S | February 27th, | 1911 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | Home: 826 Devonshire St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 20 | | FALK | CARLOS | 65 | F | M | April 1st, | 1874 | Buffalo, N.Y. | Husband: T.L.A. Falk, 815 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 21 | ✓ | GAUDIN | FRANCIS HUGH | 37 | M | M | | | U.S. District Court Honolulu, T.H. Aug. 23rd 1938 | Home: Kalanianaole Highway Kalihi, T.H. |
| 22 | ✓ | GAUDIN | MURIEL HELEN | 30 | F | M | July 10th, | 1908 | San Francisco, Cal. | Home: Kalanianaole Highway Kalihi, T.H. |
| 23 | | GORDON | HARRY | 39 | M | S | October 20th, | 1903 | Houston, Tex. | Home: 611 Travis St, Houston, Tex |
| 24 | | GRIFFITH | WILLIAM | 58 | M | M | March 31st, | 1881 | Milwaukee, Wisc. | Home: Lake Forest Park, Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | | GRIFFITH | CATHERINE | 49 | F | M | March 23rd, | 1891 | Youngstown, Ohio | Home: Lake Forest Park, Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | ✓ | GRIFFITH | DAVID MORGAN | 54 | M | S | January 23rd, | 1884 | Hubbard, Ohio | 160 East 61st St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | ✓ | HALL | CHARLOTTE VAN CLEVE | 62 | F | S | July 31st, | 1876 | Minneapolis, Minn. | Friend: Miss Betty Bond, c/o Francis Drake, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 28 | ✓ | HOLMES | MARY | 66 | F | Wd. | May 15th | 1873 | San Francisco, Cal. | Niece: Enid Hurd, Hilo, T.H. |
| 29 | ✓ | HOLMES | EVERETT JR. | 38 | M | M | Sept. 10th | 1900 | Hilo, T.H. | Cousin: Enid Hurd, Hilo, T.H. |
| 30 | ✓ | HOLMES | BERENICE | 32 | F | M | Feb. 19th | 1907 | Hilo, T.H. | Cousin: Enid Hurd Hilo, T.H. |

USPP 584382 Mark DC Oct 5/38

Home Mail Cabin via Honolulu T.H.

ELEVATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

James

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-60a

Form approved
O. M. B. No. 41-R1400.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN" Sailing from MANILA, P.I., MARCH 15th, 19 39, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER,B.C., APRIL 4th, 19 39

| No. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | M. S. | IF NATIVE BORN, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE OR COUNTRY); IF FOREIGN BORN, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND COUNTRY) AND DATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SUPPLEMENTARY: | | | | | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, MARCH 17th, 1939 | | |
| 1 | EVERTS | EDA | 61 | F | M | February 9th, 1878 Benicia, Calif. | | Home: 1365 Wishon Ave., Fresno, Calif. |
| 2 | FINCH | HICKMAN LEE | 31 | M | S | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, MARCH 20th, 1939. November 16th, 1907 Vance County, N.C. | | Mother: Mrs.G.Fred Finch, Kittrell, N.C. |
| 3 | MILTON | JAMES RAYMOND | 31 | M | S | October 3rd, 1907 Matthews, Georgia | | Father: Mr. C.E.Milton, Irens, Georgia |
| 4 | MOOREFIELD | H. YOUNGER | 29 | M | S | February 8th, 1910 Crystal Hill, Va. | | Brother: Mr.C.H.Moorefield, Halifax, Virginia |
| 5 | IRVIN | RODERICK SPEAKMAN | 45 | M | M | PASSENGER EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, MARCH 22nd, 1939 | By Parentage | wife: Mrs.R.S.K.Irvin, 310 E.44st. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | MORAN | ALFRED | 54 | M | M | PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MARCH 24th, 1939. May 26th, 1885 New Orleans, La. | | Home: 518 Biembille St., New Orleans, La. |
| 7 | MORAN | MINTER | 48 | F | M | November 30th, 1891 New Orleans, La. | | Home: 518 Biembille St., New Orleans, La. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED, | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | PURSER. | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DID NOT PROCEED TO FINAL PORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Ci-159
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF PACIFIC SEA PORTS OF CANADA

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

22

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 4, 1939

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

# RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

## PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- OUTBOUND

ALIEN CREWMEN LISTS

WITH RELATED FORMS

CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509

FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CREW)

AT THE PORT OF PACIFIC SEA PORTS OF CANADA

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 951186

